

VOLUME-1927

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Mar-28-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar 28	Teutonic Noordam		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1944
MAR 28-29, 1944

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 23 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

NOTE. This slip is attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

S. S. *Antonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Newport*, R. I. March, 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of the insane, or idiotic, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect, or a Musician?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles	Color of Neck	Color of Face	Color of Head	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Color of Complexion	Color of Teeth	Color of Lips	Color of Nails	Color of Fingers	Color of Toes	Color of Feet	Color of Hands	Color of Arms	Color of Legs	Color of Ankles
--------------	-----	---------	---------	---------	-------------	----------------	----------------	-------------------	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--------	--------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	-----------------

tes, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 2nd March 1907

	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— You do Year or years prior to year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise a subject of arrest or prosecution for a crime or misdemeanor? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suffer- ing by reason of any other cause, or whether of any other nature, or whether of any other kind, or whether of any other description, such as Disease, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	San Francisco	yes	Self	More	no	—	3 Late Report Buildings San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do	yes	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	do	yes	do	do	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	New York	yes	do	do	no	—	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	do	yes	same family	do	yes	after 1890	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	do	yes	brother	do	yes	1892 Washington	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	do	yes	Self	do	yes	after 1890	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Allegheny	no	do	do	no	—	Brother Market House Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	New York	yes	do	do	yes	1907 N.Y.	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	do	yes	do	do	yes	resident N.Y.	11 Pine Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	do	yes	do	do	yes	1905 N.Y.	Holland House New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	do	yes	do	do	yes	1899 Baltimore	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	do	yes	do	do	no	—	No - on visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	do	yes	do	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	New York	yes	Self	more	yes	1906 N.Y.	Visiting Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Washington	yes	do	do	no	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	New York	yes	do	do	no	—	Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOTE: This slip is attached to the right side of each number tag, Cal. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information and headings given by the number tag.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—	
_____		_____	
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
_____	_____	_____	_____

PLACE OF
BIRTH

1. *Washington D. C.*
 2. *Springfield Vt.*
 3. *Manchester*
 4. *Manchester*
 5. *Washington*
 6. *Studley*
 7. *Motherwell*
 8. *Sonbyshure*
 9. *Montreal*
 10. *Edinburgh*
 11. *Lifftonstone*
 12. *West Mead*
 13. *Quebec*
 14. *Ennis Hill*
 15. *Sandgate*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the

I, John J. Hynes, of the Antonio, from Quinstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. J. J. Hynes, Surgeon of the Antonio, Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. C. S. England L. R. & P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

March

1907

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (less than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. *Guldoric* sailing from *Queenstown* 21st March, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28th March, 1904

[illegible]

James H. Thompson of the *S.S. Antone* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *H* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Thompson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

L. R. C. P. London solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. R. C. S. Eng.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *H* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 190*7*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teutonic

sailing from Liverpool March 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

28 March, 1907

3

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peabody Charles L.	29	m	m			United States Citizen								New York City					
2	Peabody Mrs.	26	f	m			do								do					
3	Bonette Edwin Johnson	58	m	m			do								Haverhill Mass					
4	Woodward Mrs. Henry	4	f	m			do								San Francisco					
5	Henderson Joseph B.	44	m	m			do								Brookline Mass.					
6	Henderson Gordon	40	f	m			do								do					
7	Hart Howard Hamilton	57	m	m			do								San Francisco					
8	Benson Edward M.	23	m	s			do								Connecticut					
9	Woodward Mary						do													
10	Salomon Abram	38	m	m			United States Citizen								New York City					
11	Stone William Henry	6	m	s			do								do					
12	Hanna William B.	41	m	m			do								New York City					
13	Bonnigan J.	39	m	m			do								New York City					
14	Jacobs George W.	43	m	m			do								Philadelphia					
15	Spelman Wilbur Travis	34	m	m			do								New York					
16	Bannon Joseph Ed	47	m	m			do								do					
17	Coneros Marie	34	f	s			do								New York					
18	Merrill J.	56	m	m			do								New York					
19	Pressinger Amos M.	41	m	m			do								do					
20	Burnham Ralph	30	m	s			do								do					

19

James Platt Master of the *S. J. Tenthredine* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *March*, 190*7* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James Platt Surgeon of the *S. J. Tenthredine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. R. C. S. England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *March*, 190*7* at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wassonian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ventonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 28 March, 1907

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject?)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- g- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time.	
1	Wilpulle Louis	30	m	S	Engineer	yes	Britain	Irish	Wester Spier Marine	Alberta Can	no	Self	More	yes 1901 N.Y.	Starmore Hotel	Alberta Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wingley Ronald	24	m	S	Student	yes	do	do	Chislehurst Japan	yes	do	do	no	do	83 Carlton St. Hotel	Japan	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Reid Alexander	46	m	m	Merchant	yes	do	Scotch	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	yes	do	do	yes 1907 N.Y.	Hotel	Manitoba Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hart-Symmet Arthur	36	m	S	Officer	yes	do	English	Whitecross	Hong Kong	yes	do	do	no	Queens Hotel	Japan	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hills Cecil David	29	m	m	Publisher	yes	do	do	London	Toronto	yes	do	do	no	Queens Hotel	Ontario Can	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hills David	22	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes often passing through	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Morrison Henry James	34	m	S	Merchant	yes	do	do	Shanghai	Shanghai	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel	China	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Morgan Anthony	48	m	m	do	yes	do	do	London	Kingston	no	do	do	yes 1903 N.Y.	Yacht	Boadicia Jamaica	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Takemura Takeo	40	m	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Yokohama	yes	do	do	yes 1901 Boston	Hotel	Yokohama Japan	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Takajima Masajiro	36	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1901 Toronto	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Kerr George	31	m	m	Buyer	yes	Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	yes	do	do	yes 1907 N.Y.	Home, 4064 Tupper St.	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Drummond May E.	37	f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	Montreal	do	no	do	do	yes often Conn.	Home at McTavies St.	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Barrett William	33	m	m	Accountant	yes	St. Britain	English	Shanghai	Shanghai	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	Hotel	China	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Surgeon

Thomas Parker Thompson do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1907 day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1114

Fredrick G. G. G. G.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1907 day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- British
- Chinese
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ten-tonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Mar 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *28 MAR 1907*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification.
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
1	Boppinger Isabel	36	F	S	house	yes	England	English	Kilghlym	Manilla	yes	Self	50	no	Friend, T. H. Haden	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	home
2	Keating Thos. Pat	24	M	S	Bookbinder	yes	England	English	Luton	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Friend, Denis O'Leary, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	grey	do
3	Bales Herbert	23	M	S	House	yes	do	do	do	Fall River	yes	do	50	no	Friend, Mrs. A. Alkwood, 36 Canal St. Fall River, Mass.	no	no	Good	no	5 16	do	do	Brown	do
4	Hallworth Charles	22	M	S	Toolman	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	Self	100	no	Friend, R. P. Palmer, 8 East 7th St. New York	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	do	Grey	do
5	Salmon Andrew	54	M	M	Artist	yes	United States	Dutchman	London	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Friend, Jamaica	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	do	Grey	do
6	Naylor Charles	28	M	S	Bookbinder	yes	England	English	Leeds	Panama	no	Self	50	no	Friend, Las Cascades, Panama	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Reddy	Dark	Blue	home
7	Schenk Julius	42	M	M	Artist	yes	Germany	German	Paris	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond	Grey	home
8	do Paul	21	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 6	do	do	Brown	do
9	do Amalia	20	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	4 11	do	do	Grey	do
10	do Camilla	19	F	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	4 10	do	do	Brown	do
11	do Alexander	16	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 3	do	do	Grey	do
12	do Walska	11	F	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	4 8	do	do	Brown	do
13	Oliver John	27	M	S	Broom	yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Ayr	Baltimore	no	Self	more	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do
14	Nickerson Ellen	26	F	M	Wife	yes	British	American	New York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	light	Blue	do
15	Burtoning Victor	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	Austria	German	Strasbourg	New York	yes	Self	more	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	do	do	do
16	Hildefinger Emil	34	M	M	Drum	yes	France	French	London	do	yes	Self	more	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
17	do Louise	32	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	more	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Grey	do
18	Henriksen Anders	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	New York	yes	Self	40	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	do
19	do Asker	21	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Self	40	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 5	do	do	Blue	do
20	Vejtrubova Katheryna	33	F	S	house	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Pozebrau	New York	yes	Self	20	no	Friend, H. B. Marinelli, 144 Broadway, New York	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	do	do

20
1907

each of said aliens named therein is
W. P. Thompson
 master Officer.

28 MAR 1907
day of ... , 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-2214

Th. A. C. Smith, Jr.

28 MAR 1967
day of 190

Immigration Officer.

2-22

African (black)
Armenian
Bolivian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

6

11-2316

76^a

agobernal

I, Thomas Alexander Thompson, Master, of the St. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of

190

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

I, Frederick Andrew Worley, Surgeon of the St. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of

190

at NEW YORK

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Trenton* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd March 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, architect, or other reason?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1.	Castle George	53 1/2	m	l	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	Leicester	Walsworth	C no	Self	100	yes last May	Sister Mrs John Mitchell East Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Brown	Brown	no	Weldon North
2.	Bellerby Mary	39 1/2	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	Hull	do	yes	do	100	yes 10 yrs	Husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Grey	Grey	none	Wolverhampton
3.	do Gertrude	84	f	s	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Grey	Grey	do	Plymouth
4.	Myhill Arthur	23 1/2	m	s	Gardener	yes yes	do	do	Sherringham	Rockchester	yes	Self	yes	no	Sister big Lake are	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown	Grey	cross on arm	aylesham
5.	Redpath Matthew	26 1/2	m	m	miner	yes yes	do	do	Eaton	Belaval	no	do	no	no	Uncle Henry Wilson	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	light Grey	none	Wellington
6.	Adams John	27 1/2	m	m	miner	yes yes	do	do	do	Rock Sprung	yes	do	100	no	Uncle Joseph Thompson	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark Black	Brown	none	Leiston Delaval
7.	do Mary Eliza	25 1/2	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do
8.	Hudson Percy	30	m	s	securator	yes yes	do	do	Leamington	New York	do	do	100	yes 10 yrs	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	do	Colombo
9.	Brett Edward	28 1/2	m	s	Engineer	yes yes	do	do	Coventry	Los Angeles	no	do	no	no	Uncle 6225 Eagle Rock Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	Fair	do	Grey	Birmingham
10.	Quintbury Saml	23 1/2	m	s	Traveller	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	300	no	Uncle Albert	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Black	Black Brown	do	London
11.	Baldwin James	68 1/2	m	m	Gardener	yes yes	do	do	English	London	Phil	do	no	no	Son Herbert Baldwin	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair Grey	Blue	do	Barnegat
12.	do Sarah	64 1/2	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do
13.	Whorwell Annie	29 1/2	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	New York	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	do	Windsor
14.	do Gladys	5 1/2	f	s	child	no no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Fair Grey	do	do
15.	James Tom John	28 1/2	m	s	mariner	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Uncle George James	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair Blue	do	do
16.	do	28 1/2	m	s	mariner	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	Brown Blue	do	do
17.	Trowell George	36 1/2	m	m	Stud	yes yes	do	do	Rockfield	Lancaster	do	do	yes	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do	do
18.	do Beatrice	35 1/2	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	Brown Blue	do	do
19.	do John	9 1/2	m	s	child	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do	do
20.	do Tom Henry	7 1/2	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do	do
21.	do George	5 1/2	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do	do
22.	do Helian	5 1/2	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do	do
23.	Roweear Tom Richard	28 1/2	m	s	mariner	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Uncle no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh	Dark	do	do
24.	Lizzer Edwin	34 1/2	m	s	Builder	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	do	do	do
25.	McJames Peter	26 1/2	m	s	Plumber	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	do	Brown Grey	do	do
26.	Skinner Joseph	22 1/2	m	s	Writer	yes yes	Austria	Austrian	do	do	yes	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	oval	Brown	Grey	do
27.	Shes Nicolas	26 1/2	m	s	do	yes yes	Germany	German	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	Black	Grey	do
28.	Hammotte Hermann	25 1/2	m	s	do	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	Brown Blue	do	do
29.	Barrows James	53 1/2	m	m	Brick	yes yes	England	English	Ponders End	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Ruddy	Grey Grey	none	do
30.	Manney Ellis	27 1/2	m	s	Teacher	yes yes	do	do	Cambridge	do	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown Grey	do	do

J. J. O'Connell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Mackintosh Thompson Master of the *Trenton* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien No 17 did not sail

Sworn to before me this

8 MAR 1907
day of

190

at

N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Worley Surgeon of the *Trenton* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.S. England L.R.C.P. London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 MAR 1907
day of

190

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 28th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 31st March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign country, whether a native-born or foreign-born, must be examined by a physician, and if found to be suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease which may be deemed dangerous to the public health, the person so affected shall be detained in a hospital or other place until such time as he may be deemed fit to be released.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
1	Church Annie Elizabeth	22	F	S	book	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	Brother	\$5.00	no	Brother George Church	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Warrington
2	do Edith	17	F	S	School	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$10.00	no	Father in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	Fair	Blue		London
3	Haydon Archibald	30	M	M	teacher	yes	do	do	do	Fairport	yes	Self	yes	no	W. R. Foster	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	do	do		do
4	do Bella Mary	12	F	S	Spinning	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	Fairport	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do		do
5	do Susanna	29	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do		do
6	Foster Mary C	59	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do		do
7	Harold Fred James	22	M	S	Carpenter	yes	do	do	Falkestone	Willes	yes	do	\$100.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown	Grey		Falkestone
8	Harling Harry	25	M	S	do	yes	do	do	Heeds	New York	yes	do	\$7.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue		Heeds
9	Fairweather Clement	24	M	S	Architect	yes	do	do	Manchester	do	no	do	\$65.00	no	Uncle Joseph Overend	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on wrist of right hand	Sutton
10	Rhodes Tom Bernard	18	M	S	weaver	yes	do	do	Luton	Clark Mills	no	do	\$40.00	no	Friend in S. Clark	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	no	Small Heath
11	Briff Harry	22	M	S	Joiner	yes	do	do	Small Heath	Rochester	no	do	\$12.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	do	no	Birmingham
12	Mead Chas William	24	M	S	upholsterer	yes	do	do	Sparkhill	do	yes	do	\$15.00	no	Friend Percy Copwell	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Bow Mills
13	Harding Alfred E	31	M	S	mason	yes	do	do	London	do	no	do	\$12.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Black	Grey	Burn on left arm	Glasgow
14	Coventry Robt W. S.	23	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	Edinburgh	California	yes	do	\$140.00	no	Friend W. Bennett	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scars on face	Buckingham
15	Collins Peter Theo	23	M	S	Contractor	yes	do	do	Buckingham	Oyster Bay	yes	do	\$50.00	no	Friend W. Bennett	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	Dark	do	none	Herkwall
16	Gibson Alexander	27	M	S	Draper	yes	do	Scotch	Manchester	Buffalo	yes	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	Brown	Brown	Scars on left hand	Edinburgh
17	William Samuel	20	M	S	Bookbinder	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$60.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	Brown	Black	do	do
18	Griffiths Daniel	20	M	S	Joiner	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$60.00	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Green	no	do
19	Williams Roger	30	M	S	Joiner	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$50.00	no	Friend W. R. Gordon	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	do	Blue	no	Belfast
20	McIntyre Michelle White	22	F	S	Clerk	yes	do	Irish	Belfast	do	no	do	\$12.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown	no	Antrim
21	Garland Annie	25	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$100.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Pale	Dark	Blue	no	Stret
22	Monelle Henry S. P.	22	M	S	Butcher	yes	do	English	Wells	Shanahan	yes	do	\$100.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Wells
23	Coles Arthur Charles	32	M	M	Journalist	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	\$100.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Dark	no	Marsley
24	Butchley Emily	30	F	M	Spinner	yes	do	do	Sharnley	W. Virginia	do	do	\$80.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown	Grey	no	Redruth
25	Hocking Matthew C	20	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	Redruth	Loughton	no	Self	\$50.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Grey	no	Moore
26	Lambert Matthew	21	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	Moore	Victor	yes	do	\$25.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	do	Dark	Brown	no	Beeston
27	Burbridge Frederick	30	M	S	Lace	yes	do	do	Nottingham	Jersey	no	do	\$100.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5	do	Dark	do	no	Fittsworth
28	Panfield Francis	24	M	S	Miner	yes	do	do	London	Phil	yes	do	\$100.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	no	Bingley
29	Walker Chas Wm	30	M	S	Plumber	yes	do	do	Bingley	S. Thos	no	do	\$150.00	no	Friend Miss Lafferty	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Lost 2 teeth	Campbelltown
30	Mary Glover	50	F	S	Housewife	yes	do	do	Littlehampton	do	no	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no						

March 28-1907
J. J. Jones

Thomas Patrick Thompson of *St. Pauline*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, *is* a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens *7 + 22* did not sail

Sworn to before me this *23 MAR 1907* day of *March*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

W. P. Thompson
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. P. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

I, *Drunkwater*, Surgeon of the *St. Pauline* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.D. C. S. England L.R. C.P. London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23 MAR 1907* day of *March*, 190

at *NEW YORK*

F. A. Drunkwater
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. *Tenotonic* sailing from *Liverpool* mar 20th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MAR 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a priest or minister, or a member of a religious order, or a member of a Polytechnic, or an artist, architect, or musician.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Garmendia Bonifacio	17	m	s	None	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	Bone City	yes	Self	100.00	no	Uncle Joaquim Bonifacio	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Bone City
2	Graham James	22	m	s	Electrician	yes yes	British	Irish	Castletown	Portland	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother William Graham	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dundee
3	Hudson William	26 1/2	m	m	Engineer	yes yes	do	English	Whitby	Pittsburg	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Alfred Hudson	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Liverpool
4	Hooper Walter	28	m	s	Joiner	yes yes	do	do	Clapham	San Francisco	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Alfred Hooper	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Sallow	Black	Penarth Wales
5	Masters Ernest	24	m	s	Butcher	yes yes	do	do	Dauntsey	Philadelphia	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Ernest Masters	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dauntsey
6	Harwood Charles	25 1/2	m	s	Polisher	yes yes	do	do	Workington	Grand Rapids	yes	Self	100.00	no	Relative Mr. Tom Harwood	no	no	no	5	10	do	do	Dronfield Derby
7	Burns Georgina	20	f	m	Wife	yes yes	English	English	Telling	New York	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Burns	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Telling
8	de (Mrs) Frank	10	m	s	Infant	no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Burns	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Henley on Thames
9	Burgess Albert George	24	m	m	Maker	yes yes	do	do	Maidenhead	Cleveland	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Burgess	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	do	do
10	de (Mrs) Eleanor	24	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Burgess	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	do	do
11	Moffat William	24	m	s	Prof	yes yes	do	Scottish	Musselburgh	Edinburgh	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Moffat	no	no	no	5	4	Fresh	Light	Musselburgh
12	Grease Andrew	20	m	m	Accident	yes yes	do	do	Edinburgh	New York	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Grease	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	do	Edinburgh
13	de (Mrs) May	27	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Grease	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Red	Liverpool
14	Hunter Richard	30	m	m	Bricklayer	yes yes	do	English	Shedden	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Hunter	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Light	Shedden
15	Shaw George	27	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	Ruralin	Phil	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Shaw	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Chesham
16	Jones Thomas	27	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Jones	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Burham Suff
17	Talbot Benjamin	31	m	m	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Talbot	no	no	no	5	5	do	do	Bradley
18	Buckley Robert	24	m	s	Chemist	yes yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Buckley	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	London
19	Ballam John	27	m	s	Conductor	yes yes	do	do	Liverpool	New York	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Ballam	no	no	no	5	11	do	Brown	do
20	Stalliff John	47	m	s	Wearer	yes yes	do	do	Burney	New Bedford	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Stalliff	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Sandy	do
21	Thompson John	21	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	London	Pittsburg	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Thompson	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	do	do
22	Carri Andrew	21	m	s	Butcher	yes yes	do	do	Skepton	San Francisco	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Carri	no	no	no	5	10	Sandy	Antum	do
23	Walker Annie	28	f	s	Confectioner	yes yes	do	do	Skepton	Holley	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Walker	no	no	no	5	6	Medium	Brown	do
24	Leeming Elizabeth	20	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	Buckley	Leamington	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Leeming	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	do
25	de (Mrs) Annie	42	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Leeming	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	do
26	Herri Arthur	20	m	m	Brick	yes yes	do	do	Luton	Dayton	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Herri	no	no	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	do
27	de (Mrs) Elizabeth	29	f	m	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Herri	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	do	do
28	Planting Richard	23 1/2	m	s	Salesman	yes yes	do	do	London	St Louis	no	Self	100.00	no	Brother Planting	no	no	no	5	1	do	do	do
29	Ball James	24	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes	do	do	Shumley	New York	yes	Self	100.00	no	Brother Ball	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	do

March 28-1907

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plunkett Thompson master of the St. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Plunkett Thompson
master

28 MAR 1907
day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Signature of Surgeon.

Frederick Andrew Morley
Drunkwater

Surgeon of the St. Teutonic sailing therewith, do years' experience as a Physician

I, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.R.B.S. England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAR 1907
day of

190

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tautonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* Mar 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

28 Mar 1907

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Langdon Rigmald	24	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	England	English	Liverpool	Chicago	yes	self	\$30.00	Chicago	Cousin in Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Harris John Russell	26	m	s	Builder	yes yes	do	do	Northampton	Chicago	yes	do	\$100.00	Chicago	191 Parliament St. Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mumery Percy A.	22	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	Handsworth Birmingham	Chicago	no	do	\$100.00	Chicago	Uncle in a Birmingham	no	no	no	good	no
4	Aschworth John James	24	m	s	Commercial	yes yes	do	do	Waterfoot Manchester	Chicago	no	do	\$50.00	Chicago	Hamilton & all cities in Canada then home to England	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hendall William	29	m	s	machinist	yes yes	do	do	Liverpool	Chicago	yes	do	\$250.00	Chicago	711 Moreton Fry Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Budd Arthur Chas	31	m	m	Traveller	yes yes	do	do	Ottawa	Chicago	yes	do	\$25.00	Chicago	Home 104 Spark Street	no	no	no	good	no
7	Muller Anne	24	f	w	wife	yes yes	do	do	Canada	Chicago	no	do	no	Chicago	Ottawa	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stall Thelma	18	f	s	child	no no	do	do	do	Chicago	no	do	no	Chicago	Canada	no	no	no	good	no
9	Denechand Edward	24	m	s	Agent	yes yes	do	do	Canadian Mission	Chicago	no	do	\$110.00	Chicago	Mission Rd.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Penn Henry Nelson	22	m	s	joiner	yes yes	do	do	English (Seaton Delaval	Chicago	no	do	\$25.00	Chicago	Bro in law Joseph Nelson	no	no	no	good	no
11	Paid William	36	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	Scotch	Chicago	no	do	\$250.00	Chicago	In transit to Calgary	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andrews William R.	34	m	s	Traveller	yes yes	do	do	Canadian Irish	Chicago	no	do	\$1.30	Chicago	Traveller	no	no	no	good	no
13	May Ernest M.	18	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	England English	Chicago	yes	do	\$25.00	Chicago	In transit to London	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hefford Joseph A.	22	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	Canada	Chicago	yes	yes	\$25.00	Chicago	In transit to London	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wembren Daniel	34	m	s	watch maker	yes yes	do	do	English Hebrew	Chicago	no	Self	\$25.00	Chicago	In transit to London	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sabol Simon	20	m	s	General Dealer	yes yes	do	do	Russia	Chicago	no	do	\$100.00	Chicago	" "	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wilson William	28	m	s	Engine Driver	yes yes	do	do	England Irish	Chicago	no	do	\$1.00	Chicago	William Wilson	no	no	no	good	no
18	Blake Henry	54	m	m	machinist	yes yes	do	do	England English	Chicago	no	do	\$300.00	Chicago	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
19	do Sarah	40	f	w	wife	yes yes	do	do	do	Chicago	no	do	\$15.00	Chicago	" "	no	no	no	good	no
20	Low John Gordon	28	m	s	Carpenter	yes yes	do	do	do	Chicago	yes	do	\$25.00	Chicago	A. Rayburn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Griffiths Albert	28	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	Newport	Chicago	no	do	\$15.00	Chicago	do	no	no	no	good	no
22	Shoff John Wilkinson	37	m	s	Farmer	yes yes	do	do	London	Chicago	no	do	\$250.00	Chicago	In transit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	good	no
23	do Unmarried	21	f	s	child	yes yes	do	do	do	Chicago	no	do	no	Chicago	" "	no	no	no	good	no
24	do Laura	21	f	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Chicago	no	do	no	Chicago	" "	no	no	no	good	no
25	do William	24	m	s	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Chicago	no	do	no	Chicago	" "	no	no	no	good	no

March 28-1907

no one

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Blaskett Thompson of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Blaskett Thompson
Master

28 MAR 1901
day of 1901

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Fredrick Andrew Worley

I, Dr. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ that I have made a personal examination of M.R. C.S. England L.R.C.P. London each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. W. Drinkwater

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1901

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 20th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *28 MAR 1907*, 190

[illegible]

March 28-1907
Ed. Jones

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. O'Connell, of the St. Louis, from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien # 12 did not sail

Sworn to before me this

28 MAY 1907
day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. S. England LR & P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAY 1907
day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

manding

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

19^a

21
22
23
24
25
26
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. H. H. H. of the "Autonic" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. H. H. H.
Master (Officer).

28 MAR 1907
day of

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. H. H. H., Surgeon of the "Autonic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. B. S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. H. H. H.

28 MAR
day of

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 569, 590 A, and 590 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the customs tax of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

Saloon, Cabin, and Stowage Alarms must be completed and manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 *S. S. "V. Antonie"* sailing from *Greenstown* *March 28, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *28 MAR 1907*, 190 *18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ann Peterson	80	W	Widow	Housewife	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes 1906	Home	No	No	Good	No
2	Eugene Daly	36	M	Single	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes 10	Home	No	No	Good	No
3	Jonathan Carey	56	M	Single	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No
4	Jeremiah	44	M	Single	Yes	Yes	American	White	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No

4

I, W. H. Thompson Master of the Yutonia from Queens town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907
at NEW

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, H. A. Drunkwater Surgeon of the Yutonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. R. & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galton* sailing from *Liverpool* March 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 18 MAR 1907 190

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	
15604	1. William L. ...	30	M	...		...	...	...								5	11	Dark ...	Salway
"	2. Ethel ...	21	F	...		...	...	...								5	6	...	"
"	3. ...	21	F	...		...	...	...								5	2	...	"
24348	4. ...	...	F	...		...	...	...								5	3	...	Bellinade
20771	5. ...	...	F	...		...	...	...								5	11	...	"
15890	6. Patrick Walsh	26	M	...		...	Wexford New York	Yes ...	\$15							5	9	Dark ...	Wexford
65613	7. James Fugh	21	M	...		...	...	...	\$20							5	8	...	Wexford
19350	8. ...	...	F	...		...	...	...											"
19350	9. Nora Murphy	18	F	...		...	Mallow New York	Brother ...	\$5							5	6	Dark ...	Mallow
19351	10. ...	...	F	...		...	...	...											"
9830	11. James Donohoe	35	M	...		...	America Brooklyn	Brooklyn	\$90.00							5	9	...	Brooklyn
14	12. Catherine ...	35	F	...		...	Ireland ...	...								5	3	...	...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Steamship, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. R. P. London, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of the vessel, as shown on the license, and the name of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, as the case may be, should be filled in. The name of the vessel should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers. The name of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers. The name of the vessel should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers. The name of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers.

Column 2.—The name of the vessel, as shown on the license, and the name of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, as the case may be, should be filled in. The name of the vessel should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers. The name of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers. The name of the vessel should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers. The name of the Master, First or Second Officer, or Surgeon, should be filled in as it appears on the license, and not as it may appear in the newspapers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Mexican
British	Mongolian
Canadian	Polish
Chinese	Russian
Czech	Slovak
Danish	Swedish
French	Turkish
German	Ukrainian
Greek	Yiddish
Hebrew	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Latvian	
Mexican	
Mongolian	
Polish	
Russian	
Slovak	
Swedish	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yiddish	

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* *March 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *March 1907*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Country of which	Place of Birth	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Yuma* sailing from *London* *10/1* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *10/1* 190*7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed	Height	Complexion	Color of Eyes	Color of Hair	Place of Birth
1	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
3	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
4	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
5	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
7	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
8	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
9	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>4' 0"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
11	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
12	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
13	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
15	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>3' 0"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
16	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
17	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
19	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2' 2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
20	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>2' 0"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
21	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
23	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
24	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1' 2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
25	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>1' 0"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>0' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
27	<i>William J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>0' 6"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
28	<i>Thomas J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>0' 4"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
29	<i>James J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>0' 2"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>0' 0"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>London, England</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and (those in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit")

I, John H. Foster, of the County of Shutrick, State of Queensland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or lepropter, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]

The term "Latin" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
 WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
 SPANISH-AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

¹ Although black ... refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the Americas, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and every appearance of black ... and white ... and yellow ... or ... must be classified under this heading.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1967; 202: 1033-1034.

As a result, the β values for the United States and the remaining four countries are significantly different from zero. The β value for the United States is positive and significant, while the β values for the remaining four countries are negative and significant. This indicates that the performance of the United States is positively affected by the performance of the remaining four countries, while the performance of the remaining four countries is negatively affected by the performance of the United States.

Column 7: Total test attempts. The entry in column 6 should show definitely the

PLACE CITY OR TOWN, & FULL DESCRIPTION.

Column 12: *Other having a ticket to such final destination*. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes ticket" or "No no ticket".

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 13 should show either

Colonial 7. At-Have in possession of — and it has her pack. The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). --The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Column 1 to 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

J. A. Pinkwater, Surgeon of the "Teutonic", sailing the 11th
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. S. England
 L. R. C. P. London and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* Dec. 1900 *at* New York *City*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by vessels there;" and the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 29 1907

Sailing from *San Juan, Puerto Rico* Arriving at Port of *New York*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.						
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Calling.	Alias.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Cripples, etc.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
19300																						
19301																						
19302																						
19303																						
19304																						
19305																						
19306																						
19307																						
19308																						
19309																						
19310																						
19311																						
19312																						
19313																						
19314																						
19315																						
19316																						
19317																						
19318																						
19319																						
19320																						
19321																						
19322																						
19323																						
19324																						
19325																						
19326																						
19327																						
19328																						
19329																						
19330																						
19331																						
19332																						
19333																						
19334																						
19335																						
19336																						
19337																						
19338																						
19339																						
19340																						
19341																						
19342																						
19343																						
19344																						
19345																						
19346																						
19347																						
19348																						
19349																						
19350																						
19351																						
19352																						
19353																						
19354																						
19355																						
19356																						
19357																						
19358																						
19359																						
19360																						
19361																						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. " " sailing from " " " " 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAR 1907 190

No. of Passenger	NAME	Age	Sex	Calling	Ancestry	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Determination of Crapshot	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. A. Foster of the County of San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of .

Officer.

NEW YORK

Immersion in copper

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Th. 1. $\mathcal{C}_{\text{max}} = \mathcal{C}_{\text{min}}$ holds for the type 1, type 2, and type 3 Neufmann

*West Indians are less than one per cent of the West Indian population of the United Negro College.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MUTUAL AND SELF-HELP

Atlan and Black refers to the Atlantean Negro, who is contrary to the Cuban or other Negro of the West Indies, Northern South America, European Africa. Atlantean Negro indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this category.

CLAVIAN, N. 1983. *et al.*

The people who are attracted to construct the House of the South in Italy are a composite of almost everything Lombardy, Veneto and Piedmont are rich in. They are what they are, but they are in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and the *Impero*. They are the people of the north. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not too far from the one

The people who are native to that portion of Italy's present boundaries—Ravenna, the important port of Leghorn, Florence, the Marquis's native Rome, the Vatican, and Naples—Companaro, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent ancestors could be considered Italian, certainly.

Column 7: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 7 should show the *city and county* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that standard companies in a country show a unity of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

column 1, Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

Column 12: Weather having a ticked (or such) indication). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 4: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, usually the husband and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column. When in possession of a χ^2 test, I use it. The entry in column (4) should give in each case a value of t (namely, the exchange rate of money shown).

Money brought by the bond of a firm, it should not be divided among the several owners of the firm.

The international community could assist states with or without nuclear weapons. Such assistance, however, is not possible if the international community is not united in its support of the non-proliferation regime.

Coverage: *Statewide*, *Countywide*, *Citywide*, *Townshipwide*, *Neighborhoodwide*. The entry in column 10 should now contain "at" to point either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

~~Comments:~~ *to* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of sheets.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. R. B. Engle, Surgeon of the "Hulme" Regiment, do hereby certify solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. B. Engle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 MARCH
day of

. 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14-1117

PLACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, *March 2, 1907*, arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *March 3, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Nationality	Counties of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformities	Height	Complexion	Place of Birth
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Instead of showing occupation of persons and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* If persons are in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Allen, 24, did not s.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAY 1997
day of

190

Immigration Officer

Student, Officer, Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Case (ii) $\gamma = 0$. The corresponding eigenvalue is found by expanding γ in a Taylor in μ (the latter appears in the 'non-oscillatory' eigenvalue).

Case (iii) $\gamma = 1$. The only $\mu \rightarrow \infty$ behaviour is the M -mode of F (mode 1), $\gamma = 1$, $\mu \rightarrow \infty$, $\lambda \rightarrow 0$. The other two modes will be γ -other M -modes of F . So, $\gamma = 1$ will be a branch of F (mode 2).

[illegible]

*Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law

1. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n f\left(\frac{k}{n}\right) = \int_0^1 f(x) dx$ (Riemann-Stieltjes integral)

1. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n f\left(\frac{k}{n}\right) = \int_0^1 f(x) dx$ (Riemann-Stieltjes integral)

Since the participants could not discuss the results of the posttests, and conversations had to be restricted to comments on the posttest questions only, clearly during the posttest exam, that is, after the trial.

At the end of the paper, there is an appendix with the estimates of all the variables under consideration, except those in the first group, namely, the temperature, since in the final state, but not intermediate, phase, it is not measured, being considered a constant in the intermediate state.

(C) *Yes* to *read and write* or *No* to *read and write* is not allowed and the answers thereon should be either *Yes*, *Yes, can read and write*, *No*, *No, can neither read nor write*, or *Yes/No, can read and write*.

Country – An identifier column, should be considered to mean the country of which membership is a nation or subject.

Conclusions: *Conclusions* The survey in column 9 should show the race or people of the structure. It is not necessary to add about race/ethnicity.

$\Sigma_{i=1}^n (x_i - \bar{x})^2 = \sum_{i=1}^n x_i^2 - n\bar{x}^2$ as the LHS depends only on the data, not on the mean, and $\sum_{i=1}^n x_i^2 = 100$ and $n\bar{x}^2 = 100 \times 0.0001 = 10$, so the variance is 90.

For instance, the above approach to structural time effects and γ -seasonal dummy variables is limited by the fact that the model is not able to capture the effects of the 1992 election and industry changes in this period.

rate of population growth is 1.12% per year, apparently, a rate that does not necessarily impact human sustainability. A vision where the population of Helwan by the mid-2020s might approach the level of United Kingdom offers every opportunity for human development, and a vision that is not necessarily environmentally observed.

10. The *Journal of Negro Education* has been published since November, 1929.

^aWaste is defined as any material that is not a solid, liquid, or gaseous waste and is not a waste other than Carbonated Nominations.Source: *Archivos de la Universidad de Chile*, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John B. England, Surgeon of the 6 years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of in R B England

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *1-1111* sailing from *1-1-1* at *1-1-1* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *1-1-1* *28 MAR 1907* 190*0*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Able to read and write	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Build	Eyes	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S London
M R C P London and that I have made a personal examination of Eng and
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

28 MAR 1907
day of

11/11/11

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1911

NEARBY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

As a result, the *Journal of Management Education* is pleased to announce that the *Journal of Management Education* will be publishing a special issue on "The Journal of Management Education" in the fall of 2008. The special issue will be edited by the *Journal of Management Education* and will be published in the fall of 2008. The special issue will be published in the fall of 2008. The special issue will be published in the fall of 2008.

Column 2: Whether having a ticket to send mail destinations. The entry in column 2 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

notably by whom passage was paid, to the land, father-in-law, son-in-law, and so forth, partnership, company, etc.

Column 11: Whether, in possession of x and $d(x)$, he can find y . The entries in column 11 should give, in each case, either (1) a family of the exact amount of money shown

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the date of the treaty, and whether or not in the United States.

Column 1: Group to join relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1, to The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The *Ukhu* (Ukhu) refers to the Ukhu people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

¹⁰West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

STANLEY DEAMER, JR.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Genoa* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MAR 1907 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Category	Age	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to the final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Defects of Speech	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. Thomas Plaskett Thompson ^{Masters} of the SSⁿ "Tentative" from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{Swear} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

In answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is ~~a~~ idiotic, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. P. H.

Allen, F. J. 1914

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 2007
day of

1960, 1961)

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

³ *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Fredrick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the 55th Regiment Infantry Third do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had your experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I swear as such by and under the authority of
Alfred and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of .

498

Interpretation of σ_{eff}

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by order, the vessel," &c, there is may be*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. **CHINESE**
 Chinese (Chinese) refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
 2. **WEST INDIAN**
 West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).
 3. **SPANISH-AMERICAN**
 Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portugal* sailing from *Lisbon* *March 22, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *28 MAR 1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark or Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
19328	1			46	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	Self	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Lifford
	2			46	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	do
34767	3	Blackmore	Albert	21	M	Carpenter	English	English	England	London	Wilmington	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	Channel Islands
46190	4	Mathias	Arthur	24	M	do	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	Philadelphia	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	brown	do	Pembroke Dock
22569	5	Cart	John	23	M	miner	English	English	England	London	New Jersey	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	grey	do	London
7308	6	Goldup	Richard	53	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	grey	grey	do	London
15087	7	Harrison	Florence	26	F	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	fair	do	do	London
42530	8	Sample	William	34	M	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do	brown	do	do	London
33402	9	Fineran	George	30	M	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reddish	do	brown	do	London
37114	10	Bran	William	20	M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	do	blue	do	Preston
44522	11	Morrow	Henry	25	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	New York	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	do	Dublin
21393	12	Spencer	Mike	26	M	do	English	English	England	Derby	New York	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	blue	do	London
40957	13	Aperovich	Nathan	24	M	Clerk	Russian	Russian	Russia	London	New York	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	brown	do	London
22510	14	Hall	John	22	M	miner	British	English	do	do	New Jersey	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	do	brown	blue	do	London
48167	15	Prince	Jo Arthur	21	M	Bucklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	London
19336	16	Hyla	Agusta	37	F	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	London
X 17				11	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	London
X 18				9	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	London
44527	19	Ellitt	Vellie	27	F	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	London
17492	20	Malak	James	26	M	do	Irish	Irish	do	Blackburn	New York	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	do	Blackburn
39589	21	Byer	David	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark	blue	do	London
39807	22	Wilson	Harry	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	grey	do	London
27268	23	Page	Frederick	14	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	do	London
27210	24	Bond	Lilley	18	M	Bucklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do	do	do	London
24684	25	Watson	John	20	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	do	London
27209	26	Kenitt	William	20	M	Bucklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dark	dark	grey	do	London
27211	27	Punchard	John	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	London
47211	28	Lally	Patrick	26	M	Labourer	Irish	Irish	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	London
47212	29	Larsen	Jan	35	M	seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do	do	do	do	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Respectfully of the U.S. Customs, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Straw: to before me this

28 MAR 1977
day of

, 1960

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Example 1.10. The set $\{p \in \mathbb{R}^n : p \text{ is a point of inflection}\}$ should be expressed as a union of conditions, the latter being the condition that some derivative of order k is zero.

the 1990s. The country of origin of the immigrants is important in explaining the differences in the assimilation process. For example, the assimilation of immigrants from the United States and the United Kingdom is faster than that of immigrants from the former Soviet Union and the former Yugoslavia. The country of origin also affects the assimilation process in the labor market. For example, immigrants from the United States and the United Kingdom are more likely to be employed in the private sector than immigrants from the former Soviet Union and the former Yugoslavia.

$\mathcal{P}(\mathcal{X})$ is the set of all probability distributions on \mathcal{X} . Let $\mathcal{P}_0(\mathcal{X})$ be the set of all probability distributions on \mathcal{X} that are absolutely continuous with respect to μ . Let $\mathcal{P}_0^{\text{reg}}(\mathcal{X})$ be the set of all probability distributions on \mathcal{X} that are absolutely continuous with respect to μ and have a bounded density. Let $\mathcal{P}_0^{\text{reg}}(\mathcal{X})$ be the set of all probability distributions on \mathcal{X} that are absolutely continuous with respect to μ and have a bounded density. Let $\mathcal{P}_0^{\text{reg}}(\mathcal{X})$ be the set of all probability distributions on \mathcal{X} that are absolutely continuous with respect to μ and have a bounded density.

could be that Yes, Yes, is a front end word. No, No, is a back end word. Yes, Yes, is a front end word.

Y. = No, and for not with
 e. = *Adiantum*, a Columbian fern, the most common all the country of
 which it is the spontaneous subject.

as given in but, on reverse, school when written.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

being in France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent. . . . 11-111.

'Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrew A. G. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. D. of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of

. 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailed there with" or "employed him/her as the roof" a. The surgeon be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Swedish*

20 March 1907. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 29 1907

28 MAR 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	Place of Birth			
2145	1. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
6	2. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
7	3. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
8	4. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
9	5. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
10	6. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
11	7. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
12	8. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
13	9. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
14	10. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
15	11. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
16	12. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
17	13. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
18	14. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
19	15. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
20	16. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
21	17. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
22	18. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
23	19. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
24	20. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
25	21. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
26	22. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
27	23. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
28	24. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
29	25. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
30	26. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
31	27. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
32	28. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
33	29. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
34	30. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
35	31. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
36	32. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
37	33. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
38	34. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
39	35. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
40	36. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
41	37. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
42	38. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
43	39. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
44	40. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
45	41. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
46	42. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
47	43. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
48	44. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
49	45. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
50	46. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
51	47. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
52	48. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
53	49. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
54	50. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
55	51. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
56	52. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
57	53. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
58	54. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
59	55. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
60	56. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
61	57. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
62	58. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
63	59. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
64	60. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
65	61. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
66	62. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
67	63. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
68	64. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
69	65. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
70	66. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
71	67. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
72	68. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
73	69. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
74	70. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
75	71. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
76	72. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
77	73. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
78	74. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
79	75. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
80	76. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
81	77. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
82	78. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
83	79. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
84	80. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
85	81. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
86	82. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
87	83. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
88	84. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
89	85. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
90	86. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
91	87. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
92	88. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
93	89. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
94	90. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
95	91. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
96	92. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
97	93. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
98	94. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
99	95. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
100	96. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
101	97. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
102	98. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue		Sweden			
103	99. Rosander, John	18	M	Swedish	5 3/2	140	Medium	Fair	Dark	Blue					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Rashed Thompson, Master of the *S.S. Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of

190

at

NEW

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick W. Smith, Surgeon of the *S.S. Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. B. R. Highland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 MAR 1907
day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5.—(To be read and written.) Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (No can read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6.—Substantially. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the African people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and those comprising Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is imperative for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10.—Whether bringing a ticket. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show date, name, and address of person who paid passage, and whether by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 12.—Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 14.—Ground for previous refusal, if any, and if so, what reason or ground. The entry in column 14 should show whether "Yes or No" or other words or figures, and if so, what reason or ground, with name and complete address.

Column 15.—In. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-Black	Korean
American	Latvian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Czech	Poles
Danish	Portuguese
East Prussian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rus. Black)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
German	Scotch
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Soviet
Hungarian	Swiss
Irish	Syrian
Italian-North	Turkish
Italian-South	Welsh
Japanese	White

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Liverpool

20 March 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 MARCH 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling	Abil.	Nationality	Country of which (State or subject)	1 Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.			Occupation	Read.		Country	City or Town	City or Town	State	passage paid?	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet.	Inches.		
362	Jensen, Ole Magnus	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Spjelberg	Concord, Mass.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 11	blonde brown blue	Canis	
62	Brickner, Jacob Christian	34	m	s	merchant	yes	do.	do.	do.	Langesund	Augusta, Minn.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	blonde brown blue	Langesund	
13	Arnesen, Marie	23	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	Solot	Marquette, Mich.	self	\$18 no	no	no	no	5 4	blonde brown blue	Canis, Solot	
84	Karaldren, Martin	22	m	s	smith	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	self	\$16 no	no	no	no	5 10	blonde brown blue	Loffe	
95	Arnesen, Jacob	20	m	s	boat	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	self	\$17 no	no	no	no	5 9	blonde brown blue	Canis, Solot	
306	Opstad, Knut Edvard	30	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Leiberg	Libeck, S. Pr.	self	\$16 no	no	no	no	5 6	blonde brown blue	Holand	
17	Jensen, Inge Marie	20	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	Voland	do.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	blonde brown blue	Holand	
38	Barnes, George James	14	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Minneapolis	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 10	blonde brown blue	Holand	
119	Beckman, David	17	m	s	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Adams	Adams, S. Pr.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 5	blonde brown blue	Rodius, Sweden	
110	Arnesen, Martin Joseph	14	m	s	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Leiberg	Northrup, S. Pr.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	blonde brown blue	Leiberg	
611	Barnes, Christine	11	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	self	\$14 no	no	no	no	5 4	blonde brown blue	Leiberg	
112	Olson, John James	24	m	s	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Moore	Moore, S. Pr.	self	\$20 no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	blonde brown blue	St. Louis	
813	Olson, John James	19	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sander	Portland, Ore.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 4	blonde brown blue	Sander, Portland	
2729	14. Johnson, John Robert	14	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Math	Blanchardville, Wis.	self	\$30 no	no	no	no	5 10	blonde brown blue	Canis	
15	Theodorson, Peter Ole	23	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trick	Chicago, Ill.	self	\$15 no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	blonde brown blue	Moss	
16	Arnesen, Ole	21	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
217	Arnesen, Anna	23	f	s	maid	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$11 no	no	no	no	5 4	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
318	Arnesen, Bernhard Martin	20	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 6	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
119	Johnson, Adolph	14	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Johnson	Bayley, Minn.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	4 6	blonde brown blue	Johnson	
20	Arnesen, John Andrew	14	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Minneapolis	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 7	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
621	Rudi, Anders Andrew	18	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rudi	Portland, Ore.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	blonde brown blue	Rudi	
122	Bjork, Gabriel Mikael	28	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bjork	Portland, Ore.	self	\$10 no	no	no	no	5 6	blonde brown blue	Bjork	
823	Olson, Halodan	19	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Olson	Portland, Ore.	self	\$15 no	no	no	no	5 5	blonde brown blue	Olson	
924	Arnesen, John	22	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 6	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
1025	Brickner, John	23	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Brickner	Portland, Ore.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 10	blonde brown blue	Brickner	
126	Olson, John	23	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Olson	Portland, Ore.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 1	blonde brown blue	Olson	
27	Arnesen, Peter	22	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
328	Arnesen, John	20	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$15 no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
129	Arnesen, John	19	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$15 no	no	no	no	5 7	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	
30	Arnesen, John	32	m	s	laborer	yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnesen	Portland, Ore.	self	\$13 no	no	no	no	5 8	blonde brown blue	Arnesen	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Alfred C. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.P.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR '01
day of

1890

difficult

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

“**Chinese**” refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 “**West Indian**” refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN
 “**Spanish American**” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. The first step in the development of a new product is the identification of a market need. This is often done through market research, which involves gathering information about the needs and preferences of potential customers. This information is then used to develop a product concept that meets the identified need.

2. The second step is the development of a business plan. This plan outlines the company's goals, objectives, and strategies for achieving them. It also includes financial projections, such as sales and profit forecasts, and a description of the company's organizational structure and management team.

3. The third step is the development of a prototype. This is a preliminary version of the product that is used to test the design and functionality. It is often made from inexpensive materials and is not intended for mass production. The prototype is used to identify any design flaws or functional issues and to make necessary adjustments.

4. The fourth step is the development of a marketing plan. This plan outlines the company's strategies for promoting and selling the product. It includes information about the target market, the competitive landscape, and the company's marketing mix, which consists of product, price, place, and promotion.

5. The fifth and final step is the launch of the product. This involves the actual production and distribution of the product to the market. The company must ensure that the product is of high quality and that it is marketed effectively to reach the target audience.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Chinese = 弟 (弟 = younger brother) + 媳 (媳 = daughter-in-law) = *little sister-in-law*. The entry in *Shanghai* should be called *Yao's* (姨) *little sister-in-law*.

Chinese = 弟 (弟 = younger brother) + 媳 (媳 = daughter-in-law) = *little sister-in-law*. The entry in *Shanghai* should show a family by whom passage was paid as self, husband's father, mother, or other relative, friend, deity, etc.

Entrées = 1. Whether in possession of a $\$100$ bill or not. The entry in column 1 should give in each case employment of the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 4: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place(s), as 1841-46, Philadelphia.

Column 1: (going to your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to you either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick B. [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 M.B. to a [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of ¹⁹⁰¹ 1901

NE. 11. 11. 11.

Immigration Issues

* State whether Surgeon "sawed the foot off" or "amputated in quarters thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lionia* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 30 MAR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom paid	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Determined by Surgeon	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
15525	2. <i>Alcega</i>	23	F	Spain	Spain		no									Spain
15446	3. <i>Pianchi</i>	41	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
4	4. <i>Lib</i>	11	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
5	5. <i>Lib</i>	11	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15616	6. <i>Tomato</i>	30	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
7	7. <i>Lib</i>	0	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
8	8. <i>Lib</i>	8	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
9	9. <i>Lib</i>	8	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15669	10. <i>Lib</i>	20	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
11	11. <i>Lib</i>	23	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
12	12. <i>Lib</i>	23	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
13	13. <i>Lib</i>	23	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
14	14. <i>Lib</i>	30	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15	15. <i>Lib</i>	3	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
16	16. <i>Lib</i>	2	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
17	17. <i>Lib</i>	2	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
18	18. <i>Lib</i>	10	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
19	19. <i>Lib</i>	30	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
20	20. <i>Lib</i>	29	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
21	21. <i>Lib</i>	8	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
22	22. <i>Lib</i>	8	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
23	23. <i>Lib</i>	3	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
16023	24. <i>Lib</i>	10	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
1508	25. <i>Lib</i>	10	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15095	26. <i>Lib</i>	22	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15091	27. <i>Lib</i>	40	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15092	28. <i>Lib</i>	40	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy
15093	29. <i>Lib</i>	33	F	Italy	Italy		no									Italy

I, Thomas Washburn Surgeon, master of the S.S. Centaur, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who has promised or agreed, in express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept, 1901

NEW

^aStudent, ^bJunior Master, ^cJunior Second Officer.

Incubation cycle

Specific regard to the difficulties of the white population and economy and minority groups is especially noted in the reports and surveys of the 1950s, 1960s and 1970s. These reports appear to have influenced the subsequent work of the Commission. The Commission's findings, especially in the quantitative domain, were more than plausible in themselves. A nation which is 85% German, 10% Italian by race might in part come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in the world.¹⁰ In this context, the obvious distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Abstract. We prove that the \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant cohomology of the classifying space of the n -dimensional torus is isomorphic to the \mathbb{Z}_2 -equivariant cohomology of the classifying space of the n -dimensional torus with the \mathbb{Z}_2 -action given by the identity. This result is a generalization of the result of [1].

of \mathcal{C}_1 and \mathcal{C}_2 . The entry in column i should show definitively the plausibility or impossibility of the i th action.

13. *Category:* 12. Whether having a right to sing, must destruction? The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, no, or No, in brackets.

Column 1: Relationship and possession of r. The entry in column 1 is paid below with funds by whom passage was paid as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, friendship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 7: *Going to join relative or friend* and if so, *what relative or friend*. The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join *either* relative or friend, and if so, *what relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

Column 1: to . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Frederick M. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the U. S. Territorial Leading H.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. R. England, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

• *Immune nations to war*

*State whether Surgeon "acting for death" or "employed by owners for removal of the animal by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information must be in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAR 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled?	Height.	Complexion.	Weight.	Place of BIRTH.
15667	John J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15668	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25820	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edinburgh* sailing from *Liverpool, Ireland* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MAR 1907 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Alone	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Place of Birth		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
24760	Thomas Brown	35	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	Emma	35	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Lily	11	F	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	William	3	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
18662	Robert	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2880	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11518	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
14073	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6015	John	11	M	Irish	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Edinburgh, Scotland	Edinburgh, Scotland	U. S. Consul	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ^{do} ~~James~~ ^{James} ~~Robert~~ ^{Robert} ~~Thompson~~ ^{Thompson} of the ~~P. O. address~~ ^{P. O. address} from ~~do~~ ^{do} solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(illegible)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

(Signature)
Officer.

44. N. N.

Immigration Officer

State Superior, Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

As a result of the above, the depth of the \mathcal{O}_S singularities and the number of singular points of the normal cone \mathcal{C}_S are the same for all states of the system. In particular, the depth of the \mathcal{O}_S singularities is the same for all states of the system. In particular, the depth of the \mathcal{O}_S singularities is the same for all states of the system.

[illegible]

At the same time, the fact that the *Journal* is a journal of the American Psychological Association, the largest and most prestigious of the professional organizations, is a source of strength. The *Journal* is a journal of the American Psychological Association, the largest and most prestigious of the professional organizations, is a source of strength. The *Journal* is a journal of the American Psychological Association, the largest and most prestigious of the professional organizations, is a source of strength.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick B. Smearman, Surgeon of the U. S. Colonies, Eastern Division, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. I. Legislature, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* *St. St. whether surgeon "sailing the road with" or "employed by owners the road," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Autumn* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28 MAR 190 *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
28752	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28753	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28754	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28755	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28756	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28757	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28758	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28759	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28760	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28761	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28762	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28763	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28764	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28765	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28766	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28767	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28768	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28769	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28770	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28771	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28772	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28773	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28774	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28775	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28776	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28777	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28778	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28779	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28780	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28781	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28782	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28783	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28784	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28785	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28786	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28787	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28788	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28789	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28790	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28791	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28792	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28793	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28794	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28795	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28796	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28797	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28798	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28799	<i>John Doe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend John Doe, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Poland</</i>

26

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Passengers must be completely examined.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turkonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th March 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* 28th March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to read and write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Yrs. M.				Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.				Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
28423	Heman, Christian	21	M	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Wierwona
28424	Wierwona, Christian	13	M	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Belgium
28425	Wierwona, Maria	17	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Belgium
28426	Wierwona, Maria	18	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Belgium
28427	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Belgium
28428	Wierwona, Maria	21	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Belgium
28429	Wierwona, Maria	22	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Belgium
28430	Wierwona, Maria	22	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28431	Wierwona, Maria	18	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Belgium
28432	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28433	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28434	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28435	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28436	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28437	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28438	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28439	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28440	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28441	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28442	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28443	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28444	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28445	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28446	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28447	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28448	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28449	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28450	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28451	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28452	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28453	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28454	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28455	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28456	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28457	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28458	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28459	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28460	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28461	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28462	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28463	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28464	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28465	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28466	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28467	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28468	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28469	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28470	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28471	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28472	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28473	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28474	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28475	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28476	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Belgium
28477	Wierwona, Maria	24	F	Y	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Rickett Thompson ^{Master} of the SS Teutonia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonia sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS England LRP London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. *Us, forward and back.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. Yes can read but not write.
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The entry in column 8 should show the country and alien himself last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9. *Final destination.* The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11. *By whom money was paid.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom possible was paid, as agent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12. *Whether in possession of money.* The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1898-99, Philadelphia.
Column 14. *Claim to citizenship.* The entry in column 14 should show whether alien claims to be a citizen of the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15. *Remarks.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Danish.	Polish (border).
Denmark.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East German.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Serbian.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slavonian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 23 1907

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* March 23, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Abode	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
219322	Arteach Jose	19	m	S	barkeeper	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	San Francisco	Self	\$30	no	friend R M Aguirre 1312 Powell St San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Arateaga
3	Triniza Felipe	35	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	do	do
4	Trueta Pedro	14	m	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	do	Brown	Brown	do	do
2701	Mullen David	24	m	S	Tutor	do	Austrian	Austrian	do	London	New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	do	do	Heinun
3728	Kovode Longny Edward	28	m	S	Engineer	do	Norway	S	do	Sheffield	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robert B. T. ... of the *St. Lawrence* from *Lumpkin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert B. T. ...

Sworn to before me this

30 day of

190

Officer.

NEW ORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick M. ... Surgeon of the *St. Lawrence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1907 day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 14 years of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, as possible, these caption trade, or professional, or call, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Police Officer, Miner, etc., or brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, etc.

Column 5. Address. This should be the full name, street, town, and State, as follows: *...*

Column 6. Name of vessel. This should be the name of the vessel, as follows: *...*

Column 7. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 8. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 9. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 10. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 11. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 12. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 13. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 14. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 15. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 16. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 17. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 18. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 19. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

Column 20. Name of person. This should be the name of the person, as follows: *...*

AFRICAN RACE.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any abbreviation, or initial, indicates an abbreviation of Negro, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, and who speak Italian, North, or those of these people, speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian, South."

Column 1. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each entry in column 1 should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Final destination. The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 3. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 4. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 5. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 6. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 7. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 8. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 9. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 10. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 11. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

Column 12. Whether having held United States passport, not intending to record in this column as follows by destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
American.	Malay.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Austrian.	Montenegrin.
Belgian.	Moroccan.
British.	Portuguese.
Canadian.	Russian.
Chinese.	Serbian.
Czech.	Slovak.
Danish.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Swiss.
English.	Turkish (European).
French.	Ukrainian.
German.	Yugoslavian.
Greek.	
Hungarian.	
Indian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INSPECTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *190* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *28 MAR 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country, City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Markings or Scars	Place of Birth
7492	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18501	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18509	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18510	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18511	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18512	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18513	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18514	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18515	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18516	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18517	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18518	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18519	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18520	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18521	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18522	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18523	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18524	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18525	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18526	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18527	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18528	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18529	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>
18530	<i>James P. Hall</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>London, England</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, House Pluckett Thompson, of the U.S. District Court from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

28 MAR 19
day of

, 1990'

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4a. The return of green column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year change.

Chrysomela. Monocled or simple. The entire male (man) should be either M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Calluna = *Calluna vulgaris* (L.) D. Don. The entry in volume 6 should describe a material, it is possible to use common trade or professional nomenclature, for example: Calluna wood, stationary or mobile, painted or stained, laminated, engraved, brass polished, steel polished, anodized, wood turned, etc., and not simply as painted, polished, molder turned, etc., in the trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *intercessions* and *intercessoriness* regardless of the kind of motion shown, as follows:

Utrum latro = one who robs on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stator = one who should be able to help someone in the market and a contractor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head 4 of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2: subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 4—Race or people. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and matters should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is first German, then Hebrew by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Crimin" refers to the Crime people, not Neurosis.

*West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Caribb. not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-011

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the 55th Regiment, hereby declare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS Leagues LRBP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR 1967
day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving the crew" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Kotoko
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Balkan,	Magyar,
Berber,	Mexican,
Berberian,	Mongolian,
Chinese,	Movian,
Croatian,	Polish, Slavonic,
Czech,	Polish,
Dacianian,	Portuguese,
Dagur,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Rusnik),
French,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
French,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slavonic,
Hibernian,	Spanish,
Hibernian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Serbian,
Irish (North),	Turkish,
Irish (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 2, 1903 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MARCH 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, showing passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
41404	Kirkwood Jane	40	f	m	wife	Irish	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Transatlantic	Yes	Friend Mrs. Sinclair, 123 Cherry St., New York	Good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Dumfries
41695	Irving John	21	m	s	single	English	English	England	Haverhill	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Friend 1123 Cherry St., New York	Good	no	5 10	do	do	do	do	London
42851	Black Frank	21	m	s	single	do	do	do	Walsall	New York	Yes	Friend 11 Broadway, New York	Good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Walsall
2	Joseph	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 4	dark	do	do	do	do
3	Buxton Walter	22	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	do	Durham
43079	Skinner James	41	m	s	do	do	do	do	Leicester	do	do	Brother 52nd St., New York	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn
7	Hoggart James	46	m	s	do	do	do	do	Bolton	do	do	Brother 2nd St., New York	Good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	grey	do	New York
47231	Corbett James	24	m	s	do	do	Irish	do	Birmingham	do	do	Brother 11th St., New York	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	New York
9	Doyle	26	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
83561	Doyle Frederick	47	m	s	do	English	do	do	Widewater	do	do	Brother 11th St., New York	Good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	Widewater
11	Doyle Harold	18	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
12	Doyle Kate	25	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 2	do	do	do	do	do
13	Doyle John	27	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	blue	do	do
14	Doyle Robert	23	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 10	fresh	brown	blue	do	do
15	Doyle Rebecca	36	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
16	Doyle William	13	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
17	Doyle Patrick	41	m	s	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
18	Doyle Maria	20	f	m	wife	do	English	England	Leicester	Philadelphia	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
19	Doyle Joseph	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
20	Doyle Jane	21	f	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
21	Doyle Harry	11	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
22	Doyle Frank	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
23	Doyle Thomas	30	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
24	Doyle Richard	30	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
25	Doyle Charles	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
26	Doyle William	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
27	Doyle William	37	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
28	Doyle William	43	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do
29	Doyle Charles	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, of the 58th Regiment, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

28 MAR
day of

, 1996.

NEW

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The new company refers to the "white people" not Negroes.

$$W_1 \sim 1 - 1/N + 1/N^2$$

* West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

ANIL-1, AMB-100, AN-

Spanish. American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Atlantic black refers to the Atlantic Negroes, i.e., from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Brazil, or Africa. Atlantic white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro. *Chaudes* is classified under the French.

The people with a native language in the Republic of Italy are: Italian, the main partner, i.e. 51.6% of the total; German, 10.3%; French, 6.5%; Slovenian, 4.5%; Croatian, 3.2%; Polish, 2.9%; Romanian, 2.5%; Czech, 2.2%; Greek, 1.9%; Spanish, 1.8%; Portuguese, 1.7%; English, 1.6%; Hungarian, 1.5%; Albanian, 1.4%; Serbian, 1.3%; Macedonian, 1.2%; Turkish, 1.1%; and others, 1.9%. Most of these percentages are for the Italian language.

The people who immigrated into that particular area included the "sons of the River Plate," the "compatriots" from Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile, Peru, Colombia, and Mexico; Campanero, Apolin, Barrios, and others. Many had families and their descendants could be traced as far as the "Indian" society.

Land purchase and settlement. The entries in column two should show the country and city or home of last permanent residence of the property; for statistical purposes that township company actually show country of last permanent residence; independent country of temporary residence; and nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on monthly census of United States for monthly of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (Final destination). The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12: *Wuchereria bancrofti* (weel) (asch. h. 1st. (m.)). The entry in column

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 4 should give in each case involved in \mathcal{C} exactly the same set of nodes

^c Money brought by the head of a family stream to be divided among the other members of the family.

416. The engine manufacturer should show whether or not you are No. 1 in the United States before and also the year or period of year 1941. (1941) (1942) Philadelphia

entry in column 10 should show whether going to post either a relative or friend, and if so, column 11 should indicate whether such relative or friend is religious.

columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Frederick W. Drake, Surgeon of the SS "Kentone", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ W. R. B. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 m. 1907

day of

1990

Sworn to before me this

iii

104

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		190		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		28 MAR		190													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	As to	Nationality	Country of which	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
100	Henry John	41	m	Labourer	Yes	British	English	England	Bampton	Brandon	Self	Yes		None	None	None	Good	No	5 9	fair	fair	brown	None	Exford	
107	For Arthur	32	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		None	None	None	Good	No	5 9	"	"	"	None	Almora	
14396	Roberts Harry	21	m	S. Under	Yes	"	"	"	Dudley	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	1 year Chicago	None	None	None	Good	No	5	"	"	"	None	Chicago	
18450	Shaw Robert	36	m	m Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Luddersfield	London	"	Yes	820	None	None	None	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair	blue	None	Bolton	
"	Wilson William	38	m	m	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark	grey	None	Reeds	
19303	Golding Dorothy	32	f	m wife	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York	"	Yes	"	37 1 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	None	None	None	Good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	Madison
"	Amie	8	f	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
"	Leonard	8	m	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
21340	Whaley Habel	36	f	m wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
"	Muriel	4	f	child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
21394	McLaughlin John	14	m	S. Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Tarporley	Grand Rapids	"	Yes	"	450 Chestnut St Grand Rapids Mich	None	None	None	"	No	5 6	dark	black	grey	None	Michigan
22723	Nolan Hugh	26	m	S. miner	Yes	"	"	"	Normanton	Philadelphia	"	Yes	"	2646 Ocean St Philadelphia	None	None	None	Good	No	5 3	Bray	dark	"	None	Mayo
"	Thomas	27	m	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
23492	Cramerod Arthur	41	m	m Butcher	Yes	"	"	"	Bury	Tomato Cut	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	5 7	fair	brown	grey	None	Bury	
24470	Harries John	26	m	S.	Yes	"	"	"	Belfast	Buffalo NY	"	Yes	"	13 Talence St Buffalo NY	None	None	None	"	No	5 7	"	fair	blue	None	Belfast
25501	McLean Richard	23	m	m	Yes	"	"	"	Albany	Albany NY	"	Yes	"	1741 Avenue A New York	None	None	None	"	No	5 8	"	"	"	None	Robertson
"	Mary	23	f	m wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
"	Mary	9	f	S. Sup.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
30672	Carrygan James	46	m	m miner	Yes	"	"	"	Kindley	Winnipeg	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	5 2	fair	dark	dark	None	Winnipeg	
"	James	22	m	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	5 3	"	"	"	None	"	
35162	Pawson Alexander	30	m	m Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	London	New York	"	Yes	"	1906 New York	None	None	None	"	No	5 10	"	"	"	None	"
"	Florence	28	f	m wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
"	Eleonor	5	f	S. child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
39252	Terrell John	30	m	S.	Yes	"	"	"	Stockport	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Richmond	
4716	Connolly Phillip	3	m	S. Shipman	Yes	"	"	"	Sheffield	San Francisco	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	5 8	dark	"	"	None	Warrenpoint	
40807	Redley Robert	32	m	m	Yes	"	"	"	South Shields	Massillon Ohio	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	
"	Isabella	31	f	m wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
"	William	10	m	S. child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	
"	Thomas	14	m	S.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	None	None	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lebanon* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Color	Age	Nationality	Country of birth	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
		Y.	M.			Occupation	Read	Write			Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.	State.	Years	Yes	If Yes					Feet.	Inches.					
814960	Williams Barbara	37	F	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	W. Irish	W. Irish	Llanrhyddlad	Wales	By husband	\$5	no	Husband William Williams	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Llanrhyddlad
2	Allen Ellen	8	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
14965	Jones Jane	44	F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	no	no	no	good	no						
3	Jones Fanny	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Jones Fanny	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	do	no	no	no	good	no						
10125	Stratberg Israel	24	M								England	Liverpool	do	do	do	23 Over St	do	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Stratberg Esther	24	F								England	Liverpool	do	do	do	Brother	do	no	no	no	good	no						
4882	McDonnell John	20	M								Ireland	Kilkeel	Albany NY	do	no	Brother	do	no	no	no	good	no						

44
1. Thomas Russell Thompson of the North Star from Liverpool do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Anders W. Brukhaugen
I, *Anders W. Brukhaugen*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Customs, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Shirts, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Although "Latin" refers to the Americas, Negroes, and other "nations" from other languages of West India, North and South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and elsewhere, all of these are included under the term "Negro" in the same manner as the word "Negro" has been used in the past.

The people who are native to the region of the River Pánuí in northern Pará, the region particularly of Píchofot, Marabá, Ananás, Tucuruí, Píchofot, and their descendants who live in northern Pará, São Geraldo, Ananás, and many other country towns, are called as "Indian" people. Most of them speak a Portuguese dialect of the Indian language.

The people who are native to that part of the Delta south of the Basin of the River Delta, the compartments of Laguna, for many the Most used among them are the Atlatla and Molca. Guapana, Apala, Rastharia, Chahua, Sueli and Sardinia, and the traditional ones should be classified as "traditional."

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that last permanent residence accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of origin.

Always advocate permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded immediately based United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 - *Final destination*. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

pass through in transit, subject to the use of this column as tourists by destination.

12. For the cylinder N is a disk, or N is a disk too.

mainly by whom, pressure was put on the landowner, rather than on other relative

column 14, model 2, gives the same size individual as family, the exact amount of income

Money brought by the head of a family should not be deposited in a bank, as it is

The other column should show whether or not Yes/No in the L_{int} study

Calculus. — *Calculus*, the study of rates of change, with applications. See 90. Philadelphia.

entry in column 1, should be zero, whether going to a parent, other, or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend is the closest to the parent.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Inspection officer in the Administration of Justice

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MARCH, 190

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679	15680	15681	15682	15683	15684				
15663	15664	15665	15666	15667	15668	15669	15670	15671	15672	15673	15674	15675	15676	15677	15678	15679									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Ashbell Thompson, ^{notary} of the County of Honolulu, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to injure me this

NL: 10/21

Immigration type

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WELSH, INDIAN &

¹⁰ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$\sim \Gamma(\lambda_N) \sim 11 \cdot \lambda_M \cdot \Gamma(1 - \lambda_N)$$

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX II (continued)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other island of the West Indies, North or South American, lineage of African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1. The Josephson effect originates in the tunneling of Cooper pairs between two superconductors. The normal component of the current is given by the normal component of the London equation, $\mathbf{J}_N = -en\mathbf{v}_N$, where \mathbf{v}_N is the normal velocity. The normal velocity is determined by the scattering of the Cooper pairs by the normal component of the superconductor. The normal component of the current is given by the normal component of the London equation, $\mathbf{J}_N = -en\mathbf{v}_N$. The normal velocity is determined by the scattering of the Cooper pairs by the normal component of the superconductor.

$$s \in \mathbb{N} \setminus \{1\} \implies s \leq 4 \times 10^4$$
[illegible]

Column 1 - Foreign destination - The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, and final destination.

Column C: If other having a link to each unit destination. The entry in column E should be either Yes checked, or No, not checked.

Children.—*Reparation was primarily paid*. The entry immediately preceding showed definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

• *Column 11: Whether in possession of a car, boat, house, etc.* The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Fredrick A. W. Trunkner, Surgeon of the United States Army, Saving Store, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Med. Dep. England, Med. Dep. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*et**Immunoglobulin G*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owner rather than" and this also may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| American (Indians) | Kanadian |
| Armenian | Latvian |
| Bavarian | Mexican |
| Berber | Mongolian |
| Bengali | Norwegian |
| Chinese | Polish |
| Croatian | Rumanian |
| Czech | Russian |
| Dutch | Swedish |
| English | Swiss |
| Esperanto | Swedish (Norwegian) |
| French | Swiss |
| German | Swedish |
| Greek | Swiss |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Indo-European | Syrian |
| Irish | Turkish |
| Italian (North) | Welsh |
| Italian (South) | West Indian |
| Japanese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Autonic" sailing from Liverpool March 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28 MAR 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Complexion | Color of—
Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | William Jackson | 22 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 2 | George B. Clark | 24 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 3 | John Smith | 35 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$30.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 4 | Erik Johnson | 19 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$30.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 5 | John W. Thompson | 21 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 6 | Paul J. Clark | 20 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$20.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 7 | John W. Thompson | 27 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$20.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 8 | John W. Thompson | 19 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 9 | John W. Thompson | 19 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$12.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 10 | Thomas E. Thompson | 20 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$3.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 11 | Thomas E. Thompson | 30 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$40.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 12 | Thomas E. Thompson | 20 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$40.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 13 | Thomas E. Thompson | 25 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 14 | Thomas E. Thompson | 23 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 15 | Thomas E. Thompson | 21 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 16 | Thomas E. Thompson | 20 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 17 | Thomas E. Thompson | 21 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 18 | Thomas E. Thompson | 20 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 19 | Thomas E. Thompson | 19 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 20 | Thomas E. Thompson | 30 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$50.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 21 | Thomas E. Thompson | 33 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 22 | Thomas E. Thompson | 3 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 23 | Thomas E. Thompson | 25 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |
| 24 | Thomas E. Thompson | 36 | M | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Stockholm | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 10" | Fair | Blue | No | Stockholm |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 28 MAR 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Adm. L. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | City or Town. | Yes. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. | Yes. | No. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 2400 | 1. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Ole Hansen | No | No | 5 1 | fair | blue | none | | 1 |
| 15684 | 2. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Ole Hansen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 2 |
| 2000 | 3. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 3 |
| 2001 | 4. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 4 |
| 2002 | 5. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 5 |
| 2003 | 6. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 6 |
| 2004 | 7. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 7 |
| 15685 | 8. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 8 |
| 15686 | 9. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 9 |
| 15687 | 10. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 10 |
| 602 | 11. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 11 |
| 603 | 12. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 12 |
| 604 | 13. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 13 |
| 605 | 14. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 14 |
| 606 | 15. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 15 |
| 607 | 16. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 16 |
| 608 | 17. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 17 |
| 609 | 18. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 18 |
| 610 | 19. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 19 |
| 611 | 20. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 20 |
| 612 | 21. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 21 |
| 613 | 22. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 22 |
| 614 | 23. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 23 |
| 615 | 24. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 24 |
| 616 | 25. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 25 |
| 617 | 26. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 26 |
| 618 | 27. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 27 |
| 619 | 28. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 28 |
| 620 | 29. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 29 |
| 621 | 30. John A. Hansen | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle Peter Andersen, Copenhagen | No | No | 5 0 | fair | blue | none | | 30 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

41
B. *Robert S. ...* of the *U.S. ...* from *New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in order* in order, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Al.

Sworn to before me this

28 M A
day of

1967

Office r.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State weather Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Any and all correspondence African Negroes receive from Cuba or other islands in West India, Northern South America, or Africa. Any letter whose appearance indicates its administrator is Negroes should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin are the *Guano* (Pano) and the *Yuki* (Yuki-Pano) peoples. The *Guano* live in the Amazon Valley, and the *Yuki* live in the mountains. The *Guano* are the only people in the basin who are not of Indian descent. They are of mixed blood, and are the only people in the basin who are not of Indian descent. They are the only people in the basin who are not of Indian descent. They are the only people in the basin who are not of Indian descent.

country, Y_{it} = Y_{it}^{US} if i is a United States country, Y_{it}^{US} = US country's GDP in year t , Y_{it}^{other} = other country's GDP in year t . The error term ε_{it} is distributed normally with mean zero and constant variance. The error term ε_{it} is correlated across time for a given country. For the purpose of this study, we assume that the error term ε_{it} is correlated across time for a given country, but that the error term ε_{it} is independent across countries. This assumption is reasonable for our analysis of income.

Using the above model, we estimate the effect of United States and its remaining non-visiting dual citizenship countries on the United States and its remaining non-visiting dual citizenship countries' income. The United States and its remaining non-visiting dual citizenship countries are the countries of last permanent residence.

Address: *From:* *Category:* The entry in column 1 should show correctly the place, city or town, of birth or origin.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 7: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 7 should show definitively by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 7: Whether in possession at 8, and if so, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 6 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 9. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick H. W. Brown, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1966

Immigration officer.

* "State physician Surgeon" sailing there with "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *100* sailing from *San Francisco* *1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *28* in *1907* *190*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. McLaughlin, of the County of Cook, State of Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to inform me this

28 MAY
day of

Officer.

Immigration Officer

* *State, with the Master, First or Second Officers.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The cartoon clearly refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

¹⁰ West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1117

At the time of the release of the film, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) published a letter to the editor from a physician in West Haven, Connecticut, who wrote: "As a physician, I am not in a position to make a statement on the accuracy of the film, but I am sure that it is a very good one."

phase of, consisting of from 1 to 100 ft.

column "W" either have not a χ^2 test or a χ^2 test with $p < .05$. The entry in column

Column 1 *Whether you are passing your* ... This entry in column 1 should show directly by whom passage was paid to some "other" rather than to other relative friends, shareholders, company, etc.

Moreover, let by the head of a family, consisting of two or more persons, be the several

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1844-6, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend – and if so, what place, country and permanent correspondence address.

Column 1, to . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Galt, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

28 MAR 1907
day of

NEW YORK

Immigration officer

* State whether Surgeon "aiding" the row with "or" and/or a bar across the top, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wabigoon* sailing from *London* *10/1* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *28 MAR* 190*7*

| No. of Passenger | Name | Age | Sex | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of money and how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Plaintiff or Defendant | Condition of Health | Deformed or Disabled | Personal Description | Place of Birth |
|------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 15694 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28801 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15695 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28802 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15696 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28803 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15697 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28804 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15698 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28805 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15699 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28806 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15700 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28807 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15701 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28808 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15702 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28809 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15703 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28810 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15704 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28811 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15705 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28812 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15706 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28813 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15707 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28814 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15708 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28815 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15709 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28816 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15710 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28817 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15711 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28818 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15712 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28819 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15713 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28820 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15714 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28821 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15715 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28822 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15716 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28823 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15717 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28824 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15718 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28825 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15719 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28826 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15720 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28827 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15721 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28828 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15722 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28829 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15723 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28830 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15724 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28831 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15725 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28832 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15726 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28833 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15727 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28834 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15728 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28835 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15729 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 28836 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |
| 15730 | John J. Smith | 28 | M | Irish | London | London | London | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | London | London |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John C. Jones, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(11) *... ..* (12) *... ..* (13) *... ..* (14) *... ..* (15) *... ..* (16) *... ..* (17) *... ..* (18) *... ..* (19) *... ..* (20) *... ..* (21) *... ..* (22) *... ..* (23) *... ..* (24) *... ..* (25) *... ..* (26) *... ..* (27) *... ..* (28) *... ..* (29) *... ..* (30) *... ..* (31) *... ..* (32) *... ..* (33) *... ..* (34) *... ..* (35) *... ..* (36) *... ..* (37) *... ..* (38) *... ..* (39) *... ..* (40) *... ..* (41) *... ..* (42) *... ..* (43) *... ..* (44) *... ..* (45) *... ..* (46) *... ..* (47) *... ..* (48) *... ..* (49) *... ..* (50) *... ..* (51) *... ..* (52) *... ..* (53) *... ..* (54) *... ..* (55) *... ..* (56) *... ..* (57) *... ..* (58) *... ..* (59) *... ..* (60) *... ..* (61) *... ..* (62) *... ..* (63) *... ..* (64) *... ..* (65) *... ..* (66) *... ..* (67) *... ..* (68) *... ..* (69) *... ..* (70) *... ..* (71) *... ..* (72) *... ..* (73) *... ..* (74) *... ..* (75) *... ..* (76) *... ..* (77) *... ..* (78) *... ..* (79) *... ..* (80) *... ..* (81) *... ..* (82) *... ..* (83) *... ..* (84) *... ..* (85) *... ..* (86) *... ..* (87) *... ..* (88) *... ..* (89) *... ..* (90) *... ..* (91) *... ..* (92) *... ..* (93) *... ..* (94) *... ..* (95) *... ..* (96) *... ..* (97) *... ..* (98) *... ..* (99) *... ..* (100) *... ..* (101) *... ..* (102) *... ..* (103) *... ..* (104) *... ..* (105) *... ..* (106) *... ..* (107) *... ..* (108) *... ..* (109) *... ..* (110) *... ..* (111) *... ..* (112) *... ..* (113) *... ..* (114) *... ..* (115) *... ..* (116) *... ..* (117) *... ..* (118) *... ..* (119) *... ..* (120) *... ..* (121) *... ..* (122) *... ..* (123) *... ..* (124) *... ..* (125) *... ..* (126) *... ..* (127) *... ..* (128) *... ..* (129) *... ..* (130) *... ..* (131) *... ..* (132) *... ..* (133) *... ..* (134) *... ..* (135) *... ..* (136) *... ..* (137) *... ..* (138) *... ..* (139) *... ..* (140) *... ..* (141) *... ..* (142) *... ..* (143) *... ..* (144) *... ..* (145) *... ..* (146) *... ..* (147) *... ..* (148) *... ..* (149) *... ..* (150) *... ..* (151) *... ..* (152) *... ..* (153) *... ..* (154) *... ..* (155) *... ..* (156) *... ..* (157) *... ..* (158) *... ..* (159) *... ..* (160) *... ..* (161) *... ..* (162) *... ..* (163) *... ..* (164) *... ..* (165) *... ..* (166) *... ..* (167) *... ..* (168) *... ..* (169) *... ..* (170) *... ..* (171) *... ..* (172) *... ..* (173) *... ..* (174) *... ..* (175) *... ..* (176) *... ..* (177) *... ..* (178) *... ..* (179) *... ..* (180) *... ..* (181) *... ..* (182) *... ..* (183) *... ..* (184) *... ..* (185) *... ..* (186) *... ..* (187) *... ..* (188) *... ..* (189) *... ..* (190) *... ..* (191) *... ..* (192) *... ..* (193) *... ..* (194) *... ..* (195) *... ..* (196) *... ..* (197) *... ..* (198) *... ..* (199) *... ..* (200) *... ..* (201) *... ..* (202) *... ..* (203) *... ..* (204) *... ..* (205) *... ..* (206) *... ..* (207) *... ..* (208) *... ..* (209) *... ..* (210) *... ..* (211) *... ..* (212) *... ..* (213) *... ..* (214) *... ..* (215) *... ..* (216) *... ..* (217) *... ..* (218) *... ..* (219) *... ..* (220) *... ..* (221) *... ..* (222) *... ..* (223) *... ..* (224) *... ..* (225) *... ..* (226) *... ..* (227) *... ..* (228) *... ..* (229) *... ..* (230) *... ..* (231) *... ..* (232) *... ..* (233) *... ..* (234) *... ..* (235) *... ..* (236) *... ..* (237) *... ..* (238) *... ..* (239) *... ..* (240) *... ..* (241) *... ..* (242) *... ..* (243) *... ..* (244) *... ..* (245) *... ..* (246) *... ..* (247) *... ..* (248) *... ..* (249) *... ..* (250) *... ..* (251) *... ..* (252) *... ..* (253) *... ..* (254) *... ..* (255) *... ..* (256) *... ..* (257) *... ..* (258) *... ..* (259) *... ..* (260) *... ..* (261) *... ..* (262) *... ..* (263) *... ..* (264) *... ..* (265) *... ..* (266) *... ..* (267) *... ..* (268) *... ..* (269) *... ..* (270) *... ..* (271) *... ..* (272) *... ..* (273) *... ..* (274) *... ..* (275) *... ..* (276) *... ..* (277) *... ..* (278) *... ..* (279) *... ..* (280) *... ..* (281) *... ..* (282) *... ..* (283) *... ..* (284) *... ..* (285) *... ..* (286) *... ..* (287) *... ..* (288) *... ..* (289) *... ..* (290) *... ..* (291) *... ..* (292) *... ..* (293) *... ..* (294) *... ..* (295) *... ..* (296) *... ..* (297) *... ..* (298) *... ..* (299) *... ..* (300) *... ..* (301) *... ..* (302) *... ..* (303) *... ..* (304) *... ..* (305) *... ..* (306) *... ..* (307) *... ..* (308) *... ..* (309) *... ..* (310) *... ..* (311) *... ..* (312) *... ..* (313) *... ..* (314) *... ..* (315) *... ..* (316) *... ..* (317) *... ..* (318) *... ..* (319) *... ..* (320) *... ..* (321) *... ..* (322) *... ..* (323) *... ..* (324) *... ..* (325) *... ..* (326) *... ..* (327) *... ..* (328) *... ..* (329) *... ..* (330) *... ..* (331) *... ..* (332) *... ..</*

Sworn to before me this

98 31A
dun. o.

154

conico

11/11/11

Immigration officers

3. State, in full, the Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

“Caucasian” refers to the Caucas people and Negroes.
WEST INDIAN
 “West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN
 “Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains. The *Agrobacterium* strains were grown in the medium containing 100 mg/l of tetracycline. The cell concentration of the strains was adjusted to 10⁸ cells/ml. The cell suspension was mixed with the plant tissue and the transformation efficiency was determined. The results are the mean of three independent experiments. Error bars represent standard deviation.

At the end of the 19th century, the first attempts to create a separate branch of the sciences of the earth and atmosphere were made. The first attempts to create a separate branch of the sciences of the earth and atmosphere were made.

Condition: *Free of all claims* The entry in column 1 should be a definite reference to a city or town of final destination.

Column 2 (Weather history) is linked to each and each column. The data in column 2 is linked to the other two columns in the same way.

Comment 7: What if one possesses a certain type of information? Tipografia could hold it should give in each case, notwithstanding finally the exact amount of men-

Column 1c. Whether ever before another United States— and if so, when and where.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and

inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon

John W. Smith et al. Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* *6* *Sailing Here*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

"

dan of

1390

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sitting therein with you" employed by owners thereof, and the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "Tuscan" sailing from Liverpool March 20th, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York 28 MAR 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Condition of Health | Deficient or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Paula Berke | 24 | F | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 2 | Johann | 3 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 3 | John Negle | 34 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$12.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 4 | John Casanova | 22 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 5 | John | 16 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 6 | John | 43 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 7 | John | 16 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 8 | John | 16 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 9 | John | 15 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 10 | John | 40 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$12.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 11 | John | 11 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$30.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 12 | John | 11 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$14.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 13 | John | 11 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 14 | John | 15 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 15 | John | 17 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 16 | John | 14 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$20.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 17 | John | 25 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 18 | John | 23 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 19 | John | 28 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$20.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 20 | John | 30 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$20.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 21 | John | 30 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$20.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 22 | John | 20 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$30.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 23 | John | 22 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 24 | John | 22 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$32.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 25 | John | 20 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 26 | John | 20 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$15.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 27 | John | 26 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$26.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 28 | John | 30 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 29 | John | 20 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |
| 30 | John | 37 | M | White | Austrian | Vienna | Vienna | U.S.A. | Self | \$10.00 | No | No | Yes | Good | No | 5' 4" | Fair | Blue | Blue | Austria |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. B. ... Master ... from ... do
I, ... of the ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon,
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Strone before me this

$$S_1 \in \mathcal{W}_1$$

19

office

Student, whether Master, First or Second Triplet

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Atlantic Bank, Ltd., 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 176, 178, 180, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 192, 194, 196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 236, 238, 240, 242, 244, 246, 248, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 262, 264, 266, 268, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 292, 294, 296, 298, 300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 324, 326, 328, 330, 332, 334, 336, 338, 340, 342, 344, 346, 348, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 360, 362, 364, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382, 384, 386, 388, 390, 392, 394, 396, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 408, 410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424, 426, 428, 430, 432, 434, 436, 438, 440, 442, 444, 446, 448, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 528, 530, 532, 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550, 552, 554, 556, 558, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 570, 572, 574, 576, 578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 616, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 672, 674, 676, 678, 680, 682, 684, 686, 688, 690, 692, 694, 696, 698, 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724, 726, 728, 730, 732, 734, 736, 738, 740, 742, 744, 746, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758, 760, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 778, 780, 782, 784, 786, 788, 790, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816, 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840, 842, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 874, 876, 878, 880, 882, 884, 886, 888, 890, 892, 894, 896, 898, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924, 926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 936, 938, 940, 942, 944, 946, 948, 950, 952, 954, 956, 958, 960, 962, 964, 966, 968, 970, 972, 974, 976, 978, 980, 982, 984, 986, 988, 990, 992, 994, 996, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1050, 1052, 1054, 1056, 1058, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1070, 1072, 1074, 1076, 1078, 1080, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1088, 1090, 1092, 1094, 1096, 1098, 1100, 1102, 1104, 1106, 1108, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1136, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1150, 1152, 1154, 1156, 1158, 1160, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1174, 1176, 1178, 1180, 1182, 1184, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, 1196, 1198, 1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208, 1210, 1212, 1214, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1222, 1224, 1226, 1228, 1230, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244, 1246, 1248, 1250, 1252, 1254, 1256, 1258, 1260, 1262, 1264, 1266, 1268, 1270, 1272, 1274, 1276, 1278, 1280, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1292, 1294, 1296, 1298, 1300, 1302, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1312, 1314, 1316, 1318, 1320, 1322, 1324, 1326, 1328, 1330, 1332, 1334, 1336, 1338, 1340, 1342, 1344, 1346, 1348, 1350, 1352, 1354, 1356, 1358, 1360, 1362, 1364, 1366, 1368, 1370, 1372, 1374, 1376, 1378, 1380, 1382, 1384, 1386, 1388, 1390, 1392, 1394, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408, 1410, 1412, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1420, 1422, 1424, 1426, 1428, 1430, 1432, 1434, 1436, 1438, 1440, 1442, 1444, 1446, 1448, 1450, 1452, 1454, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1470, 1472, 1474, 1476, 1478, 1480, 1482, 1484, 1486, 1488, 1490, 1492, 1494, 1496, 1498, 1500, 1502, 1504, 1506, 1508, 1510, 1512, 1514, 1516, 1518, 1520, 1522, 1524, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1532, 1534, 1536, 1538, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1546, 1548, 1550, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1558, 1560, 1562, 1564, 1566, 1568, 1570, 1572, 1574, 1576, 1578, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1586, 1588, 1590, 1592, 1594, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1602, 1604, 1606, 1608, 1610, 16

[illegible]

place, city or town of final destination. **only for a temporary stopover, not intending to**
be stopped in that town or towns by destination.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick A. A. A. A. Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

190.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "served, under contract," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonice* sailing from *Liverpool 20th March* 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *28th March* 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abil. | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read. | Write. | Country, City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | passage paid? | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | Mental and Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | | | |
| 25798 | 1. Adol Wojciech | 31 | M | M | Yes | Yes | Chotowiana | Philadelphia | Self | Yes | 8 5 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25797 | 2. Uka Jan | 30 | M | do | No | do | Medunoglywka | Philadelphia | do | Yes | 8 2 1/2 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| " | 3. Baranski Marcin | 27 | M | do | No | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 1 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25796 | 4. Baron Kazimierz | 17 | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Yes | 8 7 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25795 | 5. Cielicki Jan | 27 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 3 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25794 | 6. Skida Jan | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 10 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25793 | 7. Kida Jan | 17 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 3 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25792 | 8. Gredy Jan | 37 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 7 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25791 | 9. Pierog Jan | do | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Yes | 8 5 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25790 | 10. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 5 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| " | 11. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 5 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25789 | 12. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 5 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25788 | 13. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 5 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25787 | 14. Jan | 35 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 6 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25786 | 15. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 6 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| " | 16. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 6 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25785 | 17. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 6 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25784 | 18. Jan | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25783 | 19. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25782 | 20. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25781 | 21. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25780 | 22. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25779 | 23. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25778 | 24. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25777 | 25. Jan | do | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25776 | 26. Jan | 30 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25775 | 27. Jan | 23 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25774 | 28. Jan | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25773 | 29. Jan | 26 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |
| 25772 | 30. Jan | 25 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | Yes | 8 8 | No | Brother Michael Adol. Ch. H. Lake | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Poland |

J. B. Ringwald

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas. Haskell House of the U. S. Customs from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

58 MAR 1947
day of

, 1900

Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 10—age. The corresponding age in column 10 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to the 1000 and over years of age.

C. elegans. The entry in column 1 should be either M, male or F, female.
C. elegans. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male or F, female.
 S. singus. The entry in column 3 should be either M, male or F, female.
 S. singus. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male or F, female.

A distinction should be made between *cross-sections* and *time balances*, regardless of the method of measurement shown in the tables.

1. *Agent* = the person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 2. *Owner* = the person who owns a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and extra time should be given, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal living manifest interviews.

Also, according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under bond status, suspension as "in transit," thus committing only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "bonded," or "bond of occupation."

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

where $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{r}')$ is the kernel, \mathbf{r} and \mathbf{r}' are the coordinates of the points in the domain V of the problem. The boundary conditions are

4. $t = 1$ (post-1970) (255 cases) (11/20 observation):
 $t = 1$ (pre-1970) (255 cases) (11/20 observation) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
 4. $t = 1$ (post-1970) (255 cases) (11/20 observation)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in those regard.

For instance, the word "appearing on a manifest" does not necessarily mean "French," by itself or in conjunction with similar words. "Appearing on a manifest" does not necessarily mean "European," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might pass as one under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. When examining the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term *colored* refers to the (black) people (not Negroes).

¹⁰ West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

"*Hispano Americano*" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick W. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Eastern Dist. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List's or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sivori to before me this

day of

et 506

— 34 —

Immigration Officer,

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turania* sailing from *Liverpool* *10* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *NEW YORK* *18* *March* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abode | Nationality | Country of which subject | Place of birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether in possession of \$50 and fresh how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Agent | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 15681 | Ladushin John | 29 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28775 | do Rosa | 25 | F | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28776 | do Mitchev | 25 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28777 | do Adela | 25 | F | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28778 | do Janina | 25 | F | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28779 | do Nanya | 26 | F | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28780 | do Tonia | 26 | F | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28781 | do Raz Taron | 40 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28782 | do Raz Taron | 39 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28783 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28784 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28785 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28786 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28787 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28788 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28789 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28790 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28791 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28792 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28793 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28794 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28795 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28796 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28797 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28798 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28799 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28800 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28801 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28802 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28803 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28804 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28805 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28806 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28807 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28808 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28809 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28810 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28811 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28812 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28813 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28814 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28815 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28816 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28817 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28818 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28819 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28820 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28821 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28822 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28823 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28824 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28825 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28826 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28827 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28828 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28829 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |
| 28830 | do Raz Taron | 38 | M | Labour | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | Uthowitz | New York | Yes | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | None | Uthowitz |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick W. Brinkman, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or who has been adjudged to be an alien, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, or is entitled, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of

1900

NEW YORK

Done in my office.

Notary Public for the State of New York.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. Brinkman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every respect, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of

1900

at

Done in my office.

I state that the Surgeon is, in, under, with, or employed by, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Aboriginal
- African
- Asiatic
- British
- Chinese
- European
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Indian
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Latin American
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Teutonic
- Welsh
- Yiddish

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4. I, Thomas A. B. Smith, of the County of [blank] State of [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR 1907

NEW OR 190

Immigration Officer.

* Same whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Frederick M. DeBartolo Surgeon of the *U.S. Army* *Landing Hospital*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Army and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR 1907 day of 190
NEW YORK

28-MAR-1907
day of . 190

Imm.: electron type, r. .

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

4.1.2. *Effect of the filling agent on the properties of the composite*

1. The Commission has studied the reports of the years 1954 and 1959. There have been considerable changes in the R. & D. programs, including the fact that the R. & D. efforts have been concentrated in a few fields, while others have been dropped. The Commission has been particularly concerned with the R. & D. efforts in the field of space exploration and has been particularly concerned with the R. & D. efforts in the field of space exploration. The Commission has been particularly concerned with the R. & D. efforts in the field of space exploration and has been particularly concerned with the R. & D. efforts in the field of space exploration.

Column 7 - Race in people. This column should make no distinction as to the main race, and each station cannot be made so to serve by inspectors and society clerks during the personal examination of each manifest.

Column 8 - Country and birth. Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written as follows: "Country and birth." Not "No country neither mother nor birth," or "Yes No country neither mother nor birth."

Column 9 - Antecedents. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject and the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 - Race in people. The entry in column 10 should show the race of people given in list or reverse sub-column manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French born" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAIN: 1987-1990

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*At the time, black characters to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, from West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN NEGOTIATION

The species which are native to the territory of the Republic of northern Italy (i.e., some part of the subalpine, Tertiary, Alpine, and Pliocene steppe) are plants of the basophilous type (Switzerland, Austria, etc.). The species which should be listed as *exotic* (France, etc.) are plants of the mesophilous type (the French mountains).

[illegible][illegible]

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Where he was in the United States, and if so, when and where.)

The entry in column 15 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.

Column 17 to 32.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Koran. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magnan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Burgundian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Poland). |
| Cyprus. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Roumania). |
| Finnish. | Swedish (Sweden). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Poly-an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformities, Nature, length of time, cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 14-42049-505-9/12/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Perman, Jureli | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | light | light blue | no | Trinidad |
| 3 | Tolson, Christian | 32 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 2 | dark | dark blue | no | Trinidad |
| 4 | Hansen, Jens Peter | 60 | M | Married | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 5 | de, Mrs. Christine | 65 | F | Married | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 6 | Friedrichsen, Niels | 19 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 8 | light | light brown | no | Trinidad |
| 7 | Jensen, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 7 | dark | dark blue | no | Trinidad |
| 8 | Jensen, Lasse | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 6 | light | light brown | no | Trinidad |
| 9 | Christensen, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 7 | light | light grey | no | Trinidad |
| 10 | Christensen, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | 5 10 | light | light grey | no | Trinidad |
| 11 | Jensen, Christian | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 12 | de, Hans | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 13 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 14 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 15 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 16 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 17 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 18 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 19 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 20 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 21 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 22 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 23 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 24 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 25 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 26 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 27 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 28 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 29 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |
| 30 | de, Peter | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | | Denmark | | Trinidad | Trinidad | | myself | \$1.00 | | | | | | | | | | no | Trinidad |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tudoric* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20th 1907. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 28 MAR 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Alone or with family. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1340. | 1. Ederholm Carl | 17 | M | Laborer | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Fair | Blue | none | Oslo. |
| 41. | 2. Olson Hugo | 17 | M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | Brown | do | Oslo. |
| 42. | 3. Thyrmann Axel | 19 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 0 | " | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 43. | 4. Carlsson Edwin | 19 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 54. | 5. Belaga | 17 | F | Servant | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | Brown | do | " |
| 44. | 6. Eulin Johan | 19 | M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 45. | 7. Evenson Sven | 17 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 24750. | 8. Edward Laurentius | 26 | M | Taylor | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 0 1/2 | Fair | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 44750. | 9. Hilma | 22 | F | Wife | Yes | American | American | America | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | do | America. |
| 51. | 10. Thorsen Emma | 18 | F | Servant | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 1/2 | Fair | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 52. | 11. Selander Anna | 18 | F | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1/2 | " | Blue | do | " |
| 53. | 12. Anderson Johan | 44 | M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | - | " | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 54. | 13. Salmi Charles | 36 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 8 | " | Brown | do | Oslo. |
| 55. | 14. Johanson Carl | 20 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | " | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 56. | 15. Thorsen Olof | 37 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 57. | 16. Wilson Hans | 22 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | - | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 58. | 17. Evenson Carl | 20 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | - | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 59. | 18. Johanson Gustaf | 18 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 60. | 19. Anderson Gustaf | 15 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | " | Dark | do | Oslo. |
| 61. | 20. Nordendahl Jonas | 44 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 62. | 21. Thorsen | 18 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | - | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 63. | 22. Sandstrom Erik | 37 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 1346. | 23. Fredrikson Erik | 21 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 10 | " | Brown | do | Oslo. |
| 2119. | 24. Thorsen Anna | 20 | F | Servant | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 5 | " | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 2120. | 25. Thorsen | 23 | M | Laborer | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 2121. | 26. Thorsen | 18 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 1 | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 2122. | 27. Thorsen | 19 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 4 | 1 1/2 | " | Black | do | Oslo. |
| 2123. | 28. Thorsen | 22 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 9 | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 2124. | 29. Thorsen | 25 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | - | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |
| 2125. | 30. Thorsen | 23 | M | " | Yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Oslo | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | 6 | - | " | Blue | do | Oslo. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jamas C. Ashbell, Master of the S.S. "Columbia", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest: 19, 25 & 26 d. d. not

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR, 1900

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. Brinkley, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 day of MAR, 1900

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- American
- Balkan
- Baltic
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (Napoli)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Polish)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20 March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 28 MARCH 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anthropologist, or an artist, or an anarchist, or a person of evil fame, or a person of whom it is believed that he is likely to become one of them? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | Single. | Occupation. | | | (Country of which Citizen or subject.) | | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | passage paid? | | | | | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Franz Gasper | 18 | m | S | Lanner | yes | yes | Slovenian | Slovenian | Rudolfswitz | Pueblo Col. Tex | self | self | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | good | no | 5 5 | White | Black | Crown | nothing | Vakomiga |
| 2 | Anna Maria | 30 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 11 | Crown | Crown | do | do | Bucova |
| 3 | Tholmann | 12 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 11 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Raymond | 21 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Kaufman | 18 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Thurman | 28 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 1 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Alkanas | 28 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Christos | 32 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 3 | do | do | do | do | Vordina |
| 9 | John | 20 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | Verbecop |
| 10 | Nedrya | 20 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 5 | White | do | do | do | Tovska |
| 11 | Slavko | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 9 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Frank | 20 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 9 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | John | 25 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 9 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Anna | 21 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Wendy | 10 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | do | 10 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | do | 11 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | do | 11 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Stas | 17 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | Brother, John Gasper, 1000 Broadway, New York | no | do | no | 5 6 | White | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, Master of the SS "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR 1907.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MAR 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick W. Dinkwater, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R 65 England L R 6 P Laidm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of MAR 1907.

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The true age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. For example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$8.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Visiting to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 29 1907/90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, in the manner shown by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------|
| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | Occupation. | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | City or Town. | was passage paid? | Yes or No. | Year of period of visit. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77916 | 1 | McCabe | Thomas | 22 | m | S | Farmer | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | San Francisco | Yes | Self | Yes | no | Brother Patrick McCabe
441 Grand St. San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | dark | grey | none | Monaghan |
| " | 2 | | Francis | 26 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | " |
| 51140 | 3 | Ross | John Ray | 17 | m | S | Shepherd | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Monaghan | Wellington | " | " | " | " | Friend Alex McDonald
G.P.O. Butte Montana | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | fair | grey | do | Rock Brown |
| 1 | 4 | MacLean | Donald | 22 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | do | do | blue | do | Arden |
| 72476 | 5 | Mcough | Andrew | 21 | m | S | Barman | " | " | English | England | Newcastle | Baltimore | " | " | " | " | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh | dark | grey | do | Newcastle |
| " | 6 | | Frank | 24 | m | S | Seamster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | " |
| 70672 | 7 | Port | Edith Honor | 32 | f | S | domestic | " | " | " | " | Brighton | Toronto | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do | Poplar |
| " | 8 | | Charles | 20 | m | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | black | brown | do | Brighton |
| 70133 | 9 | Farden | Charles | 40 | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Wellington | Toronto | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | black | brown | do | Wellington |
| " | 10 | Griggs | George Thomas | 21 | m | m | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | black | brown | do | " |
| 75134 | 11 | Gibbons | Frederick | 23 | m | S | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Wellington | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark | dark | blue | do | " |
| " | 12 | Clarke | Arthur | 20 | m | S | mason | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | light | blue | do | " |
| 52747 | 13 | Jackson | Henry | 28 | m | m | bricklayer | " | " | " | " | Carlisle | Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | brown | grey | none | Carlisle |
| " | 14 | Hanson | Christian | 20 | m | S | Slater | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | " | " | Friend J. Parsons
4th Delphian Chester P.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 1/2 | dark | black | do | do | " |
| 10742 | 15 | Kearns | Joseph | 24 | m | m | Plasterer | " | " | " | " | Albany | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair | fair | blue | do | Blacksmith |
| 16 | 16 | Priest | William | 25 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | do | do | do | do | Calverton |
| " | 17 | Prescott | Thomas | 24 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | brown | do | Ravley |
| " | 18 | Libbette | Samuel | 26 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | brown | brown | do | " |
| 1623 | 19 | Nicholson | Thomas | 45 | m | S | cutler | " | " | " | Wales | Penarth | Wingham | " | " | " | " | Brother William Nicholson
Wingham Kent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 | do | do | grey | do | " |
| 91097 | 20 | Brown | James | 24 | m | S | joiner | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | New York | " | " | " | " | Friend William Nicholson
101 6 94th St. New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | do | brown | do | Penarth |
| 2071 | 21 | Nightingale | Fred | 46 | m | m | cutler | " | " | English | England | Ashton u/Lyne | Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | Friend J. Parsons
2160 East River St. Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | fair | grey | do | Edinburgh |
| " | 22 | Buttrick | Anne | 16 | f | S | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fresh | dark | hazel | do | Cambridge |
| 3424 | 23 | O'Brien | William | 22 | m | S | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Kilkenny | Albany | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | do | brown | blue | do | Harwood |
| 5 | 24 | Morgan | John | 21 | m | S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | do | do | Kilkenny |
| 70672 | 25 | Chamberlain | William | 33 | m | m | Farmer | " | " | English | England | Tollington | Toronto | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | do | do | dark | do | " |
| 26 | 26 | Dumbell | James | 21 | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruddbury | New York | " | " | " | Friend Robert Forward
G.P.O. Pittsburgh P.D. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Ruddbury |
| 1021 | 27 | Dunn | John | 34 | m | m | miner | " | " | " | " | " | Newcastle | Barrie | " | " | " | Friend J. Parsons
Box 118 Barrie Ontario | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | brown | do | Whitman |
| 28 | 28 | Ferguson | George Carlyle | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do | do | do | Harworth |
| 1229 | 29 | Goodyear | Harry | 50 | m | m | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Reading | Toronto | " | " | " | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | blue | do | Worcester |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Askeett Thompson, Master, of the SS Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 441 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens 1, 3, 24, 20, 29 did not sail

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MARCH, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS England LRP Kulla and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 441 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of MARCH, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MAR 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the original copy of the manifest, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on Lis. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Graham James | 23 | m | Electrician | Ys Ys | British | Irish | Ireland | Castlebar | Portland Ore | Ys | friend Joseph Jackson | no | no | 5 8 | fresh | brown | none | Dunadry |
| 2 | Prind William | 52 | m | farmer | do | do | do | Belfast | St. Louis | do | no | friend Joseph Jackson | no | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | do | Ballycane |
| 3 | Freeman Mark | 40 | m | carpenter | do | do | do | Galway | New York | do | no | friend H. S. Sweeney | no | no | 5 7 | do | brown | do | Yarrow |
| 4 | Heynell John | 40 | m | miner | do | do | do | English | Pittsburg Pa | do | no | friend Thomas Brown | no | no | 5 8 | fair | do | do | Cardlepool |
| 5 | Park Joseph | 41 | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | 124 Blackstone Washington | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | do | do | South Shields |
| 6 | Boulton Richard | 26 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | do | no | no | 5 8 | do | do | do | Chum |
| 7 | Scollin James | 22 | m | S | do | do | do | Irish | Greenpoint | do | no | Brother Charles Scollin | no | no | 5 7 | do | dark | do | Annanore |
| 8 | Doyle Hugh | 28 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | Bro 294 Greenpoint Rhode Island | no | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | do | Ames |
| 9 | Torkington Joseph | 24 | m | S | engineer | do | do | English | Bolton | Montreal | do | friend Dr. W. R. Rocco | no | no | 5 9 | dark | do | do | Bolton |
| 10 | Kepworth Charles | 45 | m | m | carpenter | do | do | Ireland | Dublin | Pittsburg | do | friend William Dwan | no | no | 5 8 | do | dark | do | Northampton |
| 11 | Theorator William | 23 | m | S | Plasterer | do | do | England | Leeds | New York | do | friend Martin Connell | no | no | 5 8 | brown | brown | do | Leeds |
| 12 | Evans Evelyn | 26 | m | S | miner | do | do | Welsh | Wales | Pittsburg | do | friend Elizabeth Pielobury | no | no | 5 9 | reddish | do | do | Lancaster |
| 13 | Mc Kee William | 19 | m | S | farmer | do | do | English | England | Keighley | do | friend William Dwan | no | no | 5 7 | fair | fair | do | Keighley |
| 14 | Gardiner John Gray | 21 | m | S | architect | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | do | Brother Samuel Mc Kee | no | no | 5 7 | fair | fair | do | Aberdeen |
| 15 | Robertson William | 21 | m | S | farmer | do | do | do | do | do | do | none | no | no | 5 11 | fresh | do | do | do |
| 16 | Baron Alfred | 23 | m | S | Cutter | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother James Barron | no | no | 5 11 | fair | fair | do | do |
| 17 | Roberts Edward | 21 | m | S | Teacher | do | do | Welsh | England | Liverpool | do | Brother James Barron | no | no | 5 8 | do | brown | do | Retham |
| 18 | Hoague Arthur Russ | 30 | m | m | Driver | do | do | English | Leeds | Toronto | do | Brother James Barron | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | do | do | do | Stock |
| 19 | Burbeck George | 40 | m | S | clerk | do | do | do | Birmingham | Chicago | do | Brother James Barron | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark | do | do | Birmingham |
| 20 | Fraser David | 27 | m | S | Attorney | do | do | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | do | friend Frank Buchanan | no | no | 5 7 | fair | fair | do | Aberdeen |
| 21 | Dunn David | 48 | m | m | Refinery | do | do | do | do | do | do | friend William Lathan | no | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Barclay William | 32 | m | m | Furniture | do | do | do | do | do | do | friend William Lathan | no | no | 5 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Moore Arthur | 30 | m | m | Farmer | do | do | English | England | Conington | do | friend William Lathan | no | no | 5 11 | do | dark | do | Conington |
| 24 | John | 26 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | 5 11 | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Gillies Edward Joseph | 21 | m | S | miner | do | do | Irish | Ireland | Kilkeel | do | Brother in law William Quinn | no | no | 5 8 | dark | do | do | Kilkeel |
| 26 | Killen Patrick | 27 | m | m | Farmer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother in law William Quinn | no | no | 5 9 | fair | fair | do | do |
| 27 | Quinn William | 22 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Brother in law William Quinn | no | no | 5 9 | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Luck Albert | 21 | m | S | Bookkeeper | do | do | English | England | Wellington | do | do | no | no | 5 8 | Dark | dark | do | Wellington |
| 29 | Doyle George | 38 | m | m | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | 5 8 | Dark | dark | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plaskett Thompson, Master of the SS "Tautau", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alien 18, 19, & 29 did not sail

28 MAR 1907

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS "Tautau", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U R S England L R P Landa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAR 1907

day of

1907

Sworn to before me this day of 1907
NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Turton* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MAR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket for such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes, Year or period of years | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 34198 | Glynn Peter | 35 | m | Labourer | Ys Ys | British | Irish | England | Leeds | Chicago Ill | Ys | self | \$10 | no | | Sister Mrs Leonard | | | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | grey | blue | none | Scrimford | |
| 34715 | Wainor Leggie | 24 | f | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | Ireland | Kilkeel | Cleveland Ohio | 4 | " | \$40 | no | | 221 West 67th St. New York | | | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | fair | do | Carrageham | |
| 6 | Bunningham Kate | 22 | f | m | 14 1/2 | " | " | " | Killowen | " | " | " | \$20 | no | | 9 P.O. Cleveland Ohio | | | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do | Killowen | |
| 7 | Donnelly John | 21 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Derrygoe | Wile city Mo | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Friend Alice Kaufman | | | no | 5 | 10 | do | dark | blue | do | Derrygoe | |
| 8 | Kaufman Michael | 22 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Brackney | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother | | | no | 5 | 8 | dark | do | do | do | Brackney | |
| 34750 | Smith Horace | 23 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | English | England | Worcester | Philadelphia | 4 | " | \$30 | no | | Friend Mr Oldbury | | | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | do | grey | do | Broun Grove | |
| 34765 | Kaler Herbert | 23 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | London | Fullerton City | no | " | 4 | no | | Friend Mr A. Allwood | | | no | 5 | 6 | medium | brown | brown | do | London | |
| 8 | Keating Thomas | 27 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | New York | Ys | " | 4 | no | | Friend Mrs Leary | | | no | 5 | 6 | fair | do | grey | do | " | |
| 35061 | Kolman Alfred | 37 | m | Engineer | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Belvedere | Dundas Ont | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Servant Mrs Richmond Hill Long Is | | | no | 5 | 4 | do | grey | blue | do | Nottingham | |
| 35078 | Childs Charles William | 20 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Woodchurch | New York | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Basil Childs | | | no | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair | dark | grey | none | Sorfolk | |
| 35734 | Jackson Robert | 20 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | Irish | Ireland | Ballyclare | Los Angeles | 4 | " | \$20 | no | | Brother John Jackson | | | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | do | Ballyclare | |
| 5 | Wilson Samuel | 24 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Friend | | | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | do | " | |
| 35357 | Warwick Albert | 22 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | English | England | Conventry | Philadelphia | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Ernest Warwick | | | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | do | brown | do | do | Conventry | |
| 35377 | Kearty Patrick | 22 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | Irish | Ireland | Dorey | " | 4 | " | \$20 | no | | 229 29th St. Philadelphia | | | no | 5 | 9 | do | fair | do | do | Dorey | |
| 15 | Owen | 29 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | do | | | no | 5 | 5 | do | dark | blue | do | do | |
| 35387 | Lennox John | 22 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Crossmaglen | New York | 4 | " | \$30 | no | | Brother Edward Lennox | | | no | 5 | 10 | dark | do | grey | do | Dunmuckard | |
| 35795 | Mooney Martha | 28 | f | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Kilkeel | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | blue | do | Ballingin | |
| 18 | Kearney Smith | 37 | m | Labourer | 4 1/2 | " | English | England | " | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | grey | do | Bradford | |
| 3587 | Kearney John | 23 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | \$25 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | fair | blue | do | Hull | |
| 35714 | Brindshaw George | 20 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | do | brown | do | do | Peter | |
| 35737 | Ingham Edward | 24 | m | Bricklayer | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Manchester | New York | 4 | self | \$20 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | blue | do | Manchester | |
| 22 | Scott George | 24 | m | " | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Leamington | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 5 | do | do | do | do | Leamington | |
| 23 | McNicholas Patrick | 24 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | Irish | " | Sheffield | " | 4 | " | \$5 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do | Sheffield | |
| 24 | Giblin Martin | 25 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | \$10 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | " | |
| 25 | Normington George | 20 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | English | " | Leamington | Philadelphia | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Leamington | |
| 26 | Robertson John | 37 | m | Bricklayer | 4 1/2 | " | " | " | Felling | New York | 4 | " | \$20 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Felling | |
| 27 | Broune James | 24 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | Scottish | " | Gateshead | " | 4 | " | 4 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | Gateshead | |
| 28 | Worrell Edwin | 19 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | English | " | Shaw | Bridgeport Conn | 4 | " | \$40 | no | | Brother Mrs New York | | | no | 5 | 4 | do | fair | do | do | Shaw | |
| 29 | Anderson William | 37 | m | Servant | 4 1/2 | " | Irish | Ireland | Galway | California | 4 | " | \$25 | Ys 1906 | California | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | fresh | do | do | do | Brookfield Mass | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Blakett Master of the SS "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Blakett
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drunkwale, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS England LRP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick A W Drunkwale

28 July 1907
day of

Sworn to before me this

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Russian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* March 20 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 28 MAR 1907, 190

NOTE.—This clip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of Hair Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes. | If Yes. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1093 | 1 ✓ Titmus | 26 | f m | wife | yes | British | English | England | Leitchworth | New York | self | yes | no | | Uncle
Boston Place Long Island NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | yes | none | Longford | |
| | 2 ✓ | 28 | m m | Gardner | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
B. G. Moore | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | do | Dublin | |
| 1118 | 3 ✓ Cook Edward | 24 | m S | Farmer | no | do | do | do | London | Oakville Ont | do | \$10.00 | no | no | friend
G. P. O. Oakville Ont | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | fair | blue | do | London | |
| 2716 | 4 ✓ Garrett William | 47 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | Buffalo | do | yes | yes | 1895 New York | friend
G. P. O. Buffalo | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | brown | blue | do | Albion | |
| | 5 ✓ | 31 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | do | do | brown | do | London | |
| 2742 | 6 ✓ Porter Alec barn | 20 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | Brother
504 West 22nd St New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | ruddy | do | do | do | do | Chatham |
| 2751 | 7 ✓ Keavey John | 36 | m S | do | no | do | Irish | do | London | Boston | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | dark | do | brown | do | Albion | |
| | 8 ✓ | 20 | m S | do | no | do | English | do | Wallington | Keena Ont | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | yes | do | Eastbourne | |
| 2751 | 9 ✓ Platts Harold | 23 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | London | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | brown | blue | do | London | |
| 1121 | 10 ✓ Borna Alfred | 15 | m S | broader boy | no | do | do | do | Sheffield | do | do | no | no | | Uncle
603 Kansas City | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | dark | dark | do | Birmingham | |
| | 11 ✓ | 16 | m S | Butcher | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | Brother
John Sutcliffe | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | do | Biggleswade | |
| 2751 | 12 ✓ Sutcliffe Frank | 22 | m S | Labourer | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | 15 James St Montreal | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | grey | do | London | |
| 1093 | 13 ✓ Robbins Alfred | 20 | m S | Gardner | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | Brother
James Sheard | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | brown | do | Woolley | |
| 2751 | 14 ✓ Sheara William | 27 | m S | Quartermaster | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | 58 York St Utica | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | yes | do | Halifax | |
| | 15 ✓ | 20 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | |
| 2751 | 16 ✓ Stewart Joseph | 33 | m S | Bookkeeper | no | do | Irish | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
James Lillie | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | ruddy | do | do | do | do | London |
| 2751 | 17 ✓ Christensen Rachel | 20 | f m | wife | no | do | English | do | do | do | do | no | no | | Husband
Mr Christensen | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | do | brown | do | do | Hammerby |
| | 18 ✓ | 10 | m S | Child | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2751 | 19 ✓ Pugh Frederick | 21 | m S | Bookkeeper | yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
Mr D. Marshall | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none | Princes End | |
| 2751 | 20 ✓ Marshall Arthur | 23 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | 204 Green St Kingston Ont | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | yes | Scars on nose | London | |
| 2751 | 21 ✓ Kaughman Daniel | 25 | m S | Carpenter | no | do | Irish | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
Robt McFay | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | fair | do | none | London | |
| | 22 ✓ | 25 | m S | Engineer | no | do | English | do | do | do | do | no | no | | 614 Millon Avenue Hoboken N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | do | London | |
| | 23 ✓ | 24 | m S | Butcher | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
Archibald Dupond | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | do | do | London | |
| | 24 ✓ | 23 | m S | Fitter | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | 279 North Main Ave Bridgeport | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | do | do | London | |
| | 25 ✓ | 23 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | Brother
Wm Key | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | do | do | do | do | Peel | |
| | 26 ✓ | 38 | m m | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
Mr McFay | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | do | Liverpool | |
| | 27 ✓ | 36 | f m | wife | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | friend
Mr McFay | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | dark | brown | do | do | do |
| | 28 ✓ | 23 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | London | |
| | 29 ✓ | 27 | m S | do | no | do | do | do | do | do | do | no | no | | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | ruddy | do | do | do | York | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plackett Thompson, ^{Master} of the SS "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR day of 190

at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fredrick A W Drunkewalt, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRBS England & RBP London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 MAR day of 190

NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Married or Single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dahurian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tautouic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 20* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *28 MARCH* 190*3*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Complexion | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|--|------|--|--------|------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes | If Yes | | Physical | Feet | | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | |
| 22363 | Robinson Rosamund | 24 | f | m | wife | Yes | British | English | England Durham | Stepp Hill | Yes | self | Yes | no | | Husband James Robinson
GPO Stepp Hill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Durham |
| " | " Emma | 10 | f | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " Emma | 7 | f | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " William | 4 | m | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22719 | Johns William | 30 | m | m | miner | Yes | " | " | " | Normanton | Borworth Kent | " | " | " | | Brother James Johns
Borworth Bell GPO Kent | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | grey | scar | Willerby |
| " | " Mary | 28 | f | m | wife | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | do | do | do | do | " |
| " | " John | 7 | m | s | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " Willie | 5 | m | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22720 | Jones Eliza | 37 | f | m | wife | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Husband John Jones
GPO Borworth Bell Kent | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | none | Normanton |
| " | " Beatrice | 13 | f | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " Elsie | 11 | f | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | " Madeline | 2 | f | s | child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22771 | Dwyer John | 55 | m | m | farmer | Yes | Irish | Ireland | Clonsilla | Amerville Wis | " | " | " | " | | Son James Dwyer
Amerville Jackson Wis | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | sandy | brown | none | Clonsilla |
| " | " Mary Jane | 50 | f | m | wife | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | grey | do | do | " |
| " | " Patrick | 19 | m | s | labourer | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | do | do | " |
| " | " Hugh | 16 | m | s | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | brown | do | do | " |
| 22669 | Neale Thomas Alfred | 30 | m | m | jeweller | do | English | England | Birmingham | New York | " | " | \$15 | " | | Brother Albert Neale
245 Grand Ave Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | scar on left chin | Birmingham |
| 22736 | Lofthouse William Tennant | 22 | m | s | farmer | do | " | " | Gargrave | Hodley NY | " | " | \$30 | " | | friend J. C. Walker
Hodley Orleans Co New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | none | Hodley |
| 22635 | Boromworth William | 29 | m | s | bricklayer | do | " | " | Leeds | New York | " | " | Yes | " | | Brother Walter Boromworth
206 Eldret St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | do | brown | blue | do | do |
| " | " Ernest | 28 | m | s | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | do | do | do | do | " |
| 22736 | Sisson Arthur | 33 | m | m | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | friend do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | medium | do | do | do | Driffild |
| 22736 | Bowley George | 24 | m | m | do | do | " | " | West Bromwich | Duquesne PA | " | " | " | " | | friend Samuel Webb
724 Reservoir St Duquesne PA | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | do | do | do | West Brom |
| " | " Sarah | 24 | f | m | wife | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Hollaway Harry | 22 | m | s | labourer | do | " | " | " | Boston | " | " | \$10 | " | | friend Mr. Parkes
500 Columbus Ave Boston | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | blue | none | West Bromwich |
| " | " William | 27 | m | s | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | do | do | do | do | " |
| " | Mc Ardle Michael | 28 | m | s | carpenter | do | Irish | Ireland | Drogheda | New York | " | " | " | " | | Aunt Mr. Harvey
510 11th Ave New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | fair | grey | do | Drogheda |
| " | " William | 24 | m | s | do | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | friend Mr. Saffie
full address in New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | do | black | do | do | Drogheda |
| " | Whittaker Leve | 24 | m | s | labourer | do | English | England | Dearley | San Francisco | " | " | " | " | | friend Walter Ayer
35 Bond St San Francisco | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | do | brown | blue | do | Littleport |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | no | no | no | good | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Plaskett Thompson, Master of the SS "Teutonic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28 MAR 190

Sworn to before me this day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. G. Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS "Teutonic", sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28 MAR 190

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *foreigners* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Citizens* are those who operate a claim, either for himself or others.
2. *Foreigners* are those who work on a claim for the man who operates it.
Special attention should be made of the distinction between the manifest and correction, should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5. *Ability to read and write.* Column 5 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6. *Nationality.* Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Race or people.* The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Final destination.* The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dacianian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniard. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tautouic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 20th*, 190*1*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *28 March*, 190*1*.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | * Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality
Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | Final Destination
(State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height
Feet Inches | Complexion | Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 19246 | Ambrose Thomas | 46 | m | m | Blacklayer | Yes | Yes | American American | England Southport | New York | U.S. | Home | 1216 - 1st Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 19256 | Brooke George | 27 | m | S | Blackman | do | do | English Wales | Bangor | do | do | " | 10 Park Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 4125 | Foley Regina | 25 | m | S | Maier | do | do | do | England Manchester | do | do | Home | 10 Park Ave New York | | | | | | |
| 41693 | McCauley Thomas | 38 | m | S | Laborer | do | do | Irish | Liverpool | Brooklyn | do | Home | Dewitt Ave Bellville N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 22391 | Smith Peter | 42 | m | S | Cook | do | do | American | Amesbury | Long Beach | do | Home | 87 Union St Brooklyn | | | | | | |
| 31324 | Jensen Peter | 29 | m | S | Tailor | do | do | do | do | Long Beach | do | Home | Cherry St New York | | | | | | |
| 30950 | Bennett Alfred Henry | 41 | m | m | Blacklayer | do | do | English | Darlington | Philadelphia | do | Home | 521 Union St New York | | | | | | |
| 42529 | Leiteson John | 39 | m | S | Seaman | do | do | American | Liverpool | do | do | Home | 41 Broadway New York | | | | | | |
| 19326 | Guggen Annie | 40 | f | S | Wife | do | do | English | Suffolk | Long Beach | do | Home | 15 Superior Pl Long Beach | | | | | | |
| do | " | 11 | f | S | Child | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| do | " | 12 | f | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| do | " | 13 | f | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| do | " | 14 | f | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| do | " | 15 | f | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| do | " | 16 | f | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | |
| 22391 | Smith Peter | 42 | m | S | Cook | do | do | Negro | Liverpool | New York | do | Home | 317 5th St New York | | | | | | |
| 22391 | Parker Charles | 46 | m | S | Seaman | do | do | English | do | do | do | Home | Williston St New York | | | | | | |
| 22391 | Smith Helen | 38 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Home | do | | | | | | |
| 22391 | " | 30 | m | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Home | do | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Plackett Thompson, Master of the SS' Teuton, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aliens, 13, 17, 18 & 19 did not sail on 28 MAR day of 190

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A W Drinkwater, Surgeon of the SS' Teuton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR B S England L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8 MAR day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether he/she has been in this country before).

Column 12 (Whether he/she has been in this country before). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, 05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinski). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each Italian passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 26, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

with friends. x x

W Fitzgerald Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, Thomas Platt Thompson, Master, SS. Lutescent, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Frederick A. W. Drunkwater, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or has been convicted of a crime, or is a polygamist, or a socialist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred S. Thompson

28 MAR 1900
day of

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as (1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick A. W. Drunkwater, Surgeon of the SS. Lutescent, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MR 65 England L R 6 P Lardn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 29
day of

1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Brazilian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | M. |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tatonic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

March 20th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

28 MAR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, showing the names of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 14791 | Edmore John | 49 | m | Labourer | Yes | England | English | England Manchester | Brooklyn NY | Brother | \$5 | Yes | Brother Martin Edmore 540 East 119th St. Harlem NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 1/2 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Manchester |
| 14871 | Laughlin Josephine | 18 | f | Servant | no | do | Irish | Ireland Newry | Cleveland Ohio | Sister | \$25 | no | Sister Mary Laughlin 170 Bayville Ave. Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Clear | Fair Blue | do | Down |
| 2 | Harwood Charles | 25 | m | Slater | no | do | English | England Worthington | Brooklyn NY | Uncle | \$25 | no | Uncle John Harwood 65 10th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Dark | Black | do | Donfield |
| 3 | Korrocks Elizabeth | 25 | f | Wife | no | do | do | do Little River | Myrtle Beach SC | Husband | \$5 | no | Husband J. Korrocks 9 P.O. Myrtle Beach SC | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | medium | dark brown | do | Little River |
| 5 | Hilda | 11 | f | Child | no | British | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 6 | Burtha | 10 | f | Child | no | do | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 7 | Harry | 8 | m | Child | no | do | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 8 | Arthur | 4 | m | Child | no | do | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 9 | James | 3 | m | Child | no | do | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 10 | Willie | 2 | m | Child | no | do | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 11 | Benjamin | 3 | m | Child | no | do | do | do Bolton | Myrtle Beach SC | do | do | do | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 12 | McEnroe Thomas | 24 | m | Servant | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland Kilkenny | Albany NY | Brother | no | no | Brother David McEnroe 14 Central Ave. Albany NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark blue | do | Kilkenny |
| 13 | Flood Kate | 24 | f | Servant | no | do | do | do Dublin | New York | Sister | no | no | Sister Mary Flood 94 1/2 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown brown | do | Wexford |
| 14 | Murphy Francis | 20 | m | Builder | no | do | do | do do | do | friend | no | no | friend William Murphy 153 Concord Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | do | do blue | do | Lullycanna |
| 15 | Nathan Robert | 19 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do London | do | Brother | no | no | Brother William Nathan 230 East 119th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | do brown | do | Teul |
| 16 | O'Connor Elizabeth | 24 | f | Wife | no | do | do | do Rodworth | Scranton PA | Husband | no | no | Husband Joseph O'Connor 1048 Oak Scranton PA | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | fair do | do | Rodworth |
| 17 | Emma | 4 | f | Child | no | do | do | do do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 18 | Annie | 1 | f | Child | no | do | do | do do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 19 | Wright Thomas | 22 | m | Servant | Yes | do | do | do Liverpool | Albany NY | Brother | no | no | Brother George Wright 175 67th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | brown brown | none | Swethurst |
| 20 | Collins Patrick | 22 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do Ireland | Kilkenny | Uncle | \$20 | no | Uncle John Collins 34 Central Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | do | dark blue | do | Ballyskell |
| 21 | Lilian | 18 | f | Servant | no | do | do | do do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | do | do do | do | do |
| 22 | Moody Thomas | 17 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do England | Worcester | friend | no | no | friend Uncle Samuel Moody 175 67th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | brown dark | do | Worcester |
| 23 | Clayton Arthur | 25 | m | Builder | no | do | do | do Dudley | New York | Brother | \$5 | no | Brother James Clayton 174 1/2 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | do | do | do | do | |
| 24 | Glover Ernest | 23 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do Levensham | New York | Brother | no | no | Brother William Glover 174 1/2 1st St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brown blue | none | Levensham |
| 25 | Hayes John | 22 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do Ireland | Kilkenny | friend | \$25 | no | friend George Hayes 175 67th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | do | dark brown | do | Kilkenny |
| 26 | Brandenburg David | 23 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do do | do | Brother | \$20 | no | Brother George Brandenburg 175 67th St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | do | fair blue | do | Wilmington |
| 27 | O'Hara Patrick | 25 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | do grey | do | Ligo |
| 28 | Pearry Walter | 21 | m | Servant | no | do | do | do do | do | do | no | no | do | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fresh | brown hazel | do | do |
| 29 | Gooding Reginald | 38 | m | Servant | Yes | do | do | do do | do | Self | \$10 | no | Self 21 Rose St. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | do | do blue | Scar on nose | do |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *arrived* 19 *M.*, from *5*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DEPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | Group | Number | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 61 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 25 | 13 | 19 | <i>Ass. Janus</i> | <i>436 Van Bunt ...</i> | <i>May 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 62 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 2 | 12 | | <i>Ass. Mary Saffy</i> | <i>433 W. 94</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 63 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 6 | | <i>Ass. Mason Thomas</i> | <i>477 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 64 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 1 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 65 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 1 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 66 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 37 | 23 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 67 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 1 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 68 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 1 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 69 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 1 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 70 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 1 | 1 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 71 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 2 | 11 | 1 | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| ✓ 72 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 2 | 16 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 72 | <i>John J. ...</i> | 0 | 6 | | <i>Ass. ...</i> | <i>15 E. 104</i> | <i>July 31</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| S. S. | | arrived, | | 19 | | M., | | from | | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-------|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | One year or older | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | | | |
| 31 | | 1 | 1 | | To sister | Rev. P. Peterson | From | 3/29 7 ²⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 32 | | 4 | 7/191 | 1 | " to for ? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To cousin | Cousin Mrs. Lea Drake 73 E. 107 NYC | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 35 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Mrs. Lea Drake 73 E. 107 NYC | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 36 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To sister | Sister Catherine % Mrs. Costello 208-15 Jersey City N.J. | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 37 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle Basso 106 E. 65 NYC | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 38 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To sister | Sister Patrick Smith 287 Broadway | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 39 | | 1 | 1/2 | 1 | To brother | Brother Isaac Epstein 708 E. 5 | Tulle | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 40 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Martin Stephens 111 E. 96 | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 41 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 42 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To sister | Sister Timothy Ginkley 314 E. 27 NYC | Debi | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 43 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | To aunt | Aunt Henry | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 44 | Iwanicki, W. J. | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 45 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 46 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 47 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 48 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To sister | Sister Timothy Ginkley 314 E. 27 NYC | Debi | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 49 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Henry | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 50 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 51 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To brother | Brother Joe | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 52 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To sister | Sister Timothy Ginkley 314 E. 27 NYC | Debi | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 53 | ... | 1 | 10/12 | 3 | To cousin | Cousin Mrs. Ed. Gagan 93 E. 8 NYC | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 54 | Robertson, William | 1 | 13 | 1 | Ind. ad. | Miss Alma Matthews 9 Star St. | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 55 | ... | 1 | 14 | 1 | Ind. ad. | ... | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 56 | ... | 1 | 10 | 1 | No # | ... | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 57 | ... | 1 | 13 | 1 | To brother | Brother Mary Joe 27 E. 54 NYC | Debi | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 58 | ... | 1 | 13/19 | 1 | To sister | Sister Katie 428 E. 108 NYC | From | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 59 | ... | 1 | 19 | 1 | To brother for ? | Brother Patrick 33 E. 108 NYC | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| 60 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | To sister | Sister Katie 41 E. 108 NYC | May | 3/29 1 ¹⁵ | - | - | - | - | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

57

S. S.

Antonio (White Star Line)

arrived,

March 29th, 1907.

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|-----|-------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Col. Elie | Green | 4/4 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 2 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Uncle Edward Frank | Green | 3/24 | 12 | - | 2 | - |
| 3 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 4 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 5 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 6 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 7 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 8 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 9 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 10 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 11 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 12 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 13 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 14 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 15 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 16 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 17 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 18 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 19 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 20 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 21 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 22 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 23 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 24 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 25 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 26 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 27 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 28 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 29 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |
| 30 | Anna Lucia | 2345 | 1 | To sister | Miss Anna Muthers | Green | 3/24 | 3 | - | 2 | - |

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. TEUTONIC (White Star Line)

arrived March 29, 1907.

190

M.

from

50

| MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | DEPORTED | MEALS |
|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|---------|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES | Class No. | Persons | | Inspector | Ref. | Admitted | Date | Record No. | Officer |
| 24f ✓ 1 | Bokalowski, Baschewa & 2 ch | 20 | 3/5 3 | Dr. P. C. | Pitts | 3/30 | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 363 |
| 30m ✓ 2 | Miko, Jan | 14 | 2 1 | " | " | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 49f ✓ 3 | Koslowska, Christine | 19 | 11 1 | " | Rager | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 36f ✓ 4 | Wesley, Mabel & child | 4 | 26/7 2 | " | Mitchell | 29 29 | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 44f ✓ 5 | Jones, Jane & Niece | 21 | 2/4 2 | " | English | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 60m ✓ 6 | Mulloy, Edward | Q6 | 8 1 | Dr. Memo. | Schlaar | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 58f ✓ 7 | Jensen, Marie | 11 | 20 1 | " | Reynolds | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 39f ✓ 8 | Chare, Maly & 4 ch | 13 | 18/22 5 | " | Mann | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 28f ✓ 9 | Horrocks, Elisabeth & 7 ch | 1 | 4/11 8 | Dr. Cert. | Benkh't | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 40m ✓ 10 | Niordan, Michael | Q8 | 30 1 | HOLD | Schlaar | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 9f ✓ 11 | Selzer, Ester | 18 | 17 1 | Ward of #12 | Mann | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 10m ✓ 12 | Goldenburg, Moische & sister | 13 | 15/6 2 | Guardian of #11 | " | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 32m ✓ 13 | Salfer, Moses | 27 | 10 1 | HOLD | Cowley | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 39m ✓ 14 | Glayton, Arthur | 1 | 23 1 | HOLD | Benkh't | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 37m ✓ 15 | Sladuchan, John, wf & 2 ch | 13 | 1/4 4 | " | Mann | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 16 | Randall, Bert | 4 | 5 1 | Dr. Cert. | Mitchell | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 37m ✓ 17 | Franosch, Vincenty | 87 | 17 1 | Twice in Prison | Cowley | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 31m ✓ 18 | Spelman, John | Q5 | 11 1 | Guardian of #19 | Reynolds | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 32f ✓ 19 | Queran, Ellen | Q5 | 12 1 | Ward of #18 | " | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 19m ✓ 20 | Vareide, Albert | 24 | 29 1 | HOLD | Jones | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 22m ✓ 21 | Jackson, Robert | 6 | 11 1 | HOLD | Mitchell | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 22 | Eriest, William | 8 | 16 1 | HOLD | Spider | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 23 | Barry, John wf & 3 ch | 5 | | HOLD | Stucklen | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 37m ✓ 24 | Inberg, Wfrain | 17 | 22 1 | HOLD | Ros. | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 25 | Dudak, Andrey | 80 | 29 1 | Dr. Cert. | Muller | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 26 | Thomas, Richard | 23 | 25 1 | " | Ros. | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 31m ✓ 27 | Larsen, Knut | 19 | 15 1 | " | Mann | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 28 | Larsen, Laurits | 19 | 24 1 | " | Mann | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 30m ✓ 29 | John, Anton, wf & 5 ch | 12 | 19/25 6 | Guardian of #20 | Schlaar | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |
| 31f ✓ 30 | Stenroos, Aune | 12 | 25 1 | Ward of #20 | Dr. Cert. | | 3/30 1907 | 716 | 2 | 111 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. I, E. Clinger Master of the F. L. P. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Belgium solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 27 day of , 190

Ch.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Scorn to before me this day of 190

 α

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| Language | Native Speakers (Millions) | Official Status | Geographic Distribution | Language Family | Script | Writing Direction | Alphabet Type | Notes |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|---|
| African (black) | 1.2 | Official | Sub-Saharan Africa | Various | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Many languages, often with unique scripts. |
| Armenian | 0.7 | Official | Armenia | Indo-European | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique alphabet. |
| Belgian | 0.1 | Official | Belgium | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Part of the Dutch/Flemish language group. |
| Bosnian | 0.5 | Official | Bosnia and Herzegovina | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Also written in Cyrillic and Arabic script. |
| Bulgarian | 0.8 | Official | Bulgaria | Slavic | Cyrillic | Left-to-right | Cyrillic | Unique Cyrillic alphabet. |
| Chinese | 1.3 | Official | China | Sino-Tibetan | Chinese | Left-to-right | Chinese | Logographic script. |
| Croatian | 0.4 | Official | Croatia | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Cuban | 0.1 | Official | Cuba | Spanish | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Variant of Spanish. |
| Dalmatian | 0.0 | Extinct | Historical region of Croatia | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Extinct language. |
| Dutch | 0.2 | Official | Netherlands, Belgium | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Also known as Flemish in Belgium. |
| East Indian | 0.1 | Official | East India | Various | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Many languages, often with unique scripts. |
| English | 0.3 | Official | UK, USA, Canada, etc. | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Global lingua franca. |
| Filipino | 0.1 | Official | Philippines | Malay | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Also known as Tagalog. |
| Finnish | 0.05 | Official | Finland | Uralic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Flemish | 0.1 | Official | Belgium | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Also known as Dutch. |
| French | 0.2 | Official | France, Canada, etc. | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Global lingua franca. |
| German | 0.1 | Official | Germany, Austria, etc. | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Global lingua franca. |
| Greek | 0.1 | Official | Greece | Indo-European | Greek | Left-to-right | Greek | Unique alphabet. |
| Hebrew | 0.05 | Official | Israel | Semitic | Hebrew | Right-to-left | Hebrew | Unique alphabet. |
| Hungarian | 0.05 | Official | Hungary | Uralic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Irish | 0.05 | Official | Ireland | Celtic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Also known as Gaelic. |
| Italian (North) | 0.1 | Official | Italy | Indo-European | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Variant of Italian. |
| Italian (South) | 0.1 | Official | Italy | Indo-European | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Variant of Italian. |
| Japanese | 0.1 | Official | Japan | Alone | Japanese | Left-to-right | Japanese | Unique logographic script. |
| Korean | 0.1 | Official | South Korea | Alone | Korean | Left-to-right | Korean | Unique logographic script. |
| Lithuanian | 0.05 | Official | Lithuania | Baltic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Magyar | 0.05 | Official | Hungary | Uralic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Mexican | 0.1 | Official | Mexico | Indo-European | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Variant of Spanish. |
| Montenegrin | 0.05 | Official | Montenegro | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Moravian | 0.05 | Official | Czech Republic | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Pacific Islander | 0.1 | Official | Oceania | Various | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Many languages, often with unique scripts. |
| Polish | 0.1 | Official | Poland | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Portuguese | 0.1 | Official | Portugal, Brazil, etc. | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Global lingua franca. |
| Romanian | 0.1 | Official | Romania | Indo-European | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Russian | 0.1 | Official | Russia | Slavic | Cyrillic | Left-to-right | Cyrillic | Unique Cyrillic alphabet. |
| Ruthenian (Russian) | 0.05 | Official | Ukraine | Slavic | Cyrillic | Left-to-right | Cyrillic | Variant of Russian. |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | 0.1 | Official | Scandinavia | Indo-European | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Similar languages, unique alphabets. |
| Serbian | 0.1 | Official | Serbia | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Slovak | 0.05 | Official | Slovakia | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Slovenian | 0.05 | Official | Slovenia | Slavic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| Spanish | 0.1 | Official | Spain, Latin America | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Global lingua franca. |
| Spanish-American | 0.1 | Official | Latin America | Germanic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Variant of Spanish. |
| Syrian | 0.05 | Official | Syria | Semitic | Arabic | Right-to-left | Arabic | Unique script. |
| Turkish | 0.1 | Official | Turkey | Alone | Arabic | Right-to-left | Arabic | Unique script. |
| Welsh | 0.05 | Official | Wales | Celtic | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Unique Latin alphabet. |
| West Indian | 0.1 | Official | Caribbean | Various | Latin | Left-to-right | Latin | Many languages, often with unique scripts. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leviathan* sailing from *Antwerp* *March 11, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 2 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 4 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 5 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 6 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 7 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 8 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 10 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 11 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 12 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 14 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 15 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 16 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 17 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 18 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 19 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 20 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 21 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 22 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 23 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 24 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 25 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 26 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 27 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 28 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 29 | <i>Wm. J. Brown</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |
| 30 | <i>J. H. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Belgian</i> | <i>Antwerp</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> |

14

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or suspected
of insanity?
If so, where? | Whether
a Poly-
aniot. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether con-
victed by court
of any crime,
civil, military,
penal, or
aggravated,
except as de-
clared in the
United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. |
| New York | - | self | none | no | no address | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Imperial Hotel
New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | uncle, Mrs. J. J. G.
Chicago Heights Ill. | | | | | | |
| | - | no | no | no | going home | | | | | | |
| | - | no | no | no | 150 West 4th St New York City | | | | | | |
| | - | no | no | no | no address | | | | | | |
| | - | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| | - | self | no | no | | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | no address | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Mattress & Ware
14 Stone St New York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | Holland America Route
new York | | | | | | |
| New York | - | no | no | no | friend Mrs. J. J. G.
College Point N.Y. | | | | | | |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 5 7 | fair | black gray | small pear in the middle | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 10 | " | dark | none | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 8 | " | dark brown | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 10 | " | gray | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 10 | " | gray | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 10 | " | gray | large part of arches | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 10 | " | " | none | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 8 | " | black brown | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 7 | " | brown | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 10 | " | gray | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 4 | " | fair blue | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 6 | " | " | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 2 | " | dark | " | | Amsterdam Holland |
| 5 6 | " | blond | " | | Amsterdam Holland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles* *Master* of the *S.S.* "NOORDAM" from *Rotterdam/Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dawling*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State's Regent*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dawling

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Sanger Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, NOEL E. MA Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof". The case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Armenian
 Balinese
 Bengali
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dutch
 Dutchman
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 Flemish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Holland* *March 10th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|----|
| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Married
or
Occupation. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read Write. | Nationality
Country of which
citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Residence.
Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town. | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, where? | Whether
a Polyg-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | |
| 1 | John J. Smith | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | John J. Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | John J. Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John J. Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. G. Master, of the T.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York
Sam A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dawling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York
Sam A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Russians)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

EX-115
EX-116
EX-117
EX-118
EX-119
EX-120
EX-121
EX-122
EX-123
EX-124
EX-125
EX-126
EX-127
EX-128
EX-129
EX-130
EX-131
EX-132
EX-133
EX-134
EX-135
EX-136
EX-137
EX-138
EX-139
EX-140
EX-141
EX-142
EX-143
EX-144
EX-145
EX-146
EX-147
EX-148
EX-149
EX-150
EX-151
EX-152
EX-153
EX-154
EX-155
EX-156
EX-157
EX-158
EX-159
EX-160
EX-161
EX-162
EX-163
EX-164
EX-165
EX-166
EX-167
EX-168
EX-169
EX-170
EX-171
EX-172
EX-173
EX-174
EX-175
EX-176
EX-177
EX-178
EX-179
EX-180
EX-181
EX-182
EX-183
EX-184
EX-185
EX-186
EX-187
EX-188
EX-189
EX-190
EX-191
EX-192
EX-193
EX-194
EX-195
EX-196
EX-197
EX-198
EX-199
EX-200

AAA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1200-A

CABIN, CARGO, AND STEVEDORE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1200-A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

12

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Boulogne* *Fr.* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | <i>Dimitri George</i> | 30 | ✓ | m | merchant | yes | <i>Albania</i> | <i>Albanian</i> | <i>Tirana</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 60 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |
| 2 | <i>John D. Hough</i> | 18 | ✓ | m | mechanic | | <i>Russia</i> | <i>Hebrew</i> | <i>Paris</i> | | | self | 60 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |
| 3 | <i>Auguste Roussier</i> | 47 | ✓ | m | man | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | | | | self | 60 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |
| 4 | <i>H. Stefan Lof</i> | 19 | ✓ | m | merchant | | <i>Romania</i> | <i>Romanian</i> | <i>Geneva</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 70 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |
| 5 | <i>Miss Bertha Frey</i> | 26 | ✓ | f | maid | | <i>Switzerland</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>Sausanne</i> | <i>New York</i> | yes | self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | black | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |
| 6 | <i>Mary Lidoux</i> | 27 | ✓ | f | juvenile | | <i>France</i> | <i>French</i> | | | | self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | black | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |
| 7 | <i>H. John Parly</i> | 21 | ✓ | m | juvenile | | <i>Austria</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Boulogne</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | no | self | 50 ⁰⁰ | no | friend <i>H. Enstache Rosma</i> | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1/2 | fair | dark blue | none | <i>Yugoslavia</i> |

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Belgium do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at Large
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NOORDAM, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1907
at Large
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusinski)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S. S. *Maadon* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of *3/29* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair Eyes | | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------|--------|--------------------|------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Meermans, Nijlams</i> | 30 | | m | mason | yes | yes | Holland | Dutch | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$50 | 1901 | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Brooklyn</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mrs. ...</i> | 23 | | f | none | | | | | | | | husband | | 1900 | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Gris, ...</i> | 30 | | m | carpenter | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Dieker, ...</i> | 44 | | m | architect | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Coenraadt, ...</i> | 19 | | m | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Van der ...</i> | 24 | | f | farmer | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 7 | <i>William, ...</i> | 29 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Van H. ...</i> | 29 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Jacobus van ...</i> | 32 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Andreas M. ...</i> | 23 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 11 | <i>John, ...</i> | 29 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Simon & ...</i> | 30 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Wilhelm van ...</i> | 23 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Henry van ...</i> | 24 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Antonius, ...</i> | 29 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 20 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 20 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 20 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 20 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 20 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 20 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Jacobus, ...</i> | 30 | | m | farmer | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ever, ...</i> | 36 | | m | farmer | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 24 | <i>John, ...</i> | 25 | | m | carpenter | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 25 | | m | laborer | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Dieker, ...</i> | 31 | | m | carpenter | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Dirk, ...</i> | 20 | | m | farmer | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Jacob, ...</i> | 27 | | m | gardener | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Dirk, ...</i> | 27 | | m | carpenter | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Mr. ...</i> | 29 | | m | none | | | | | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | <i>Albany, N.Y.</i> | | self | more | no | friend: <i>St. Weide, Brooklyn</i> | no | no | good | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | none | | <i>Holland</i> |

SALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *New York* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 29, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or reported by charity, or otherwise, as being a pauper? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Albert E. ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | Gertrude ... | ... | F | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | F | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | M | ... | ... | ... | German | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Clange Master of the T.H.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1901

at Washington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NOORDAM, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1901

at Washington
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hervogovian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, or anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 2 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 3 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 4 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 5 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 6 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 7 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 8 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 9 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 10 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 11 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 12 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 13 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 14 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 15 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 16 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 17 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 18 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 19 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 20 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 21 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 22 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 23 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 24 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 25 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 26 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 27 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 28 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 29 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |
| 30 | Jan van der Meer | 23 | m | single | none | yes | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | no | friend: H. van der Meer, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago | no | no | no | good | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Amsterdam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenget Master of the SS. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Wm. J. Ryan number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur D. D. D. Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Marian
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *U. S. S. S. S.* sailing from *U. S. S. S.* *March 10, 1907* Arriving at Port of *3-29* 190

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to | | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence.
Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in pri-
son, or
in
custody,
or
in
restraint,
for
any
crime,
or
for
violation
of
any
law,
or
for
violation
of
any
regulation,
or
for
violation
of
any
order,
or
for
violation
of
any
rule, | Whether
a
Poly-
gamist,
an
An-
thi-
social-
ist,
or
an
ar-
chist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF
BIRTH. | |
|-------------------|--------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--------|---------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 2 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 3 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 4 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 5 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 6 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 7 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 8 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 9 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 10 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 11 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 12 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 13 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 14 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 15 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 16 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 17 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 18 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 19 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 20 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 21 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 22 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 23 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 24 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 25 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 26 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 27 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 28 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 29 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |
| 30 | Paula | | | | | | | | | Chicago, Ill. | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Germany |

28

Paula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. J. J. J.* *Master* of the *T. J. J.* *NOORDAM*, from *Potterdam / Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fish* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *NOORDAM*, Surgeon of the *NOORDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *June*, 190*7*

at *London*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hollandian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Ruthenian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

11-1117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Woodman* sailing from *Wichitan* *Main* 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of *3-29*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------|-----------|-----|-----------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | (State, City, or Town) | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 2 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 3 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 4 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 5 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 6 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 7 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 8 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 9 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 10 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 11 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 12 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 13 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 14 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 15 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 16 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 17 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 18 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 19 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 20 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 21 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 22 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 23 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 24 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 25 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 26 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 27 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 28 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 29 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |
| 30 | John J. Brown | 24 | M | Single | carpenter | | | White | Chicago Ill | Chicago Ill | self | \$50 | | no | friend, Fred H. West, Englewood, Chicago Ill | | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | none | Antioch, Indiana |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenget Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Markus D. S. S. S. Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusin).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500a, and 500b, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6 S. S. *Acordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *3 - 29*, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 1 | Hermann Stegmann | 45 | m | m | butcher | yes | Germany | German | Düsseldorf, Prussia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | brother | \$100 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none | Germany |
| 2 | Kathilde Stegmann | 31 | f | s | cook | yes | " | " | Düsseldorf, Prussia | Chicago, Ill. | no | sister | \$25 | no | going home, 949 S. 1st St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | gray | gray | " | " | Germany |
| 3 | Joseph H. Donnerweich | 48 | m | m | none | " | " | " | New York, New York | New York, New York | self | \$100 | no | no | husband: Mrs. Epstein, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | gray | gray | " | " | Germany |
| 4 | Elise Silber | 28 | f | s | none | " | Russia | Hebrew | Odessa | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | husband | \$5 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 4 | 11 | brown | brown | " | " | Russia |
| 5 | Rechel Silber | 32 | f | s | none | " | " | " | Odessa | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | nothing | " | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 6 | Chane | 10 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | father | " | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 7 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 8 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 9 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 10 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 11 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 12 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 13 | Anna Smol | 35 | f | wid. | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | husband | \$100 | no | husband: Silber, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | blue | blue | " | " | Russia |
| 14 | Michael Bogachev | 16 | m | s | laborer | yes | Russia | Russian | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 15 | Anton Bogachev | 16 | m | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 16 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 17 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 18 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 19 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 20 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 21 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 22 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 23 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 24 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 25 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 26 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 27 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 28 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 29 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |
| 30 | Anna Bogachev | 16 | f | s | laborer | yes | " | " | St. Petersburg, Russia | Brooklyn, N.Y. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother: C. Stegmann, 1009 Union Street, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Russia |

24 Anna Bogachev 3/27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger Master of the SS - NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Long Beach, California
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NOORDAM, Surgeon of the SS - NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at Long Beach, California
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-1116

S. S. *Leerdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 16, 1904* Arriving at Port of *Mich 29*, 190*4*

•• Names or People tend to be remembered by the words from which they spring and the language they speak. Lots of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stanger Master of the P. S. NOORDAM from Potterdam / Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NOORDAM

I, do Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of do and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, do in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Angolan.
 Argentinian.
 Armenian.
 Australian.
 Austrian.
 Belgian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. *Leerdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 16, 1904* Arriving at Port of _____, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1 | <i>William J. van der Sluis</i> | 22 | ✓ | | | <i>United States of America</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Engelbert Cheven</i> | 19 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Samuel G. Smith</i> | 13 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Michael Herbers</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Willem Willemssen</i> | 35 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Simon van der Wal</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Walter K. K. K.</i> | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Harry J. Hall</i> | 17 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>August K. K.</i> | 23 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Mrs. V. V.</i> | 25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Carl K. K.</i> | 28 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Carl K. K.</i> | 25 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>John K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Walter K. K.</i> | 24 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*20
19/10*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the P.S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at NYC

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer at NYC

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
E. H. Bennett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

72

2-1076

New York City, 24, 190

25

Exhibit 20

Exhibit 20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be based on lack of this stock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alvin Master of the F. S. S. NOORDAM, from Boston/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900
James H. Hunt
 Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of thirty each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1900
James H. Hunt
 Immigration Officer at Boston

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Belgian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person of alienage, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Ottavio | 42 | M | Married | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 2 | Vincenzo | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 3 | Antonio | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | |
| 4 | Filippo | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 5 | Antonio | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 6 | Rossio | 5 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | |
| 7 | Antonio | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 8 | Antonio | 24 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| 9 | Natalio | 43 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 10 | Luigi | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 11 | Filippo | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 12 | Scarpellino | 42 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | |
| 13 | Antonio | 3 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 14 | Dalbo | 23 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 15 | Bolzano | 10 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 16 | Luigi | 23 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 17 | Antonio | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 18 | Brennasio | 30 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 19 | Bayanin | 40 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 20 | Alessandro | 23 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 21 | Luigi | 31 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 22 | de Oramiz | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 23 | de Oramiz | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 24 | Plaza | 19 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 25 | Querciaochi | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 26 | Allora | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 27 | Arnoldi | 23 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 28 | Arizaga | 21 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 29 | Lamiquiz | 20 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| 30 | Zabala | 27 | M | Single | Farmer | | Italian | | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Clump Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of June

190

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regs. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dooling

Sworn to before me this

7 day of June

190

Immigration Officer at NYC

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. NOORDAM

sailing from Boulders pier

March 13th 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 29 1907, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| 1 | Jüttel Kenneth | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | | German | German | Munich, Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 3 | Fair | Blue | |
| 2 | Blase | 29 | M | Single | | | | | | | | Self | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blue | |
| 3 | Hans | 4 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bruse | 3 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Germann | 3 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Horo Felix | 18 | M | Single | Knitter | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$30 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 7 | Rufes Rudolf | 17 | M | Single | Knitter | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$30 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 8 | Thimoura Leon | 22 | M | Single | Farmer | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 9 | Pischwang Rubin | 32 | M | Single | Farmer | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 10 | Boris Polak | 29 | M | Single | Farmer | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 11 | Freudian Jacob | 3 | M | Single | | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 12 | Hustiller Francis | 42 | M | Single | Farmer | | German | German | Germany | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 13 | Gamberardo Domenico | 29 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 14 | Sabane Lucio | 18 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 15 | Sedone Francesco | 20 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 16 | Debo Claudio | 40 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 17 | Calsiano Battista | 45 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 18 | D'Agato James | 24 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 19 | Juglichio Luigi | 24 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 20 | Bramontaggi Emilio | 30 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 21 | Cedrone Loretto | 30 | M | Single | | | Italian | Italian | Italy | St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Self | \$100 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 22 | Antonis Gentili | 10 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| 23 | Santos Tomaso | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | | | Santeramo | Santeramo | Yes | Self | \$30 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 24 | Barkes Domenico | 33 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 25 | Lombardo Giacomo | 22 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 26 | Santos Battista | 30 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 27 | Santos Domenico | 29 | M | Single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 28 | Santos Romolo | 17 | M | Single | Farmer | | | | Santeramo | Santeramo | Yes | Self | \$30 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |
| 29 | Santos Luigi | 45 | M | Single | | | | | Santeramo | Santeramo | Yes | Self | \$30 | | Brother, John, in care, St. Paul, Minn. | | Good | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blue | |

* "Basis of Points" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the interest they bear. All claims will be based on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master NOORDAM, of the F. I. P. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and turn laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A turn laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city, and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dane. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hoordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Johan Francis | 25 | m | lab | yes | Austria | Crookan Austria | Chevenica | Port Arthur | yes | self | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | black brown | none | Chevenica |
| 2 | Capitano Kamara | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | br | | |
| 3 | Jankel Steiner | 18 | | painter | | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Ostra | New York | | sister | | | 5 | 2 | br | brown | | Linien |
| 4 | Stadslav Huber | 23 | | lab | | Germany | Polish Germany | Pustachow | Toledo Ohio | yes | self | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | | | Pustachow |
| 5 | Jan Szidelski | 26 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | | | Pustachow |
| 6 | Hamulan | 20 | | | | Russia | Russia | Heimings | Chicago | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | blonde blue | | Heimings |
| 7 | David Rasio | 40 | | joiner | yes | Hebrew | Shepan | Port Arthur | no | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black grey | | Shepan |
| 8 | Kenaz Duchowne | 28 | | hannet | | | Rozin | New York | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | blonde blue | | Rozin |
| 9 | Ely Chajet | 20 | | joiner | | | Lutz | | | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | brown grey | | Lutz |
| 10 | Prof. Tenzer | 24 | | tailor | | | Kudistan | Hampford Conn | no | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black blue | | New Konstantin |
| 11 | Kajer Kijchoffer | 27 | | merchant | | Austria | Austria | Forstic | Jersey City N.Y. | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | blonde grey | | Forstic |
| 12 | Abse Akman | 17 | f | none | | Russia | Russia | Lita | Hampford Conn | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black brown | | Lita |
| 13 | Rinke | 20 | | | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | brown grey | | |
| 14 | Bornch Shupinsky | 22 | m | lab | yes | | Kemerow | New York | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | black | | Kemerow |
| 15 | Peter Ewzer | 29 | m | lab | no | Hungary | Croatian Hungary | Switzkegy | Croatian | yes | | | | 5 | 4 | | black blue | | Switzkegy |
| 16 | Edward Beyn | 33 | | found | yes | Belgian | flamish Belgium | Eclow | Tewane | self | | | | 5 | 6 | | black brown | | Eclow |
| 17 | Clemence | 30 | f | none | | | | | | husband | no | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | blonde | | |
| 18 | Camille | 4 | m | | no | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Manchu Naparkel | 20 | f | m | | Russia | Hebrew Russia | Warchau | NY | husb | 5 | no | | 5 | | | black | | Warchau |
| 20 | Warchau | 7 | m | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Amichel | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jankel | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Perge | 2 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Josias Kwaackburg | 17 | m | lab | yes | Polish | Wielunys | Chicago | self | no | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | | blonde | | Wielunys |
| 25 | Komstantin | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | brown | | |
| 26 | Frank Buchinski | 11 | | | no | | | Tschekow | Pray | 14 | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | Tschekow |
| 27 | Schmuel Schickelburg | 27 | m | joiner | yes | Hebrew | Apodok | NY | | 5 | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | | dark brown grey | | Apodok |
| 28 | Isurum Sacherny | 24 | | | no | | | Tschekow | Brownsville | 10 | | | | 5 | 10 | | fair black brown | | Tschekow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Master, of the F. 11 NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907
at Long Beach
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1907
at Long Beach
John A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dravon. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus and). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1907. Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* March 29, 1907.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jan Cysak | 25 | m | lab. | yes | Austria | Pol. | Austria | Olsonitz | Brooklyn | father | no | father: a Cysak
Rymans, Pa. | no | no | good | normal | 5 | 2 | fair | black | brown | none | Risko. | |
| 2 | Antoni Smoradzki | 19 | m | lab. | yes | Russia | | Russia | Slupsk | Niagara Falls | brother | no | brother: seppan smoradzki
1302 Tuley, Niagara Falls, N.Y. | no | no | | | 5 | 5 | blond | blue | | | Skulsk. | |
| 3 | Kalmen Stolian | 19 | m | lab. | yes | Hebr. | | | Jersey City | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother: seppan smoradzki
1302 Tuley, Niagara Falls, N.Y. | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | brown | grey | | | Perselors | |
| 4 | Solai Zakon | 30 | m | lab. | yes | Russia | Hebr. | Russia | Kowno | Boston | husb. | no | husb.: Zakon, 41 Ar-
lington St., Boston, Mass. | no | no | | | 5 | 1 | black | brown | | | Petrason | |
| 5 | Leie | 7 | f | | no | | | | | | father | no | | no | no | | | | | blond | | | | | |
| 6 | Libe | 6 | f | | no | | | | | | | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Roche | 4 | f | | no | | | | | | | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rive | 4 | f | | no | | | | | | | no | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Friedel Goldenberger | 22 | m | carpenter | yes | | | | Altkonstantin | N.Y. | sister | no | sister: Baschle Goldenberger
212 E. 14th St., N.Y. | no | no | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | | | Altkonstantin | |
| 10 | Jan Dekaminowicz | 25 | m | lab. | yes | | | | Turkey | Brooklyn | brother | no | brother: Adam Dekaminowicz, 2
William St., New York, N.Y. | no | no | | | 5 | 6 | blond | blue | | | Jiesna | |
| 11 | Benigna Porajicka | 24 | f | none | no | | | | Lith. | Russia | Wiesna | husb. | husb.: Jan Porajicka
321 Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | | | 5 | | brown | | | | Skews. | |
| 12 | Antony Langorky | 20 | m | lab. | yes | | | | Pol. | Sokolow | Jersey City | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 3 | brown | blue | | | Sokolow | |
| 13 | Konstanti Wolekiewicz | 19 | m | lab. | yes | | | | | Spila | Brooklyn | half brother | no | no | no | | | 5 | 4 | blond | | | | Puna | |
| 14 | Jan Jendry | 35 | m | | yes | | | | | Konin | Chicago | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | brown | grey | | | Risitz | |
| 15 | Josef Kuzek | 10 | m | | yes | Austria | | Austria | Pivsko | Chicago | brother | no | brother: Jan Kuzek
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | blond | | | | Mishopiza | |
| 16 | Leie | 10 | f | | yes | Russia | Hebr. | Russia | Medistke | N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | blue | | | | Madistka | |
| 17 | Sonie Goldberg | 20 | f | | yes | | | | | Altkonstantin | Brooklyn | brother | no | no | no | | | 5 | | brown | grey | | | Altkonstantin | |
| 18 | Mary Zalkind | 21 | f | | no | | | | | Kawark | N.Y. | husb. | husb.: Jankel Zalkind
57 Remond, N.Y. | no | no | | | 4 | 10 | black | brown | | | Zawark | |
| 19 | Henne | 11 | f | | no | | | | | | mother | no | no | no | no | | | | | blond | | | | | |
| 20 | Sose Meiselman | 20 | f | | yes | Austria | | Austria | Skala | | uncle | no | uncle: m. Heffer
176 E. 14th St., N.Y. | no | no | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | black | | | | Skala | |
| 21 | Josip Odor | 17 | m | farmer | yes | | | | Croat. | Jamarica | Brooklyn | self | self: Janos Papar
Box 12, Jamarica, N.Y. | no | no | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | blond | blue | | | Jamarica | |
| 22 | Francis Maliss | 24 | m | | yes | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | black | blue | | | | |
| 23 | Rajic Ruka | 25 | m | | yes | | | | | Miloljac | Chicago | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 9 | blond | | | | Miloljac | |
| 24 | Stepan Trebs | 32 | m | | yes | | | | | Calrina | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 8 | brown | grey | | | Calrina | |
| 25 | Ruka Majanovic | 26 | m | | yes | | | | | Maltera | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 8 | blond | blue | | | Maltera | |
| 26 | Ivan Schaner | 29 | m | | yes | | | | | St. Martin | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | brown | grey | | | St. Martin | |
| 27 | Vituzo Barics | 24 | m | | yes | | | | | Maltera | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | brown | | | | Maltera | |
| 28 | Pijuro Tesla | 30 | m | | yes | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 9 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Stepan Spisic | 27 | m | | yes | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Olav Piskult | 19 | m | lab. | yes | | | | | Cista | Chicago | brother | no | no | no | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the T. S. S. ROORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Crawling, Surgeon of the ROORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens, according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian descent residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the native language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Romagna, the Veneto, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show quarters of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Last destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.
Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as follows:

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordam

sailing from Rotterdam

March 16, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 29 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abil. to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Martino | 30 | m | lab | yes | Holland | | Holland | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | no | no | friend J. Kemp, 252 Park Ave, Chicago Ill. | Transferred to 2nd Cabin | | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brown | none | Culmborg |
| 2 | Kreuzer, Franz | 24 | m | lab | yes | Croat | | Austria | Bel Dubovec Youngstown, Ohio | yes | Self | no | no | brother Gjuro Kreuzer, 400 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 4 | | brown | grey | Bel Dubovec |
| 3 | Sovic, Simon | 39 | m | m | yes | " | | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 10 | | black | brown | " |
| 4 | Papp, Mano | 22 | m | m | yes | Hungary | | Hungary | O. Pecha Harrisburg, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 2 | | brown | brown | O. Pecha |
| 5 | Lorenz, Hisko | 30 | m | m | yes | Austria | | Austria | Edenborn Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 5 1/2 | | " | " | Breina |
| 6 | Kauptmann, Valant | 18 | m | lab | yes | Austria | | Austria | Kilwanauk Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 6 1/2 | | " | " | Labana |
| 7 | Bogdan, Stefan | 22 | m | m | farmer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | O. Pecha Harrisburg, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 1 1/2 | | " | " | O. Pecha |
| 8 | Maria, Glesner | 22 | f | m | none | Hungary | | " | Reglady Coraopolis Pa | yes | Self | no | no | brother Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 1 | | " | " | Reglady |
| 9 | Rajos | 22 | m | m | yes | " | | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 1 | | " | " | " |
| 10 | Isidor, Demeter | 23 | m | m | farmer | no | Hungary | " | O. Pecha Harrisburg, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 8 | | " | grey | O. Pecha |
| 11 | Gas, Johann | 29 | m | m | yes | Austria | | Austria | Blagorodn Hillwanauk Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 8 | | " | black | Blagorodn |
| 12 | Marijo, Mikolan | 30 | m | m | yes | Austria | | Austria | Bel Dubovec Youngstown, Ohio | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 4 | | " | brown | Bel Dubovec |
| 13 | Madylaw, Saja | 18 | m | lab | yes | Austria | | Austria | Chicago Ill | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 6 1/2 | | " | " | Fuselin |
| 14 | Macej, Ciriackas | 24 | m | m | yes | Russia | | Russia | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 6 | | " | " | Salosos |
| 15 | Sure, Schneidman | 20 | f | m | no | Russia | | Russia | Papete Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 4 | | " | black | Papete |
| 16 | Antonia, Blascinska | 19 | f | m | yes | Pol. | | Pol. | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | brown | Hakaristo |
| 17 | Jacob, Ischer | 22 | m | lab | yes | Russia | | Russia | Ploch Hoboken, N. J. | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 5 1/2 | | " | black | Ploch |
| 18 | Bronislaw, Sablorki | 17 | m | lab | yes | Russia | | Russia | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 10 | | " | black | Ploch |
| 19 | Josefa, Czwilka | 34 | f | m | no | Russia | | Russia | Sidawa, New York | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | Sidawa |
| 20 | Jan | 9 | m | m | yes | " | | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 21 | Wanda | 5 | f | m | yes | " | | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 22 | Maclow | 5 | m | m | yes | " | | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 23 | Antoni, Golinski | 29 | m | m | lab | no | " | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 24 | Karl, Goldstein | 29 | m | m | lab | yes | " | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 25 | Israel, Matucka | 22 | m | m | merchant | yes | " | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 26 | Bossel, Ladik | 20 | f | m | no | " | | " | " | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 27 | Saul, Hfichter | 23 | m | lab | yes | Austria | | Austria | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 28 | Vincenty, Purwina | 16 | m | lab | no | Russia | | Russia | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 29 | Maximilian, Karutko | 20 | m | m | " | Pol. | | Pol. | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |
| 30 | Anton, Spreinöcker | 20 | m | m | " | Lith | | Lith | Hakaristo Pittsburgh, Pa | yes | Self | no | no | friend Nijman, 1210 N. 7th St, Youngstown Ohio | | | 4 11 | | " | black | " |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Lange Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Roulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Christy Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an iron molder, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who, or who claims, either for himself or others, a tract of land, or who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those, however, for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 7: Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, northern Italy, i.e., compartments of the basin, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i.e., compartments of the basin, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of money and if so, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14: (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bornan. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cambodian. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Porto Islander. |
| Cuban. | Puerto Rican. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danish, and Sw. |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Allied to | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | City or Town | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Becke Sefman | 22 | f | n | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Rite Stamford | no | self | no | husband, Isak Sefman no no no good no | | | 4 | 10 1/2 | fair brown brown | none | Rite |
| 2 | Elke | 4 | f | s | | | | | | | mother | no | father | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | David | 3 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ester | 4 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Antanas Razinskas | 30 | m | s | lab. | yes | | Polish | | Pokeliski Scranton | self | yes 1901-1906 | C. Miller | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | brown | | Pokeliski |
| 6 | Frany Nowalkowski | 20 | m | n | | | | | | Biecum Grand | no | no | brother, Frany Janeschewski | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | blue | | Janeschewski |
| 7 | Stanislaw Janischewski | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | 4 | 11 | | | Sierpog |
| 8 | Wladislaw Razonc | 25 | m | s | | no | | | | Grodzisk Brighton | self | no | sister, M. Razonc | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Grodzisk |
| 9 | Cydel Razawczynski | 26 | m | n | | | | Hebrew | | Pecapole Brooklyn | no | no | S. Reen kin st. Brighton, Mass | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | grey | | Pecapole |
| 10 | Abraham Moskellbaum | 19 | m | s | lab. | yes | | | | | no | no | brother, Abraham Moskellbaum | | | | 5 | 8 | dark black black | | |
| 11 | Cypor Wark | 31 | m | n | lab. | | Austria | Russian | Austria | Gage | self | no | brother, Cypor Wark | | | | 5 | 6 | fair brown | | Gage |
| 12 | Pin kes Katz | 24 | m | s | joined | | Russia | Ukrainian | Russia | Kudymov | no | no | brother, Pin kes Katz | | | | 5 | 7 | blonde grey | | Kudymov |
| 13 | Philip Bob | 31 | m | n | lab. | no | Austria | Russian | Austria | Gage | self | no | brother, Philip Bob | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | brown | | Gage |
| 14 | Ursula Rutkowski | 18 | f | s | none | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wilozna | no | no | brother, Ursula Rutkowski | | | | 5 | 3 | blonde blue | | Wilozna |
| 15 | Risa Roit | 35 | m | n | merchant | | | Ukrainian | | Turist | self | no | brother, Risa Roit | | | | 5 | 6 | black blue | | Turist |
| 16 | Lea | 40 | f | s | none | no | | | Wolin | Russia | no | no | brother, Lea | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | grey | | |
| 17 | Pesach | 16 | m | s | | | | | Russia | Wolin | no | no | brother, Pesach | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 18 | Pinchos Kaminsky | 18 | m | s | merchant | yes | | | | Yozza | self | no | brother, Pinchos Kaminsky | | | | 5 | 2 1/2 | blonde blue | | Yozza |
| 19 | Salamon Fuchser | 19 | m | s | tenor | no | Austria | | | Austria | Luzawa | no | brother, Salamon Fuchser | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | brown brown | | Luzawa |
| 20 | Miko Ewanic | 33 | m | n | merchant | yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Cikvenica | self | no | brother, Miko Ewanic | | | | 5 | 6 | fair black brown | none | Cikvenica |
| 21 | Mikula Car | 33 | m | n | farmer | | | | | | | no | brother, Mikula Car | | | | 5 | 6 | brown grey | | |
| 22 | Philip | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | no | brother, Philip | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | brown | | |
| 23 | Stephen | 28 | m | n | merchant | | | | | | | no | brother, Stephen | | | | 6 | | | | |
| 24 | Mato Hejakic | 36 | m | n | farmer | no | | | | Brezima | no | no | brother, Mato Hejakic | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | | Brezima |
| 25 | Cergely Hejjesen | 26 | m | n | | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | O. Decha | no | no | brother, Cergely Hejjesen | | | | 5 | 5 | | | O. Decha |
| 26 | Joep Cyloc | 10 | m | s | lab. | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Mali | no | no | brother, Joep Cyloc | | | | 5 | 6 | blonde | | Mali |
| 27 | Joan Hejelis | 40 | m | n | farmer | no | | | | Sar. Marz | no | no | brother, Joan Hejelis | | | | 5 | 9 | light brown | | Sar. Marz |
| 28 | Peter | 28 | m | n | | yes | | | | | no | no | brother, Peter | | | | 5 | 8 | blue | | |
| 29 | Moyo Nlebar | 27 | m | s | lab. | | | | | Vel Bukov | no | no | brother, Moyo Nlebar | | | | 5 | 3 | grey | | Vel Bukov |
| 30 | Martin Kovjac | 40 | m | n | farmer | | | | | | no | no | brother, Martin Kovjac | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | brown brown | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *George Mastey*, of the *F. L. L.*, *NOORDAM*, from *Rotterdam, Rouleux, France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *entry* *Eight* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov 1907
at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *firm balances* regardless of the amount of money shown as flows.

1. *A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *A farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stamping inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These concern only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not persons to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Able to read and write. Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. J. State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 190

** State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boonian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moorish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dacotian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russet). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 590, 590-A and 590-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 16 March, 1907. Arriving at Port of *1100* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion (Hair, Eyes) | | Marks of Identification | | | | |
| 1 | Isid' Zucker | 18 | m | servant | yes | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary | Lupanica | Chicago Ill | Self | 2.46 | no | | Cousin Frank Halper 1799 Lomb St. Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark brown blue | none | Prepane | |
| 2 | Josef Kiss | 30 | | labourer | | Hungarian | | Belmarar | Seneca NY | | | 14 | | | friend, Bando Tolari Seneca str 116, Seneca NY | | | | | | 5 6 | fair fair fair | | Gyowar | |
| 3 | Domenek Valastanov | 19 | | | | Serbian | | Haslary | Marshall W to | | | 18 | | | Uncle, Martin, Haslary Seneca str 116, Seneca NY | | | | | | 5 4 | | gray | | Haslary |
| 4 | Mihaly Drakos | 25 | m | | | Hungarian | | Almas | Salman P. to | | | 18 | | | br. i. l. Lypas, Lypas Almas | | | | | | 5 9 | dark brown brown | | | Almas |
| 5 | Samuel Garis | 28 | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | br. i. l. Thomas Mackovich Salman | | | | | | 5 | fair fair blue | | | |
| 6 | Sandor G. Gyandi | 17 | | | | | | Polgono | Steam Bath NY | | | 25 | | | father, Sandor, Polgono, Plasm Lake, Md. | | | | | | 5 2 | dark blue | | | Poland |
| 7 | Janos Pal | 27 | m | | | | | Kemes Galat | New York | | | 15 | | | brother, Janos, Pal 436 E 9th New York | | | | | | 5 9 | gray brown | | | Kemes Galat |
| 8 | Alfred G. Gerson | 17 | | | | | | Magdalen | W. to | | | 14 | | | brother, Alfred, Gerson 436 E 9th New York | | | | | | 5 5 | dark | | | Magdalen |
| 9 | Janos Krausz | 25 | m | | | German | | Marpod | Zuffe NY | | | 26 | | | Cousin, Michael, Krausz 335 Farmer str Buffalo NY | | | | | | 5 | fair blue | Scar on the forehead | | Marpod |
| 10 | Pal Kovacs | 26 | | | | Hungarian | | Cras Tula | to Seneca NY | | | 25 | | | friend, Gabor, Cras Tula 436 E 9th New York | | | | | | 5 4 | fair brown | none | | Cras Tula |
| 11 | Janos Mier | 10 | | | no | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | | | |
| 12 | ferencz Loti | 31 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Jello Galat, Seneca | | Self | 2.10 | no | | friend, Sandor, Loti 436 E 9th New York | | | | | | 5 6 | light fair, gray | none | | Pello Galat |
| 13 | Isid' Kemes | 24 | | smith | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Sawinazuk | 20 | f | | no | Russia | with | Russia | Tapering, Waterbury | | brother | 10 | | | mother, Anna, Sawinazuk 851 Lomb St. Waterbury | | | | | | 5 | fair dark black | | | Papaquany |
| 15 | Daniel T. Emm | 39 | m | farmer | | German | | Hamond | W. to Seneca NY | | Self | 2.00 | yes | 1961 - 1962 - 1963 | father, Daniel, Emm 106 | | | | | | 5 4 | dark blue | | | Alma Colona |
| 16 | Anna | 39 | f | | none | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 4 8 | dark brown | | | |
| 17 | Elga | 11 | f | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lehmann | 9 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Maria | 5 | f | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Andri Algot | 24 | m | labourer | | Russian | | Andri, W. to | | | | 2.10 | | | no address | | | | | | 5 4 | gray | | | Andri, W. to |
| 21 | Peter Andreozuk | 25 | m | | yes | | | | | | | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair blue | | | |
| 22 | Chaim Kischonovsky | 38 | m | tailor | | | | Cholyn | | | | 10 | | | brother, Chaim, Kischonovsky 22 Allen St. NY | | | | | | 5 10 | dark gray | | | Cholyn |
| 23 | Benjamin Wolf, Sugar | 44 | | merchant | | | | Schomme | | | | 5 | | | Cousin, Ezechiel, Schomme 12 Norfolk St. NY | | | | | | 5 1 | fair black | | | Schomme |
| 24 | Paul Schwartz | 26 | | smith | | | | Luch | | | | 5 | | | Cousin, M. Trager 84 Eldridge St. NY | | | | | | 5 6 | gray brown | | | Luch |
| 25 | Abram Katz | 21 | | joiner | | | | Nikolajew | | | | 8 | | | Cousin, P. Goldman 40 St. Paul, 122 Essex St. NY | | | | | | 5 4 | gray | | | Nikolajew |
| 26 | Leib, andrewsky | 31 | m | merchant | 2-1019524 12-7-42 | | | Takalen | Cholyn NY | | | 12.00 | | | Uncle, L. Andriels 19-21 Dever Ave, Cholyn NY | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | Takalen |
| 27 | Rosa | 16 | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | Baraschen |
| 28 | Chaji | 3 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Takalen |
| 29 | Oron | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Moses Traub | 35 | | brushmaker | yes | | | Cosige | | | Cousin | 10 | | | Cousin Samuel Glass 197-199 Wallabout St. Chl. NY | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | | | | Cosige |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. Master of the F. I. I. NOORDAM from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. L. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, seaman, engineer, housewife, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, or a teacher, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other high flight description.

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

Column 5 (Name of the vessel).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the vessel, as for example, the *NOORDAM*, and not the name of the company.

Column 6 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth or last permanent residence, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not the name of the city or town, as for example, London, New York, etc., unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, in which case the entry should be "United States."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and not the name of the city or town, as for example, London, New York, etc., unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, in which case the entry should be "United States."

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 23 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 24 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 25 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 26 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 28 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 29 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 30 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 31 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 32 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, including those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 1 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and not the name of the city or town, as for example, London, New York, etc., unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, in which case the entry should be "United States."

Column 2 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 3 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 4 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked). The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Benjamin. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Porto Rican. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Grossdeutsch). |
| Finnish. | Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovene. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th, 190³ Arriving at Port of *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Terenez Somagi | 32 | m | lab | yes | Hung | Magyar | Hung | Self | 24 | no | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | no | 5 | 7 | fair brown | grey | none | Saross |
| 2 | Josef Soos | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | Columbus | " | 28 | " | brother: Gyula Kossi
1000 Broadway New York | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " |
| 3 | János Galajda | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Gyava Orfelmű | " | 7 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 2 | dark blond | grey | " | Gyava |
| 4 | János Karaszi | 55 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 6 | " | brown | " | " |
| 5 | József Bali | 26 | f | " | " | " | " | Felcsőke New York | " | 21 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Felcsőke |
| 6 | József | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | " |
| 7 | János Tarago | 16 | m | lab | " | " | " | Relesz St. Seneca | " | 11 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 4 | fair blond | brown | none | Relesz |
| 8 | János Andorko | 46 | " | m | farmer | " | " | Kajdubányi Racine | " | 23 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Kajdubányi |
| 9 | József Mase | 45 | " | lab | " | " | Roumania | Kiriba St. Seneca | " | 11 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond grey | " | Kiriba |
| 10 | Peter Bunea | 26 | " | m | " | " | " | Opertygmas N.Y. | " | 5 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 4 | dark black | blond | " | Opertygmas |
| 11 | Elizabeth Wisinek | 31 | f | " | none | " | " | Czajar Chicapee | Self | 20 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 1 | " | brown grey | " | Czajar |
| 12 | Frang Wisinek | 7 | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Respol | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Paul | 20 | " | lab | yes | " | " | " | Self | 24 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " |
| 15 | Rasko Moldovan | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Morosgeru Ullian | " | 10 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 6 | fair black | grey | " | Morosgeru |
| 16 | Semeter Fama | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | — | dark | " | " | " |
| 17 | György Pakuras | 24 | " | " | no | " | " | Eleharot no | " | 24 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | " | " |
| 18 | Károly Kopyary | 24 | " | " | yes | " | " | Agiracat McCarroll | " | 20 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | Agiracat |
| 19 | József Dörflinger | 25 | " | " | " | " | Magyar | Verpelet Olgya | " | 24 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 4 | fair blond | blue | " | Verpelet |
| 20 | Lajos Kerepesi | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lajos Berei | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | Bedrogradsky Yungst | " | 34 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 2 | dark brown | grey | " | Bedrogradsky |
| 22 | Terenez | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | " | " |
| 23 | Andreas Tomcsik | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Re Brighton | " | 34 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 5 | " | blue | " | Re Brighton |
| 24 | Terenez | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 5 | fair blonde | " | hair on his forehead | " |
| 25 | Pal Kopyary | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | Relesz Trenton | " | 10 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 2 | dark brown | brown | hair on his upper lip | Relesz |
| 26 | Andreas Targó | 35 | " | m | " | " | " | Gyolap Danbury | " | 16 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | none | Gyolap |
| 27 | Lajos Louxa | 19 | f | " | none | no | " | Cör Wallingford | " | 10 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | — | fair blond | blue | " | Cör |
| 28 | Lajos Balos | 24 | " | lab | yes | " | " | Károly Columbus | " | 27 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 7 | dark brown | brown | " | Károly |
| 29 | Andreas Pader | 43 | " | m | " | " | " | Lomb St. Seneca | " | 25 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 7 | fair dark | blue | " | Lomb |
| 30 | Lajos Kugeli | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | bed Feld | " | 16 | " | brother: Karoly Kossi
4000 Ave Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | 5 | 7 | " | blond | " | bed Feld |

Charles J. [Signature]
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rosendal* March 16, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 9. 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination
State. City or Town. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF
BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Letia Kleiman | 17 | m. | S. salesman | yes yes | Russia | Let | Russia Spole. New York | self | \$ - 20 | no | arrived here 11/1/07, 41 E. 6th street, New York | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark brown brown | Spole |
| 2 | Moses Schneiderman | 35 | m. | tailor | | | | Russia Teplitz. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | grandson of Baranovsk | | | 5 2 | fair | Uman |
| 3 | Abraham Deresches | 27 | m. | | | | | Berwick. Othmanova | | \$ 60. 70 | | 116 5th street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | 5 | dark black grey | Berwick |
| 4 | Granny | 26 | f. | upholsterer | | | | | | | | 411 5th street, Othmanova | | | 5 2 1/2 | fair brown brown | Spaan |
| 5 | Feige | 6 | f. | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | black grey | Berwick |
| 6 | Luc | 4 | m. | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Antoni Angeliski | 10 | m. | lab. | yes yes | Pol | | Lenbow. Port. Mechanicville | no | \$ 24 | | friend B. Buzowski. Mechanicville, N.Y. | | | 5 4 | | Lenbow |
| 8 | Wladislaw Pastorski | 36 | m. | | no no | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | no | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 2 1/2 | | Krasko |
| 9 | Wladislaw Pastorski | 36 | m. | | yes yes | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 4 1/2 | | Lenbow |
| 10 | Gregor Kolinszki | 25 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 8 1/2 | | Lenbow |
| 11 | Wladislaw Pastorski | 36 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 2 1/2 | brown blue | Lenbow |
| 12 | Josef Dzielinski | 20 | m. | S. | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 | | Lenbow |
| 13 | Sebastian Hanowski | 22 | m. | | no no | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 2 1/2 | | Lenbow |
| 14 | Jan Jablonski | 46 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 4 | | Lenbow |
| 15 | Przemyslaw Chinski | 21 | m. | | yes yes | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 5 | blonde blue | Lenbow |
| 16 | Josef Mostowicz | 30 | m. | | no no | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 2 1/2 | | Lenbow |
| 17 | Wladislaw Pastorski | 48 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 | brown | Lenbow |
| 18 | Jan Kosiulski | 36 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 4 1/2 | blonde | Lenbow |
| 19 | Jan Kosiulski | 40 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 3 | brown grey | Lenbow |
| 20 | Josef Golinski | 30 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 1/2 | blue | Lenbow |
| 21 | Antoni Olesinski | 16 | m. | | yes yes | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 2 1/2 | brown | Lenbow |
| 22 | Marcel Wodarski | 20 | m. | | no no | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 3 1/2 | brown | Lenbow |
| 23 | Francis Gollibowski | 16 | m. | | yes yes | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 8 1/2 | blonde | Lenbow |
| 24 | Mikalyne Poere | 20 | f. | servant | | China | China | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 4 10 | brown brown | Lenbow |
| 25 | Marik Kones | 10 | m. | S. | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 3 | grey | Lenbow |
| 26 | Laszlo Wiegas | 24 | m. | lab. | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 7 | blonde blue | Lenbow |
| 27 | Sandor Kreper | 16 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 6 | brown brown | Lenbow |
| 28 | Gabor Kalvandi | 34 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 9 | dark b. black | Lenbow |
| 29 | Perence | 10 | m. | S. | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 6 | fair blonde blue | Lenbow |
| 30 | Pal Kisvardai | 15 | m. | | | | | Lenbow. Waterbury | | | | brother. Lenbow. N.Y. | | | 5 4 | brown brown | Lenbow |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dorsing, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

—African black — refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORSE.

The people whose are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of Phoenician, Ligurian, Venetic, and Etruscan, and their descendants, who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and many other countries, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak Italian, trace to the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

These people whose native to that portion of Italy west of the basin of the River Po are descendants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Apulia, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should also be classed as "Italian, south."

Italians — East permanent residents. The entries in column II should show the country, and other facts, of all East permanent residents. It is important for statistical purposes that records be kept of persons coming from countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, individually, or in groups.

Although no permanent residents of the United States, and on returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Italians — East first arrivals. The entry in column II should show definitely the city, town or town of first destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either *You ticketed* or *No one ticketed*.

Column 13 (By whom was money paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, no self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

61 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 21 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth (Country, City or Town) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Gyorgy Kiss | 46 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kiszczak, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 2 | Anna Bako | 22 | w | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | husband | no | husband Jan Bako, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 4 9 | fair | blue | none | Szeged |
| 3 | Man | 3 | m | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father | no | father Jan Bako, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | | | | none | Szeged |
| 4 | Jan | 8 m | m | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father | no | father Jan Bako, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | | | | none | Szeged |
| 5 | Julia Kiszczak | 15 | w | servant | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kiszczak, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 4 9 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 6 | Anna Kall | 15 | w | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father | no | father Gyorgy Kall, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 7 | Maryann Somes | 18 | w | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | husband | no | husband Jan Somes, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 8 | Gabor | 7 | m | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father | no | father Jan Somes, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | | | | none | Szeged |
| 9 | Joef | 5 | m | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father | no | father Jan Somes, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | | | | none | Szeged |
| 10 | Andras Kovacs | 11 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 4 11 | fair | grey | none | Szeged |
| 11 | Andras Kovacs | 31 | m | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | husband | no | husband Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 9 | | | none | Szeged |
| 12 | Andras Kovacs | 30 | w | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | husband | no | husband Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 3 | | | none | Szeged |
| 13 | Gabor Foth | 37 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Foth, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 14 | Julia Sallai | 21 | w | servant | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Sallai, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Szeged |
| 15 | Antal Kovacs | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 1 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 16 | Andras Kovacs | 33 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 5 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 17 | Regina | 24 | w | none | no | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Regina, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 1 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 18 | Andras Kovacs | 33 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 1 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 19 | Thoma Kovacs | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 1 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 20 | Joef Balogh | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Balogh, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 21 | Lajos Kovacs | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 22 | Jan Kovacs | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | none | Szeged |
| 23 | Sandor Kovacs | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 5 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 24 | Mikaly Kovacs | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 5 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 25 | Andras Kovacs | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 5 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 26 | Lajos Kovacs | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 2 | fair | blue | none | Szeged |
| 27 | Andras Kovacs | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 5 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 28 | Mikaly Kovacs | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 | dark | blue | none | Szeged |
| 29 | Sandor Kovacs | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 4 | | grey | none | Szeged |
| 30 | Andras Kovacs | 40 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | no | friend Jan Kovacs, 412, St. Robert St., New York | no | no | 5 5 | | grey | none | Szeged |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. George Mast, of the F. S. S. - NOORDAM, from Rotterdam / Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of

, 196

Immigration Officer.

* *State Ichuher Master, First or Second Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (p. 1).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those younger than 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4—Occupation or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, when necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 (Abilities to read and write) - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality). Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4: Race or people.—The entry in column 4 should show the race or people mentioned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day.

18

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Motavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 16th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*7*

| SAILING FROM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | State, City, or Town | Feet | | | | | | Inches | |
| 1 | Jan Sterk | 39 | m | laborer | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Curacao | Hague, N. H. | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | grey | grey | none | Heerlen | | |
| 2 | Gertrude | 39 | f | none | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Amsterdam | | |
| 3 | Hermanus Goulet | 16 | m | laborer | | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | black | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Dirk Sterk | 6 | " | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Cornele Sterk | 2 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Janosin Horkai | 18 | f | m | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Nikolsburg | Pottsdam | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | brown | brown | " | Vienna | | |
| 7 | Anna | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Marian Gyorgi | 24 | m | laborer | yes | " | Romanian | Motongee | Canton | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | " | Brassov | | |
| 9 | David Hildebrand | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | dark | " | " | " | Carlsbad | | |
| 10 | Pal Baas | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | " | Belgium | | |
| 11 | Miklos | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | Andreas Scheller | 39 | " | carpenter | " | " | German | Hagy Hunt | St. Louis | Chicago | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | grey | " | Regensburg | | |
| 13 | Stefan Kapikow | 40 | " | " | " | " | Slovak | Prague | Chicago | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | grey | " | Prague | | |
| 14 | Jamas Kovacka | 18 | " | laborer | " | " | " | Prague | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | Prague | | |
| 15 | Miklos | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | Franz Winkler | 24 | " | " | " | Austria | German | Magyar | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | Vienna | | |
| 17 | Anna Mithinger | 22 | f | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blond | brown | " | " | | |
| 18 | Fernex Sep | 35 | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | Prague | New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | dark | black | " | " | Prague | | |
| 19 | Kristy Schaffer | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | black | grey | " | " | | |
| 20 | Margit Steffner | 25 | f | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | " | " | | |
| 21 | Anna Meresias | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | blue | " | " | | |
| 22 | Fernex Sulo | 33 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | " | | |
| 23 | Phosia Sulo | 26 | f | maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Karoly Dorsa | 14 | m | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | " | " | " | Carlsbad | | |
| 25 | Janos Crinid | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Papp | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | Fernex Ladavicz | 37 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | blue | " | " | | |
| 28 | Dominik Blazek | 17 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | black | brown | " | " | | |
| 29 | Fernex Salsbaum | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | fair | " | grey | " | " | | |
| 30 | Miklos Bors | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Master of the T. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Homing, Surgeon of the T. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, coal miner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money drawn or allowed.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and conscriptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, i. e., the basins of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mexican. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Poles). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russians). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, Danes, Finns). |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Tavas Niksic | 39 | m | lab | no | Hungary | Croat | Hungary | Selci Phila | self | 12 | no | friend Anton Kordeli 1254 Howard St Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | dark | black | brown | none | Selci |
| 2 | Tranjo Koren | 24 | m | | yes | | | | Turcina Windston | | | | brother Klavko Koren | | | | | 5 4 | fair | brown | gray | | Kopce |
| 3 | Josip Ivan Yungjek | 35 | m | lab | yes | Hungary | Croat | Hungary | Hungary Milwaukee | self | 2 | no | friend Paul Vindich 4539 Ave St Milwaukee | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hagay |
| 4 | Michael Rudnick | 24 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Berdyuzh | self | 25 | no | friend St. Elmer 11-15 E. Main St. Ottumwa Iowa | | | | | 5 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Reynolds |
| 5 | Moses Pergal | 23 | m | teacher | | | | Algeria | New York | yes | 10 | | uncle St. Elmer 92 Canal St New York | | | | | 5 6 | | brown | | | Algeria |
| 6 | Saul Rosen | 34 | m | janitor | | | | Minikowsky | Phila | | 10 | | consul for study 710 1/2 Third St Philadelphia | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | | | Minikowsky |
| 7 | Styk | 24 | m | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 8 | Anton Kuzipita | 26 | m | lab | | Polish | | Rosyng | Newark | no | 7 | | friend St. Elmer 245 Broadway Newark N.J. | | | | | 5 7 | fair | blonde | blue | | Myriava |
| 9 | Jan Maciejko | 24 | m | | no | Austria | | Austria | Bozysky Chicago | yes | 4 | yes 1905 6 Detroit Mich | brother Andryz Bozysky Ave 1500 Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | | | Bozysky |
| 10 | Josip Mihelc | 16 | m | | | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Rubink Johnstown | | 8 | no | consul Trango Janine Turcina St 806 Johnstown Pa | | | | | 4 10 | | blonde | gray | | Johnstown |
| 11 | Josif Bunitaky | 28 | m | theatrical | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Berdicovsk | parents | | | father St. Elmer 709-11 E 9th St New York | | | | | 4 11 1/2 | | red | blue | | Berdicovsk |
| 12 | Gidel | 24 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | | brown | brown | | |
| 13 | Sara Ribalow | 21 | f | | yes | | | Luba | | self | | | uncle St. Elmer 355 Monroe St New York | | | | | 5 1 | | gray | | port marks | Luba |
| 14 | Hessy Schorr | 20 | f | | | | | | Newark | no | 50 | | husband J. Schorr 29 Mulgrave St Newark N.J. | | | | | 5 1/2 | | | | none | |
| 15 | Motel Maldausky | 37 | m | tailor | | | | Odessa | Montreal | yes | 10 | | friend St. Elmer 30 Cedar Lane Montreal Quebec | | | | | 5 2 | | gray | brown | | Montreal |
| 16 | Honon Loro ka | 38 | m | lab | no | Russian | | Podganski | Toronto | | 4 | | mother J. Loro ka 24 Dundas Ave St Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | | brown | blue | | Podganski |
| 17 | Ivan Lachora | 36 | m | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend St. Elmer 24 Dundas Ave St Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | dark | | | | |
| 18 | Viktor Kolesnik | 37 | m | | | | | | | | 11 | | brother J. Kolesnik 334 Cedar Ave | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | fair | gray | | | |
| 19 | Prohor Dmitrievsky | 37 | m | | | | | | | | 11 | | friend St. Elmer 121 Campbell Ave Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 6 | | brown | | | |
| 20 | Nikita Schapatasta | 37 | m | | | | | | | yes | 3 | yes 1905 5 Toronto Ont | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sofon Mosurok | 28 | m | | yes | | | | | | 5 | no | | | | | | 5 6 | | gray | | | |
| 22 | Filip Podhajsky | 19 | m | | 4-133694-3/22/40 | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 5 8 | | brown | | | |
| 23 | Andry Melnik | 22 | m | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | red | gray | | |
| 24 | Jacob Homeniuk | 41 | m | | no | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | | brown | | | |
| 25 | Onis Lwedzysky | 34 | m | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | dark | | brown | | |
| 26 | Jaomine Lwajewsky | 24 | m | | yes | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | 5 8 | fair | blonde | gray | | |
| 27 | Mifodi Homeniuk | 39 | m | | no | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | |
| 28 | Ivan Korytsky | 41 | m | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | 5 8 | | brown | | | |
| 29 | Josif Lorga | 18 | m | | yes | Austria | | Austria | Linz | brother | 5 | | brother J. Lorga Suffolk St 140 N York | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | blonde | | | Linz |
| 30 | Hendrik Smit | 52 | m | | | Holland | Dutch | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | friends | | | friend J. Lindoon Ave 14 Cleveland | | | | | 5 8 | | brown | | | Cleveland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Mastu, of the S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Boulogne, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900

at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1900

at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). **Column 4.** The entry in column 4 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Bookbinder, Painter, Carpenter, Shipyard Worker, Steel Painter, Coal Miner, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engine, repolisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), regardless of the amount of money shown in column 7.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), and should be based on the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bavarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Saravali (Sinhalese). |
| European. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Indian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 190⁷ Arriving at Port of *New York* March 29th 190⁷

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------|-------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | Feet. | Inches. |  |  | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 2 | Jak Gaspar | 17 | m | lab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 11 | no | no | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Poland |
| 3 | Janos Gyoma | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | Uncle Janus Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Frank Donovic | 23 | m | " | " | Croatian | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 8 | " | " | friend Paul Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 4 | Samuel Plattin | 30 | m | painter | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 30 | no | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | " | dark | black | brown | " | Hungary |
| 5 | Sam "Dusky" | 17 | " | lab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 14 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | " | Hungary |
| 6 | Major Rakos | 23 | " | " | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 16 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 7 | George Jelen | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 15 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | " | " | Poland |
| 8 | Anna Chavus | 22 | f | none | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | self | 2 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 4 | 9 | dark | black | brown | " | Hungary |
| 9 | Sebastian Haggere | 22 | m | lab | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 18 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blonde | " | " | Hungary |
| 10 | Josef | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 13 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Emu Thas | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 10 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 2 | dark | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 12 | Sebastian Hadler | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 18 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 13 | José Lisavie | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 16 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 7 | fair | blonde | brown | " | Hungary |
| 14 | Mayo Sudovic | 19 | m | " | no | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 10 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 9 | " | black | grey | " | Hungary |
| 15 | Chaim Beckman | 26 | m | lab | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Philadelphia | Philadelphia | self | 6 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | " | Hungary |
| 16 | Leb Mednick | 20 | " | painter | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 4 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 17 | Mathe | 19 | f | none | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 4 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 4 | 9 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 18 | Jacob Malozuchowski | 50 | m | lab | no | " | Polish | " | " | " | self | 12 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 3 | " | grey | blue | " | Hungary |
| 19 | Henri Rosenblum | 24 | f | none | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | 150 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 4 | 11 | " | brown | grey | " | Hungary |
| 20 | Maran | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Roman Puzgeto | 18 | m | lab | yes | " | Polish | " | " | " | self | 19 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 22 | Leon Mikroski | 21 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 23 | Jan Filipowicz | 18 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | 5 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 24 | Isidore Geller | 28 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | self | 150 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 25 | Wladyslaw Fehalski | 22 | m | lab | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | self | 11 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 26 | Isidore Geller | 17 | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | self | 2 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 4 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 27 | Andry Goddubuck | 26 | m | " | " | " | Polish | " | " | " | self | 10 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 28 | Samuel Solar | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 10 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 8 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 29 | Samuel Stupmann | 25 | " | engineer | yes | " | Hebrew | " | " | " | self | 2 | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |
| 30 | Samuel Relder | 22 | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | friend Gyula Haggere | | | | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | Hungary |

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

at Rotterdam

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1900

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, wheel turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place of birth, and not the name of the country, regardless of the amount of territory, coast, or islands.
Column 6 (Place of residence).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the place of residence, and not the name of the country.
Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not the name of the place of birth, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not the name of the place of birth, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the column of race and nationality, and not the name of the country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, north of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The expression "Italian" should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, and not the country of birth, and not the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth, and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

48

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Leaving at Port of *N.Y.* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ally to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | Final Destination (State City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature length of time and cause | Height Feet Inches | Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Takar Regis | 30 | m | lab | yes yes | Hung | Magyar | Nyiracsad | McLarnel no | self | \$11.- | no | Cousin György Erdősi
Erdős Miklós, Mc Carmel Pa.
Brother Jacob György, do.
Kossuth Square, Dayton, Oh.
B.I.C.: Antonio Baldrygozki
Box 11, West St. New York | no no no no poor no | 5 | - fair black grey | none | Nyiracsad | |
| 2 | György Erdei | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dayton yes | " | 15.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 " " " | " | " |
| 3 | Valentini Grati | 30 | " | " | " | Russian | Pole | Russia Pzasmig NY | " | " | 30.- | no | 1908-12 Pittsburg Pa
Box 11 West St. New York | " | " | 5 | 4 " brown " | " | Kobilak |
| 4 | Eustachias | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 " brown " | " | " |
| 5 | Jacob Dombrowski | 27 | " | " | no no | " | " | Szechanow Detroit Mich | yes | " | 15.- | " | Mr. J. Jan Gyspanowicz
507 Kenfield Ave, Detroit Mich.
Mrs. L. Madyslaw Gyspanowicz
64 Plumstr. Paterson N.J.
half brother Wladyslaw Gyspanowicz
146 Box, Vandergrift Pa.
father Jan Stoykowski, 90
Electric, Massport, R.I.
half brother Josef Biglynski
Box 22, Tomahawk, Conn.
mother Jan Mieszkowski
12 Shermanstr. Albany, NY
Mr. L. Franciszek Matyjaszewski
South Clinton Toledo, Oh.
Sister Terentyna Muraska
118 Wallenstr. Lawrence, Mass.
Grand: Major Fogel, Box
R.F.D.I., Painesville, Oh. | " | 5 | 10 " blond blue " | " | Garsenow | |
| 6 | Jan Dobracki | 18 | " | " | yes yes | " | " | Wladyslaw Paterson no | " | " | 10.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 " grey " | " | Murawje |
| 7 | Stanislaw Kozeg | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Meawa Vandergrift Pa | " | " | 21.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 " " " | " | Meawa |
| 8 | Adolf Stajewski | 16 | " | " | no no | " | " | Szechanow Massport R.I. | " | " | 10.- | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 " brown blue " | " | Gzechanow |
| 9 | Jan Zielinski | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Kobitaki Tomahawk " | " | " | 9.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 " blond " | " | Kabilaks |
| 10 | Vicenti Mucymkowski | 16 | H | X | no no | " | " | Cichowa Albany ny | " | " | 15.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 " brown " | " | Cichowo |
| 11 | Jan Golubski | 25 | " | " | no no | " | " | Garrow Toledo, Oh yes | " | " | 51.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 2 " brown " | " | Garrow |
| 12 | Pelagia Murawska | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | Karnat Lawrence, Mass no | " | " | 4.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | " " grey " | " | Karvat |
| 13 | Ferency Portily | 42 | m | lab | yes yes | Hung | Magyar | Magyarjens Painesville, Oh. yes | " | " | 10.- | yes 1901-05 Painesville, Oh. | " | " | " | 5 | 0 " blond blue " | " | magyarjens |
| 14 | Samuel | 42 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | no | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 " " " | " | " |
| 15 | Martonne Gersei | 31 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | self | 15.- | " | Aunt Marton Gersei,
Box 92, Crescent (Oh.)
father | " | " | 5 | 2 dark brown brown | " | " |
| 16 | Tetvan | 9 | m | s | no no | " | " | " | " | self | 20.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 fair black | " | offharzonyja |
| 17 | Rozsa | 55 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Zuzsa | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lumi | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Anna | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Pal Nagy | 46 | m | lab | yes yes | " | " | " | " | self | yes 1906 Crescent, Oh | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 dark black grey | " | " |
| 22 | Palné | 45 | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | husb | no no | " | " | " | " | 6 | 6 fair brown black | " | " |
| 23 | Roma | 17 | f | servant | " | " | " | " | " | father | 16.- | " | " | " | " | 6 | 9 blond | " | " |
| 24 | Lujza | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pal | 11 | m | none | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Zsófia | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Nikodem Wilend | 24 | m | lab | yes yes | " | Slovak | Widęgut Cleveland yes | self | 15.- | " | " | friend Jan Duray, 23
McClellan, Cleveland, Oh.
Mrs. Mathus Pallen
Saxman Pa.
B.I.C.: György Szalay
Box 12, Mt Carmel Pa. | " | 5 | 4 dark brown brown | " | Widęgut | |
| 28 | Valent Popkop | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Almas Saxman yes | self | 20.- | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 fair | " | Almas |
| 29 | Mihaly Nagy | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | Nyiracsad | McLarnel no | " | 15.- | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 " black " | " | Nyiracsad |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or F (single).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or F (single).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Clerk, Salesman, Stationary Engineer, Electrician, Miner, Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Gun Maker, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, laborer, farmer, etc., unless the alien is engaged in such occupation.
Column 5.—A distinction should be made between *tourists* and *other persons* regardless of the amount of money they have with them.
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either for himself or others.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either for himself or others.
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either for himself or others.
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either for himself or others.
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either for himself or others.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either for himself or others.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either for himself or others.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either for himself or others.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either for himself or others.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either for himself or others.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either for himself or others.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either for himself or others.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either for himself or others.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either for himself or others.
Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either for himself or others.
Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either for himself or others.
Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either for himself or others.
Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either for himself or others.
Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either for himself or others.
Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either for himself or others.
Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either for himself or others.
Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either for himself or others.
Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either for himself or others.
Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either for himself or others.
Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should be either for himself or others.
Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should be either for himself or others.
Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should be either for himself or others.
Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should be either for himself or others.
Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should be either for himself or others.
Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should be either for himself or others.
Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should be either for himself or others.
Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should be either for himself or others.
Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should be either for himself or others.
Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should be either for himself or others.
Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should be either for himself or others.
Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should be either for himself or others.
Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should be either for himself or others.
Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should be either for himself or others.
Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should be either for himself or others.
Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should be either for himself or others.
Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should be either for himself or others.
Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should be either for himself or others.
Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should be either for himself or others.
Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should be either for himself or others.
Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should be either for himself or others.
Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should be either for himself or others.
Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should be either for himself or others.
Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should be either for himself or others.
Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should be either for himself or others.
Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should be either for himself or others.
Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should be either for himself or others.
Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should be either for himself or others.
Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should be either for himself or others.
Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should be either for himself or others.
Column 61.—The entry in column 61 should be either for himself or others.
Column 62.—The entry in column 62 should be either for himself or others.
Column 63.—The entry in column 63 should be either for himself or others.
Column 64.—The entry in column 64 should be either for himself or others.
Column 65.—The entry in column 65 should be either for himself or others.
Column 66.—The entry in column 66 should be either for himself or others.
Column 67.—The entry in column 67 should be either for himself or others.
Column 68.—The entry in column 68 should be either for himself or others.
Column 69.—The entry in column 69 should be either for himself or others.
Column 70.—The entry in column 70 should be either for himself or others.
Column 71.—The entry in column 71 should be either for himself or others.
Column 72.—The entry in column 72 should be either for himself or others.
Column 73.—The entry in column 73 should be either for himself or others.
Column 74.—The entry in column 74 should be either for himself or others.
Column 75.—The entry in column 75 should be either for himself or others.
Column 76.—The entry in column 76 should be either for himself or others.
Column 77.—The entry in column 77 should be either for himself or others.
Column 78.—The entry in column 78 should be either for himself or others.
Column 79.—The entry in column 79 should be either for himself or others.
Column 80.—The entry in column 80 should be either for himself or others.
Column 81.—The entry in column 81 should be either for himself or others.
Column 82.—The entry in column 82 should be either for himself or others.
Column 83.—The entry in column 83 should be either for himself or others.
Column 84.—The entry in column 84 should be either for himself or others.
Column 85.—The entry in column 85 should be either for himself or others.
Column 86.—The entry in column 86 should be either for himself or others.
Column 87.—The entry in column 87 should be either for himself or others.
Column 88.—The entry in column 88 should be either for himself or others.
Column 89.—The entry in column 89 should be either for himself or others.
Column 90.—The entry in column 90 should be either for himself or others.
Column 91.—The entry in column 91 should be either for himself or others.
Column 92.—The entry in column 92 should be either for himself or others.
Column 93.—The entry in column 93 should be either for himself or others.
Column 94.—The entry in column 94 should be either for himself or others.
Column 95.—The entry in column 95 should be either for himself or others.
Column 96.—The entry in column 96 should be either for himself or others.
Column 97.—The entry in column 97 should be either for himself or others.
Column 98.—The entry in column 98 should be either for himself or others.
Column 99.—The entry in column 99 should be either for himself or others.
Column 100.—The entry in column 100 should be either for himself or others.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, or elsewhere, should be placed under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy which comprises the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be placed under this heading.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Bahamian. | Mazari. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Denish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian (White). |
| English. | Russian (Black). |
| French. | Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nordam*sailing from *Rotterdam*March 16th 1907Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

MAR 20 1907

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Mikaly Balaz | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 16 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 2 | Georgy Odo | 40 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 14 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 0 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 3 | Simon Simon | 25 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 6 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 4 | Salaz Kemes | 35 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 6 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 5 | John Davis | 29 | m | labourer | yes | German | German | Germany Marpoa | Alliance | Self | 18 | yes | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 9 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 6 | Mikaly Dengel | 28 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 10 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 7 | Gabor Olaszi | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 8 | Josif Jee | 26 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 9 | John Pott | 29 | m | labourer | yes | German | German | Germany Marpoa | Alliance | Self | 16 | yes | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 10 | Georgy Kobanov | 38 | m | labourer | yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia Marpoa | Alliance | Self | 24 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 8 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 11 | Mikaly Kolesar | 17 | m | labourer | yes | Magyar | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 6 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 0 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 12 | Georgy Kolesar | 15 | m | labourer | yes | Magyar | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 0 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 13 | Antal Comber | 38 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 14 | John | 16 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 15 | Marca | 7 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 1 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 16 | Georgy Kovacs | 22 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 17 | Simon Simon | 42 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 10 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 18 | John Nagy | 41 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 12 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 19 | John Nagy | 34 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 17 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 7 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 20 | Mikaly Brody | 29 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 20 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 21 | Anders Babu | 31 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 5 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 22 | John Los | 22 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 15 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 23 | Georgy Keszler | 27 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 15 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 24 | Georgy Schneider | 21 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 28 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 6 10 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 25 | John Kis | 46 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 18 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 26 | John Lana | 47 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 16 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 27 | Anna Huber | 22 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 10 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 28 | Rosa Huber | 22 | f | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 14 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 5 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 29 | Mikaly Handak | 40 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 9 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |
| 30 | John Turota | 16 | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary Gyowar | Herrakoff | Self | 13 | no | brother in law Kap Antal | no | no | no | 5 2 | dark | blond | gray | none | Gyowar |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regent
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

17 JULY 2005

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po, in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austerlitz, Hungary, or any other country, speak the class I, or "Italian" dialect. Most of these people are of a Gallic descent, of the Italian language.

ITALYAN 11331

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-Scandinavian."

Country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and a city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests of their State for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: (Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address, if possible, to which to address.

Column 1: to 2:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

GERAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Algerian. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Mongol. |
| Austrian. | Mexican. |
| Banquet. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moldovan. |
| Croatian. | Porto-Lander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East German. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Bulgarian). |
| French. | Sardinian (North/Venezia, France, and Spain). |
| German. | Swedish. |
| French. | Swiss. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norman* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Year or period of stay | Where? | | Height, Feet, Inches | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | Amos Carabogus | 42 | m | lab. | | Hungary | | Hungary | Viadana | Youngstown, Pa. | | | 18 | | | 144 William St. Youngstown, Pa. | | | | | 5 8 | dark brown | none | Croatia |
| 2 | Amos Roth | 24 | m | | | | | Prussia | New York | | | | 15 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | brn. | none | Prussia |
| 3 | Standa | 29 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 18 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | fair | headache | Salpas |
| 4 | Amos Hardick | 42 | m | | | | | Prussia | Carlsruhe | | | | 3 | | | 1295 Belden St. Canton, O. | | | | | 5 6 | | none | Prussia |
| 5 | Amos Goldi | 16 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Carlsruhe | | | | 6 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown | none | Gara |
| 6 | Standa | 16 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 10 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | none | Rumania |
| 7 | Standa | 17 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 8 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | fair | none | Styria |
| 8 | Amos | 18 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 11 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | none | Salpas |
| 9 | Amos | 40 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 10 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | brn. | none | Prussia |
| 10 | Standa | 17 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 10 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | none | |
| 11 | Standa | 23 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 18 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | fair | none | |
| 12 | Standa | 23 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 10 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | fair | none | |
| 13 | Standa | 41 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 7 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | dark brown | none | Prussia |
| 14 | Standa | 47 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 7 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 15 | Standa | 28 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 18 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 16 | Standa | 58 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 11 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 17 | Standa | 24 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 18 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 18 | Standa | 17 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 18 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 19 | Standa | 28 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 12 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 10 | | none | |
| 20 | Standa | 18 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 13 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 4 7 | | none | |
| 21 | Standa | 22 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 13 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | | none | |
| 22 | Standa | 36 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 7 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 2 | | none | |
| 23 | Standa | 34 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 15 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 24 | Standa | 28 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 8 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 25 | Standa | 35 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 12 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 26 | Standa | 25 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 14 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 1 | | none | |
| 27 | Standa | 22 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 14 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | | none | |
| 28 | Standa | 40 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 22 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | | none | |
| 29 | Standa | 17 | m | | | | | Rumania | | | | | 14 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | none | |
| 30 | Standa | 25 | m | | | Rumanian | | Rumania | Unirea | | | | 14 | | | 105 Leonard St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 3 | | none | |

2-59889-4-8-40

Clager

30

28
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Charles Master; of the U.S.S. "HORDAM" from Rottterdam / Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at *Am. Gen. 1*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

at large

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11~117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 1. *Column 2.* The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. *Column 4.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married)
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Culture, habits, or occupations. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession or the leading activity, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pipe molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distribution should be made between *farmers' and farm balances* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer or owner* who operates a farm, either for himself or others,
farmer's debt

Steamship companies should make this distinction also. Inspectors and corrections should be made by a sanitary inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the crew.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head 1, composition as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as transient, and those coming to the United States for permanent residence should be classified as permanent residents.

Column 6, *Ad. to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, You can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

(*Yes*). No can read but not written.

(*Go to a*). *Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

(*Continue*). *Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" and "American" are racial designations, while "English" and "German" are nationalities. The entry manifest should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country.

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AMERICAN CHURCH

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN COUNTRY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, north.

FALLAS 4TH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendant ants should be considered as belonging to the same stock.

Country of last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, that city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that shareholding companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: *Final destination*. - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Weather having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, for removal of children and adults. For example, in the

Column 16. (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean. |
| Armenian, | Lithuanian. |
| Babonian, | Magyar. |
| Bosnian, | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese, | Moravian. |
| Croatian, | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech, | Polish. |
| Danish, | Portuguese. |
| Dutch, | Romanian. |
| East Indian, | Russian. |
| English, | Russian-American. |
| Finnish, | Swedish-American (Norwegian-American), and Swedish. |
| Finnish, | Swedish. |
| French, | Serbian. |
| German, | Slovak. |
| Greek, | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew, | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian, | Spanish-American. |
| Irish, | Syrian. |
| Italian (North), | Turkish. |
| Italian (South), | Welsh. |
| Japanese, | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether in Armed Forces | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Stevan Kosanovic | 36 | m | lab. | yes | Hung | Croat. Hung. | Plaski | McKuspritz | self | no | | | 5 11 1/2 | dark black grey | none | Plaski | | | |
| 2 | Nicola Kosanovic | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | Kumi | " | 8 | | | | 5 8 1/2 | fair, brown | " | Kumi | | | |
| 3 | Vukar Diler | 18 | s | " | no | " | " | Pittsburg | " | 8 | | | | 5 3 1/2 | " blue | " | Stavroul | | | |
| 4 | Dane Keman | 14 | " | " | yes | " | " | Plaski | " | 12 | | | | 5 8 | " brown brown | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Ilya Stellan | 17 | m | lab. | no | Hung | Croat. Hung. | Tric Midland | self | 8 | no | | | 5 3 | dark black brown | none | Tric | | | |
| 6 | Rade Kosanovic | 19 | m | " | yes | " | " | Kumi | McKuspritz | 8 | " | | | 5 1/2 | fair brown | " | Kumi | | | |
| 7 | Mate Petricevic | 17 | s | " | no | " | " | Orle. Sharon | " | 12 | " | | | 5 4 | " blonde brown | " | Petroc | | | |
| 8 | Lagica Petran | 15 | f | " | no | " | " | Stubica | " | 10 | " | | | 5 3 | " brown | " | Stubica | | | |
| 9 | Mijo Riscac | 16 | m | lab. | " | " | " | Vukmanis | " | 8 | " | | | 4 11 | " blond grey | " | Vukmanis | | | |
| 10 | Luro Brdek | 24 | " | " | yes | " | " | Orle. Sharon | " | 10 | " | | | 5 6 | " brown brown | " | Orle. | | | |
| 11 | Mirko Blagec | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | Stubica | McKuspritz | 9 | " | | | 5 | " dark grey | " | Stubica | | | |
| 12 | Janos Meszemesi | 26 | m | lab. | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Mezlat | self | 12 | no | | | 5 5 | fair brown brown | none | Hungary | | | |
| 13 | Pernoz Meszemesi | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | Delray | " | 12 | " | | | 5 4 | " blonde brown | " | Delray | | | |
| 14 | Janos Kiss | 20 | m | carpenter | " | " | " | Cedar St. Cornwall | " | 12 | " | | | 5 8 | " brown grey | " | Peder | | | |
| 15 | Cyula Majores | 19 | m | lab. | " | " | " | Cleveland | " | 12 | " | | | 5 4 | " blonde blue | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Vinco Kalay | 30 | f | servant | no | Croatian | " | Lipaj | Bridgport | 14 | " | | | 4 9 | " black grey | " | Lipaj | | | |
| 17 | Matyas Horvath | 32 | m | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | 12 | yes 1903-1905 | | | 5 8 | " dark blue | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Matyas | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | no | | | 5 5 | " blue | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Mark Skafar | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | yes 1904-1905 | | | 5 8 | " brown | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Mihaly Meszemesi | 31 | m | " | no | Magyar | " | Miezghara | McKuspritz | 12 | no | | | 5 6 | " grey | " | Miezghara | | | |
| 21 | Pal Sidak | 40 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | 60 | no | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Boldisor Bus | 32 | m | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Boldisor | 32 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Helona | 15 | f | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | 5 2 | fair blonde grey | " | Stiffaagony | | | |
| 25 | Robert Racz | 24 | m | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | 5 7 | dark dark blue | " | Lipaj | | | |
| 26 | Stefan Radovics | 43 | m | " | " | Croatian | " | Lipaj | Bridgport | 10 | " | | | 5 3 | " brown | " | " | | | |
| 27 | Pereny | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | 5 3 | fair brown grey | " | Dereske | | | |
| 28 | Matyas Bile | 40 | m | " | " | Magyar | " | " | " | 10 | " | | | 5 3 | " | " | " | | | |
| 29 | Sander | 39 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | Mesmeri Bogor | 22 | m | smith | " | Croatian | " | " | " | 16 | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Q. Stanger Master of the S. S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nearly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907
at New York
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single. Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients"; those coming over for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, but who has properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, real city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Czech. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Prussian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russians). |
| French. | Saravayian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horwegianian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | Ivan Maier | 30 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Pile Sharon Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair brown | gray | none | black | Stachitz | |
| 2 | Stefo Letovic | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Selo Sob. |
| 3 | Bono Thorjak | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | Dubrovnik Etua Pa | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 4 | Marko Abramovic | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | Vukmanec Etua Pa | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 5 | Juro Jazvac | 26 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Dragance Sharon Pa | yes | self | no | " | " | " | " | good | no | 5 6 | fair blue | gray | none | black | Jasovac | |
| 6 | Stefan Vabecis | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Stupnik Youngstown Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | " | " | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown | gray | none | black | Swetiglova | |
| 7 | Radislav Horvat | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | Mali Bujorac " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | black brown | " | " | " | Supanac |
| 8 | Anton Thalec | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | Ludbeg " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | brown | " | " | " | Dubovitz |
| 9 | Pavas Kivac | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Apakia |
| 10 | Mater Dodoli | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | Vukmanec Etua Pa | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | black gray | " | " | " | Vukmanec |
| 11 | Marco Muc | 16 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Kramka Cuckelic | 50 | f | wid. | none | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Petrovitchmontm. Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | " | " | good | no | 5 2 | fair brown | gray | none | black | Petrovitch | |
| 13 | Gnac Rieck | 18 | m | laborer | yes | " | " | Cepelovac Hamilton Pa | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | black | " | " | " | Cepelovac |
| 14 | Manda Lepoglavec | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 15 | Marica | 28 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 16 | Frank Pugar | 25 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Martina Etua Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | " | " | good | no | 5 4 | fair black | gray | none | black | Martina | |
| 17 | Rak Horvat | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | Ludbeg Bonmont Pa | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | brown | " | " | " | Apakia |
| 18 | Mile Klipa | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Klipovitch Etua Pa | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 19 | Vekoslav Tadjek | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Gubica Harrisburg Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | " | " | good | no | 5 1 1/2 | fair brown | gray | none | black | Stachitz | |
| 20 | Jaco Teljak | 23 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Dubrovnik Etua Pa | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | black gray | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Stjepan Zavalic | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Lesvete Buffalo Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | " | " | good | no | 5 1 | fair brown | gray | none | black | Jasovac | |
| 22 | Mato Klavac | 44 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black gray | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 23 | Juro Budanovic | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | Pile Sharon Pa | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | brown blue | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 24 | Mijo Rom | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Palanek Cleveland Pa | " | " | no | no | no | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 25 | Joso Bakran | 22 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 1/2 | " | brown gray | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 26 | Mato | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 27 | Rade Stanic | 46 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 1/2 | dark | black | " | " | " | Stachitz |
| 28 | Mile Medakovic | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Jasovac McKeep Pa | yes | self | no | no | no | " | " | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair black | gray | none | black | Jasovac | |
| 29 | Sofija Recut | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mara | " | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Clays

30

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the T. L. L. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1900

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as completely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession from which the alien derives his or her principal source of income, such as farmer, laborer, miner, engineer, doctor, teacher, etc. It should not be simply an occupation, trade, or profession, but should include the name of the business, trade, or profession, and should be so stated as to be understood by the immigration officer.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be stated, and that the city or town be stated if the country is known. If the country is not known, the entry should be "Unknown."
Column 6 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 7 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 10 (Giving to him relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 11 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (southern).
 The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (northern).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Giving to him relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the T. L. L. NOORDAM from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 1900

Immigration Officer.
 * State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Rusyn). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 20 1907

190

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rosendal* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1 | Ester Rudler | 30 | f | none | yes | Russia | Slav | Russia | Swid | Boston Mass. | yes | self | \$ 5.00 | Waldham street 20. Boston Mass. | no | no | no | good | 5 | 1 | fair | black | grey | none | Swid |
| 2 | Gadje Weissberg | 29 | m | engineer | | | | Nowograd | Enceret | Mass. | | | 20. | Conin Belmont. Hainburg | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | Nowograd |
| 3 | Kasimir Sigar | 36 | m | farmlab. | no | | Lithuanian | | Lockeer | Brighton | Mass. | | 17. | friend Jonas Lamparas | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | Alexandrow |
| 4 | Napoleon Nikos | 29 | m | | yes | | Polish | | Nikowicz | Boston | Mass. | yes | 0. | Market street 76. Brighton Mass. | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | | Wilkomir |
| 5 | Anton Rawien | 21 | | | no | | Lithuanian | | Wilkomir | Montello | Mass. | yes | 3. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | black | green | |
| 6 | Ronald Samuels | 33 | | | | | Poi. | | | Boston | Mass. | yes | 30. | uncle Petras Pzedias | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | blue | | |
| 7 | Johann Bitrunas | 21 | | | yes | | | Medies | | | | | 6. | Broadway 250. Boston Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | grey | | Nowo Aland |
| 8 | Swan Dowsjas | 20 | m | | | | Lith | | Swornung | Montello | Mass. | | 20. | Broadway 260. Boston Mass. | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | blue | | Swornung |
| 9 | Anna | 26 | f | none | no | | | | | | | | | Brother Jozapaj Grewickis | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | Pagony |
| 10 | Amos Grewick | 40 | m | farmlab. | no | | | Bokury | Boston | Mass. | | | 10. | Broadway 260. Boston Mass. | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | black | grey | |
| 11 | Ronald Atcher | 20 | m | | yes | | | Sikow | | | | | 12. | Conin Stanis Towals | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | black | bla | Wilkomir |
| 12 | Kiwat Mato | 20 | | lab. | | | Hungary | Croat | Slubica | Heelton | Pa. | yes | 8. | Broadway 250. Boston Mass. | | | | | 4 | 11 1/2 | | | | | Slubica |
| 13 | Milan Koscevic | 33 | m | | | | | Slubica | Heelton | Pa. | yes | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | red | | Miklos |
| 14 | Mato Tremlyan | 23 | | | no | | | Vagodina | | | | | 10. | Box 133. Jochhaven | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | brown | grey | Targovina |
| 15 | Toma Lutat | 20 | | | yes | | | Slubica | Johnstown | Pa. | yes | | 8. | godfather Ivan Lucanic | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Rastorvan |
| 16 | Hermann Tomo | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 6. | uncle Josip Papal. Hadul | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| 17 | Hanzik Nisko | 23 | m | lab. | yes | | Hungary | Croat | Slubica | Heelton | Pa. | yes | self | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | Slubica |
| 18 | Loro Borko | 29 | | | | | | Slubica | Heelton | Pa. | yes | | 6. | Box 133. Jochhaven | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | black | brown | Rastorvan |
| 19 | Uekoslov Blagec | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 10. | uncle Josip Papal. Hadul | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | black | grey | Slubica |
| 20 | Tabian Blagec | 17 | | | no | | | | | | | | 8. | uncle Josip Papal. Hadul | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | black | | |
| 21 | Ivan Babic | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | brown | | |
| 22 | Pavas Blagec | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | | | black | grey | |
| 23 | Tomo Smojic | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | | brown | grey | |
| 24 | Reljko Sudec | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | 9. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | | | | | Rastorvan |
| 25 | Petar Tabari | 44 | m | | | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | | | black | | Slubica |
| 26 | Milan Toran | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 4 | 1 1/2 | | | brown | | Slubica |
| 27 | Josip Ruzer | 26 | | | yes | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | black | brown | Slubica |
| 28 | Blaz Josipovic | 38 | | | no | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | grey | | Slubica |
| 29 | Cijuro Anti | 10 | | | yes | | | | | | | | 14. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 4 1/2 | | | brown | pinkish on nose | Pera |
| 30 | Moto Steftovic | 43 | m | | no | | | | | | | | 10. | friend Jufan Swelwis | | | | | 5 | 6 1/2 | | | black | | Slubica |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. S. Sargent, Master of the S.S. S. S., NOCHINA, from Pottsdam, Boulogne France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Feb 190

Immigration Office

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information furnished to the members of the House Committee on Education and Labor in its report on the above-named bill is not complete. It is suggested that the committee should be furnished with a statement which would set forth in detail the reasons for the inclusion of the subject in the bill, and the reasons for the inclusion of the subject in the bill, and the reasons for the inclusion of the subject in the bill.

Comment: Since the age of the children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applies to the second and third items.

Comment: Since the age of the children should be made as follows:

Children: (three examples) (1) Son of 1 year and 10 months; (2) Son of 1 year and 10 months; (3) Son of 1 year and 10 months.

turnover, or other indicators of growth. The theory of oligopoly should describe, as well as be able to predict, the behaviour of firms in oligopoly. In the case of a cartel, for example, the theory should be able to predict the behaviour of the cartel, and the behaviour of firms outside the cartel. In the case of a tacit cartel, the theory should be able to predict the behaviour of the firms in the cartel, and the behaviour of firms outside the cartel. In the case of a non-political cartel, the theory should be able to predict the behaviour of the firms in the cartel, and the behaviour of firms outside the cartel. In the case of a political cartel, the theory should be able to predict the behaviour of the firms in the cartel, and the behaviour of firms outside the cartel.

A distribution of all the observed values of the random variable X is called the *empirical distribution* of X . It is denoted by $F_n(x)$ and is defined by

...for the man who operates it.

Should we not be concerned that the distinction on the manifest and composition sheet will be made by the inspectors and registry clerk during the persons' exit from the facility?

Answer: The *process* is *documented*. Column 1 is subdivided and the chance there is that the person will read and write, No. No. at neither read nor write.

Comment: The map should be constrained to treat the country as a unit, not as a collection of regions.

Comment: The map should show the race or people.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between "race" and "nationality," as evidenced by the fact that persons possessed by disfigurements and mental defects in this country are frequently "banished" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." The race of people and nationality, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." By nationality, An alien who is not German or Russian or Italian or British properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country he represents. In this connection the following Latin phrase should be specially observed:

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIA

"*West Indian*" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and *Negroes*.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration office.

* Such as "in the service," "utilizing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | K. 001. |
| American. | Latin American. |
| Bosnian. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldovan. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russians). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| English. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. <i>Western</i> sailing from <i>Rotterdam</i> March 16 th , 1907. Arriving at Port of <i>190</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------|--|--|---|--|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Alone to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to said final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| <i>Cedo Lorenovic</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Slavic</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Trinastan</i> | <i>Madagascar</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Marko, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | <i>21.5</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Trinastan</i> | | |
| <i>Step. Stancic</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Slavic</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | <i>Madagascar</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | <i>21.5</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>8 1/2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>blue</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Dubrovnik</i> | | |
| <i>Milo Krizan</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | | <i>black</i> | <i>gray</i> | | <i>Dubrovnik</i> | |
| <i>Tom. Pavlik</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Crovanik</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>14</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Crovanik</i> | |
| <i>Jure Spahar</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Crovanik</i> | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>gray</i> | | <i>Crovanik</i> | |
| <i>Frans. Pavlik</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Crovanik</i> | | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | | | | | <i>Trinastan</i> | |
| <i>Bras. Stancic</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>10</i> | | <i>brown</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Hungary</i> | |
| <i>Antal Pavlik</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>laborer</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Slavic</i> | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Croatia</i> | <i>Croatia</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | | <i>brown</i> | <i>blue</i> | | <i>Croatia</i> | |
| <i>Katelin Rome</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | | | <i>gray</i> | | | |
| <i>Stas. Grabovick</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>6</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>1</i> | | | <i>brown</i> | | | |
| <i>Lebok Lukic</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Selapar</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>9</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>8 1/2</i> | | | | | <i>Selapar</i> | |
| <i>Janos Korbalits</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Selapar</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>9</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>pockmarked</i> | <i>Selapar</i> | |
| <i>Katelin Rome</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | | | <i>gray</i> | | | |
| <i>Haras Babie</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>dark</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> | |
| <i>Opuro Drakulic</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>Trinastan</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>4</i> | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> |
| <i>Rosa Blagaj</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>Trinastan</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>brother</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>6</i> | | | | | | <i>Ohio</i> |
| <i>Bras. Pavlik</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>Trinastan</i> | | | <i>14</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | | | | | <i>Ohio</i> | |
| <i>Joan Vagrinice</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Ohio</i> | <i>Trinastan</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | | | <i>gray</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> |
| <i>Joseph Bernardie</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>18</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>7</i> | | | | | <i>Ohio</i> | |
| <i>Leno Vagrinice</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | | | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> | |
| <i>Frans. Vagrinice</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>4 1/2</i> | | | <i>gray</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> | |
| <i>Joan Lucie</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>8</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | | | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> |
| <i>Frans. Lucie</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Selapar</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>8</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | | | <i>black</i> | | | <i>Ohio</i> |
| <i>Emile Pado</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Selapar</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>16</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | | | <i>brown</i> | <i>gray</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> |
| <i>Andreja Ketroc</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>dark</i> | | | | <i>Selapar</i> | |
| <i>Katelin Rome</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Crovanik</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>3 1/2</i> | | | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Crovanik</i> |
| <i>Joan Pavlik</i> | <i>44</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Ohio</i> | | | | <i>10</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>brown</i> | | <i>Ohio</i> | |
| <i>Tom. Pavlik</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | <i>Crovanik</i> | | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>4 1/2</i> | | | | | <i>Crovanik</i> | |
| <i>Step. Vagrinice</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> | |
| <i>Joan Lucie</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | <i>Croatian</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Mad. Trinastan</i> | | | <i>12</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>brother, Stancic, P.O. Box 98, Trinastan, Madagascar.</i> | | | | | | <i>5</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>brown</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

J.B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1, *C. S. S. Master* of the *S. S. S. NOORDAM* from *Rotterdam / Boulogne*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 27 day of June 1901

Immigration Officer:

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 10. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter given only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4. *Never married.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

the entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession and should not, for example, list a machine, "signatory engineer, locomotive engineer, motor construction, brass polisher, steel plate roller, nail, bar, wood turner, etc.", and no synonyms, common Polish colloquialisms, or other of this kind designations.

A distinction should be made between *paracrisis* and *parainfluenza* regardless of the amount of mucus shown, as follows:

A manager is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
A partner is one who works own firm for the man who operates it.

Stephenson companies should make this distinction in the benefits and contributions payable to employees, by imposing and negating works during the period of examination of their activities.

Although when they pass through and out of the United States, should be regarded under bond as "importation in transit," these continuing and temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "residence" under bond of importation.

Column 1. Able to read and write. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Y, N, No can read but not write.

where *Country* = *Autonomy*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Persons of Free or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-1115

AFTER AN 18-MONTH PERIOD

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

PIRELLA, G. 1990. *La vita delle piante*. Padova, Italy: G. C. ed. com.

The people who are native to the basin of the Lago di Garda (northern Italy) are, comparatively, of Piedmontese, Lombard, Venetian and Liguurian, and therefore, regardless of whether they are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in some other country, should be classed as Italian, and not as Slav. Most of these people speak a dialect subject of the Italian language.

Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people of the entire coast portion of Italy, from the basin of the River Po to the tip of the boot, descend from the Magyars, and are Rome, the Abruzzi, and Apulia, Campania, Ardia, Euboean, Calabrian, Sicilian, and Sardinian, and their descent

Country of birth—The column should show the country in which the respondent was born. If the respondent was born in the United States, the country should be recorded as "United States."

Moreover, the United States is a country of last permanent residence for a large number of immigrants from other countries, and city economic growth is partly dependent on the growth of the country of last permanent residence. For this purpose, that country is designated as country of last permanent residence, regardless of whether the country is independent or a territory of a country, or a nation, or a province, or a city.

Column 1: (Final destination). The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column

Column 13: (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, family, charitable company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of, and if lost, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

Column 1c. (Going to join relative or friend.)—The entries in column 1c should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOODAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June 1907

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Koréan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Mazgari. |
| Berberian. | Mexican. |
| Bengalian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Bohemian. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Polish). |
| English. | Swedish. |
| English. | Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| English. | Swedish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kurdan* sailing from *Neudamm* *March 16th*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Ne* *March 2nd*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birth | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether a ticket to such final destination? | By whom was passage paid? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Personal Description. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 2 | <i>Karl Gals</i> | 30 | m | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna Gals</i> | 33 | f | m | 5 ft 10 in | 120 lb | medium | fair | 1874 | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | <i>Magyar</i> | | | | | | | | | | | <i>Magyar</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. P. "MOORDAM", from Rotterdam, Holland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, shoemaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel trimmer, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, turner, etc., unless such designations are necessary.
A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *alien labourers*, regardless of the amount of money they carry on them.
A *traveller* is one who operates a farm, or has a big time, or is a farmer.
A *labourer* is one who works on a farm, or in a factory, or in a workshop.
Stowaways. Stowaways should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.
Alien arrivals. Those who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of *arrivals*. Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States, or those coming to pass through to another country, should be classified as *transients* under head of *arrivals*.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). This should be indicated under the entries thereof, should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on the reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks. Thus, for instance, "French" appearance may manifest itself as "Frisch," by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Poles" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.
- HISPANIC AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that the texture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (WHITE). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the portions of the basin of the River Po in the south, and the descendants thereof, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (white)". Most of these people speak Italian, but not of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (BLACK). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the portions of the basin of the River Po in the south, and the descendants thereof, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (black)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowaways, passengers, and crew, of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to land and destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (Whether accompanied by family or other relatives). The entry in column 11 should show each, fully, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of money). The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought. by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1898-99, Philadelphia).
Column 14 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to seek employment). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Remarks). The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Algonquian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahianian. | Mayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Brazilian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pole. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| Deutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Caucasian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scandinavian. |
| French. | Servian. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungary. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Steinitz and Stein. |
| Irish. | Servian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Moosdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1904 Arriving at Port of *Los Angeles*, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Pavlovic Ivan | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slavak | Slavak | Hungary | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | fair | brown | grey | Zilina |
| 2 | Franko Ivan | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | " | " | " | Zilina |
| 3 | Stefan Kivovskiy | 26 | m | " | " | Servian | Hungary | Slavak | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 9 | " | brown | " | " |
| 4 | Ivan Jovanovic | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | " | grey | " | " |
| 5 | Ant Janaro | 38 | m | " | no | Croatian | Pauline Lebaron | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | " | black | blue | Pauline |
| 6 | Kita Wenzel | 42 | m | " | " | Bohemian | Idenci | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 6 1 | " | " | " | Pauline |
| 7 | Stefan Kivovskiy | 25 | m | " | yes | Croatian | Gedjeme, Milwaukee | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 5 | " | brown | " | Topolovac |
| 8 | Petar | 18 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | " | " | " | Yasenovac |
| 9 | Ivan Kivovskiy | 17 | m | " | yes | " | Berek, Massillon | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | " | grey | " | Samurca |
| 10 | Sacer Martin | 17 | m | " | " | " | Franko, Westmore | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | " | blue | " | Kolarovace |
| 11 | Popovic Mato | 28 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | " | black | brown | Petrice |
| 12 | Kyda Brigita | 16 | f | servant | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polish | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 1 | " | brown | " | Samurca |
| 13 | Kal Kivovskiy | 48 | m | laborer | yes | Hungary | Slavak | Hungary | Slavak | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | " | black | blue | Alsdor |
| 14 | Franko Popovic | 39 | m | " | " | Croatian | Petrice | Freedom | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 7 | " | brown | " | Petrice |
| 15 | Marsche Gindler | 17 | m | no | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | " | grey | " | Chadana |
| 16 | Mato Sherec | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Croatian | Franko, Westmore | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | " | black | blue | Petrice |
| 17 | Josef Brum | 30 | m | " | yes | Croatian | Kovace | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | " | " | " | Lukavica |
| 18 | Siljak Bor | 19 | m | " | no | Hungary | Croatia | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | " | " | " | Kovace |
| 19 | Vokno Miko | 39 | m | " | yes | " | Franko | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 8 | " | black | brown | Petrice |
| 20 | Baudic Josef | 40 | m | " | no | Hungarian | Idenci Lebaron | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | " | black | blue | Samurca |
| 21 | Mato Hadjasec | 16 | m | " | yes | Croatian | Franko, Westmore | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 6 | " | black | blue | Petrice |
| 22 | Stacy Antal | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Servian | Budapest | Pittsburg | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | " | blue | " | Budapest |
| 23 | Stacy | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | " | " | " | Budapest |
| 24 | Kovacz Ivan | 40 | m | laborer | no | Hungarian | Volika Chicago | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 3 | " | " | " | Budapest |
| 25 | Vobrovic Josef | 28 | m | " | " | Slavak | Seplak, Kellonungahla | brother | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 2 | " | " | " | Budapest |
| 26 | Nikola Basanac | 40 | m | " | " | Servian | Paulovac Lebaron | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | " | black | brown | Paulovac |
| 27 | Hadjinas Marko | 17 | m | " | yes | Croatian | " | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | " | black | blue | Paulovac |
| 28 | Janos Todor | 24 | m | " | " | Hungarian | Borsak Kenmore | no | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 4 | " | black | blue | Paulovac |
| 29 | Maria Ping | 18 | f | servant | yes | " | Norap Metuchen | " | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 1 | " | " | " | Paulovac |
| 30 | Antonia Poolis | 16 | f | " | yes | Croatian | Orlovac Lebaron | yes | " | self | no | brother in law, Mrs. Borok, 123 Hoboken, N. J. | no | no | no | good | 5 1 | " | fair | brown | Paulovac |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master of the F. I. S. NEORDAM from Philadelphia Boulogne France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

1900

48-2147

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Always when a person passes through and out of the United States should be recorded under kind of occupation, whether it be "foreigner," "non-temporary sojourner in the United States," but not intending to pass through in future, should be classed as "foreigner," and not kind of occupation.

4. $C_{100} =$ Yes (can read and write) Columns (are subdivided) and the entries therein add to C_{100} Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a resident subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the respondent, regardless of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Therefore, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

'African-black' refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, from Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood would be classified under the heading . . .

The peninsula where the river flows into the Gulf of Mexico is partly cut off from the mainland by a narrow strip of water, the Rio de la Piedad, which is a tributary of the Rio de la Piedad. The river flows into the Gulf of Mexico, and the Rio de la Piedad flows into the Gulf of Mexico. The Rio de la Piedad flows into the Gulf of Mexico, and the Rio de la Piedad flows into the Gulf of Mexico.

[illegible]

Conclusion: The present article reviews the empirical evidence that should show the country of citizenship to be of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies are mainly non-residents of last permanent residence, and that the country of citizenship is also a nationality of the country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on entry to each United States for country of last point of departure.

Column 11 (Final destination) – The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

Column (2) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and in column 17, if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

. 1900

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Afghan (black)? | Koson. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Lithuanian. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Swedish-American. |
| English. | Swedish-American (New England). |
| English. | Swedish. |
| English. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Woodard* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 29th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------|------|----------------|
| 1 | Marton Tarkas | 31 | m | lab. | yes | Hung. | Magyar Hung | Kayla Akron | self | 10 | no | friend Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Sarton | | |
| 2 | Therese Molnar | 31 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 8 | " | blue | " | | Kayla |
| 3 | John Tarkas | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | " | | Kayla |
| 4 | Edmund Keiser | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | Edmund Keiser | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | Silvan Almadar | 22 | m | lab. | " | " | Magyar | Kodajk Pailau | " | 18 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 5 | dark | " | grey | | Kodajk |
| 7 | Janos Sarago | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 5 | fair | " | blue | | " |
| 8 | Therese Molnar | 31 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 4 | dark | " | blue | | Kayla |
| 9 | John Tarkas | 32 | m | " | " | " | Magyar | Kodajk Pailau | " | 15 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 3 | fair | black | " | none | Kayla |
| 10 | Mikaly Gardonyi | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | " | | Kayla |
| 11 | John Tarkas | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | | " |
| 12 | John Tarkas | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 3 | fair | " | " | | " |
| 13 | Mato Molnar | 33 | m | lab. | " | " | Croat | Raca Kayla | " | 10 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 3 | dark | " | grey | | Kodajk |
| 14 | Pallo Martineu | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | | " |
| 15 | Cyngy Mechtel | 17 | f | " | " | " | Magyar | Kodajk Pailau | " | 16 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 2 | fair | black | grey | | Kodajk |
| 16 | Pal Kupa | 23 | m | " | " | " | Slovak | Magyar Pailau | " | 14 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | | Kodajk |
| 17 | John Tarkas | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | | Kodajk |
| 18 | John Tarkas | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | | Kodajk |
| 19 | Silvan Almadar | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | | Kodajk |
| 20 | John Tarkas | 25 | m | " | " | " | Slovak | Kodajk Pailau | " | 6 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | " | | Kodajk |
| 21 | John Tarkas | 19 | f | " | " | " | Magyar | Kodajk Pailau | " | 20 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 4 | 11 | fair | " | " | | Kodajk |
| 22 | John Tarkas | 40 | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 1 | dark | " | " | | Kodajk |
| 23 | Therese Molnar | 17 | f | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kodajk Pailau | " | 16 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | Kodajk |
| 24 | John Tarkas | 16 | m | " | " | " | Slovak | Kodajk Pailau | " | 14 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | | Kodajk |
| 25 | John Tarkas | 47 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 10 | dark | blue | " | | Kodajk |
| 26 | John Tarkas | 27 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 8 | fair | black | blue | | Kodajk |
| 27 | John Tarkas | 20 | f | " | " | " | Hebrew | Kodajk Pailau | " | 12 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | | Kodajk |
| 28 | Silvan Almadar | 40 | m | lab. | " | " | Slovak | Kodajk Pailau | " | 12 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 3 | dark | " | blue | | Kodajk |
| 29 | John Tarkas | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 8 | fair | black | grey | | Kodajk |
| 30 | John Tarkas | 27 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | no | friend, Sarton, New York | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | | Kodajk |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(S. S.) *Nordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Single or Married. | Yrs. Min. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Height. | Weight. | Build. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | </ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

J. B. Ostrwald Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master, of the T. L. L. MOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1900

at Long Beach
Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Donling, Surgeon of the MOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1900

at Long Beach
Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marriage or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as minutely as possible the occupation or profession of each alien, as for example, Coal miner, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cooper, bricklayer, painter, carpenter, millwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miner, painter, molder, turner, or the like, unless designated.

A distinction should be made between *financiers* and *mere laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A financier is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A mere laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens who are to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their true names, and not as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," unless they are engaged in business.

Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the passport, with the following exceptions:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the "basin of the River Po," northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, and most of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the "basin of the River Po," compartments of Calabria, Tarentum, the Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Puglia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, company, separately shown, country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Macedonian. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Persian (Persian). |
| Croatian. | Poles. |
| Czech. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Boordani* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 15th 1907 Arriving at Port of

MAR 29 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Joan Repustic | 32 | V | m | lab | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Kecenic | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | Kecenic |
| 2 | Josip Peric | 46 | m | n | lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | black | " | " | Chucany |
| 3 | Ejuro | 30 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | brown | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ala Peric | 20 | m | " | lab | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Spacic | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | " | Biscy |
| 5 | John Peric | 49 | m | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Keljava | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | " | Keljava |
| 6 | Milo Terevce | 20 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Croatian | Obilany | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | Obilany |
| 7 | Jelena | 28 | f | " | " | none | " | " | " | Hungary | Obilany | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | " | " | " |
| 8 | Milas Epkovic | 39 | m | n | lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Obilany |
| 9 | Marks Mulardich | 24 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | Popovac |
| 10 | Jure Kusevic | 17 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Obilany |
| 11 | Stjepan Kusan | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Amra Rauter | 24 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | red | " | Obilany |
| 13 | Marks Gjovic | 24 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 14 | Rad Kusan | 20 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 10 | " | brown | " | Obilany |
| 15 | Van Jelic | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Obilany |
| 16 | Stipe Peric | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 17 | Peter Kremovic | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | Obilany |
| 18 | Amro Kusan | 31 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Obilany |
| 19 | Josip Kusan | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Obilany |
| 20 | Mara Gjubic | 20 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 21 | Tode Varda | 40 | m | " | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | Obilany |
| 22 | Milo Terevce | 32 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 23 | Josip Rauter | 30 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Obilany |
| 24 | Ranka Ribaric | 18 | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | Obilany |
| 25 | Josip Kusan | 16 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 26 | Opatica Coganovic | 24 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | " | Obilany |
| 27 | Milo Terevce | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 9 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 28 | Josip Petric | 47 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | black | " | Obilany |
| 29 | Stjepan Kusan | 20 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Obilany |
| 30 | Stjepan Jorgic | 21 | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Obilany |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **NOORDAM** sailing from **ROTTERDAM** 16 Mar 1907 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Jesse Kornowicz | 30 | m | lab | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | self | \$10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 2 | Jesse Kornowicz | 30 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 3 | Frank Jelic | 25 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 25.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 4 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 5 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 6 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 7 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 8 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 9 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 10 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 11 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 12 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 13 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 14 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 15 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 16 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 17 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 18 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 19 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 20 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 21 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 22 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 23 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 24 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 25 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 26 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 27 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 28 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 29 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |
| 30 | John Schultze | 16 | m | | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Chicago | | 10.00 | no | friend of J. Kornowicz 479 Ogden | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blue | blue | blue | none | Poland |

30
Inspector

33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Woodman* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Kala, Samuel</i> | 44 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Kossaca | self | no | | Brother, <i>Hagan, Samuel</i> 447
1401 West 14th St. New York | no | no | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 2 | <i>Marin, Emmerich</i> | 28 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 3 | <i>Sara, Marie</i> | 24 | f | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 4 | <i>Petola, Sarmar</i> | 30 | f | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 5 | <i>Adria, Simeon</i> | 30 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 6 | <i>Marko, Marygnovic</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 7 | <i>Mile, Hagan</i> | 43 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 8 | <i>Dragoja, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anton, Simeon</i> | 28 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 10 | <i>Frango, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 11 | <i>Gjuro, Simeon</i> | 26 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 12 | <i>Stevan, Simeon</i> | 24 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 13 | <i>Frango, Simeon</i> | 24 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 14 | <i>Mile, Simeon</i> | 24 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 15 | <i>Van, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 16 | <i>Jose, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 17 | <i>Petar, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 18 | <i>Stevan, Simeon</i> | 26 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 19 | <i>Stevan, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 20 | <i>Jose, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 21 | <i>Gjuro, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 22 | <i>Petar, Simeon</i> | 34 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 23 | <i>Mile, Simeon</i> | 19 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 24 | <i>Frango, Simeon</i> | 24 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 25 | <i>Petar, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 26 | <i>Stevan, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 27 | <i>Jose, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 28 | <i>Petar, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 29 | <i>Stevan, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |
| 30 | <i>Jose, Simeon</i> | 18 | m | none | yes | Hung | Croat | Hung | Tagolac | Emmerich | no | | 1401 West 14th St. New York | | | 5 | fair | brown | none | none | <i>Podgorje</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the T.S. 1 from Potter/Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dooling, Surgeon of the T.S. 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The name of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under a year of age.

Column 2.—The sex of each alien should be given as M. male or F. female.

Column 3.—The date of birth should be given in full, as follows: 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 373

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of

MAR 29 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|-------|------------------|------|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lya Glusica | 17 | m | lab | no | no | Bosnia | Bosnian | Bosnia | Madison | Birmingham | self | \$10 | no | friend Mrs Blum
Box 335
Birmingham | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | brown | none | Todora | |
| 2 | Terza Thasman | 39 | f | none | no | no | Hungary | Croat | Hungary | St Peter | Youngstown | self | 8 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | blue | " | Swetitsch | |
| 3 | Sane Thasman | 18 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Koljara | Allegheny | " | 7 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | " | Petova | |
| 4 | Andro Zrodan | 34 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Kissia | Chicago | " | 8 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | black | brown | " | Besica | |
| 5 | Nicola Koric | 16 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Antebara | Madison | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Madreban | |
| 6 | Jajo Miro | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Aginsky | " | " | 12 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Aginsky | |
| 7 | Marko Blaisavic | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Trude | " | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Trude | |
| 8 | Miko Causovic | 34 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Para | Detroit | " | 6 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " | Nebojan | |
| 9 | Andri Kucovic | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Giboko | Pittsburgh | " | 16 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | Giboko | |
| 10 | Lovo Mikapica | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Praksenic | Pittsburgh | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | black | brown | " | Praksenic | |
| 11 | Lova Kacavuta | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Lya Rakic | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 13 | Stanko Zbarac | 18 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Migo Krasovic | 19 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Stemec | New York | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | grey | brown | " | Stemec | |
| 15 | Rosa Plevel | 22 | f | lab | no | no | Hungary | Croatian | Hungary | Bregmak | New York | self | \$15 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | " | Bregmak | |
| 16 | Pavel Liget | 44 | m | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Alice | Walden | " | 15 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | grey | brown | " | Walden | |
| 17 | Lovan Cevovic | 28 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Romshut | Madison | " | 15 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | brown | grey | " | Romshut | |
| 18 | Lana Tlic | 20 | f | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Rebaj | Omaha | " | 7 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | blue | " | Tlic | |
| 19 | Pavo Kukoli | 25 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Nebojan | Detroit | " | 6 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | black | brown | " | Nebojan | |
| 20 | Javo Zadow | 27 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Encevo | Madison | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | " | " | " | Encevo | |
| 21 | Lova Lucin | 43 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Lekuno | Walden | " | 20 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | " | " | Lekuno | |
| 22 | Marko | 16 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | blue | scar on the face | " | " | |
| 23 | Gabriel Liget | 16 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lekna | Madison | " | 8 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | brown | " | none | Lekuno |
| 24 | Lovan Lhimemi | 19 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Lawrence | Madison | " | 6 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | black | " | " | Lawrence |
| 25 | Theodor Olensky | 18 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Warshaw | Pittsburgh | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | brown | grey | " | " | Warshaw |
| 26 | Theodor Midenyuk | 17 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Brest | New York | " | 12 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Brest |
| 27 | Orsi Sidko | 18 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Lekna | Pittsburgh | " | 25 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | black | blue | " | " | Lekna |
| 28 | Lukpatri | 28 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Bosnia | Birmingham | " | 2 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | " | " | " | Bosnia |
| 29 | Ang Schmidt | 26 | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Bauer | Cincinnati | " | 10 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Bauer |
| 30 | Lova | 26 | f | lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | brother Peter Thasman
1214 Rebecca St
Youngstown | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia*sailing from *Holland**March 11th*

1907

Arriving at Port of

NY

March 21, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of every manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Lama Nuchuk | 31 | m | laborer | no | no | Russian | Russia | Brest | New York | self | no | friend, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | fair | blond | blue | none | Przemysl |
| 2 | Nasimur Nosimsky | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Malatki | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 11" | " | " | gray | " | Przemysl |
| 3 | Man Nosimsky | 30 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Univac | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | blue | " | Przemysl |
| 4 | Adam Nosimsky | 20 | m | " | no | no | " | " | Wilna | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 5 | Frank Nosimsky | 14 | m | " | yes | yes | Lithuanian | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 6 | Nicholas Nosimsky | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wilna | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 7 | Andrew Nosimsky | 32 | m | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 8 | Man Nosimsky | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Brest | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 9 | Philip Nosimsky | 20 | m | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 10 | Schlesinger | 19 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 11 | Anton Samoilov | 22 | m | " | yes | yes | Lithuanian | " | Lithuania | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 12 | Joseph Nosimsky | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 13 | Nicholas Nosimsky | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 14 | Elisabet Nosimsky | 18 | f | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 15 | Dementy Nosimsky | 21 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 16 | Peter Barton | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 17 | Alexander Nosimsky | 10 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 18 | Osvald Nosimsky | 14 | m | " | yes | yes | Lithuanian | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 19 | Yoshe Nosimsky | 22 | m | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 20 | Michel Nosimsky | 19 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 21 | Mikha Nosimsky | 34 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 22 | Kebita Nosimsky | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 23 | Georgina Nosimsky | 40 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 24 | Man Nosimsky | 32 | m | " | yes | yes | Lithuanian | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 25 | Ignatz Nosimsky | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 26 | Man Nosimsky | 32 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 27 | Karl Nosimsky | 41 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 28 | Julius Nosimsky | 40 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 29 | Joseph Nosimsky | 14 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |
| 30 | Thomas Nosimsky | 16 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | self | no | brother, 41 Hudson St. New York | no | no | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Przemysl |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. NCORDAM from Bottinham/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1907

at London
Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bowling, Surgeon of the NCORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

at London
Dr. Bowling
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married) or S. (single).
Column 4 (Widowed, or divorced). The entry in column 4 should be either W. (widowed) or D. (divorced).
Column 5 (Occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, dress maker, steel painter, manual laborer, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, soldier, farmer, etc., and that designation.
A distinction should be made between *tramp* and *term laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
A tramp is one who has no definite trade, either for himself or others.
A term laborer is one who works on a farm for the landowner or others.
Stowaway cases should be made the distinction on the manifest, and where that should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each manifest.
All immigrants passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tramp" if they come to the United States for a temporary purpose, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tramp" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the territory of Italy, or north of Italy, or to some parts of Italy, including Lombardy, Venetia, and the other islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the border of the River Tyber, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Adriatic, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$ and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Kashub). |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dei. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew-American. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Amsterdam* March 14, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair Eyes | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Adams, Benjamin | 50 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 2 | Adams, Benjamin | 21 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 3 | Adams, Benjamin | 20 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 4 | Adams, Benjamin | 40 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 5 | Adams, Benjamin | 35 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 6 | Adams, Benjamin | 31 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 7 | Adams, Benjamin | 40 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 8 | Adams, Benjamin | 40 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 9 | Adams, Benjamin | 19 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 10 | Adams, Benjamin | 20 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 11 | Adams, Benjamin | 27 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 12 | Adams, Benjamin | 30 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 13 | Adams, Benjamin | 18 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 14 | Adams, Benjamin | 17 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 15 | Adams, Benjamin | 24 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 16 | Adams, Benjamin | 19 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 17 | Adams, Benjamin | 26 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 18 | Adams, Benjamin | 10 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 19 | Adams, Benjamin | 30 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 20 | Adams, Benjamin | 30 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 21 | Adams, Benjamin | 10 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 22 | Adams, Benjamin | 20 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 23 | Adams, Benjamin | 10 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 24 | Adams, Benjamin | 30 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 25 | Adams, Benjamin | 20 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 26 | Adams, Benjamin | 20 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 27 | Adams, Benjamin | 26 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 28 | Adams, Benjamin | 10 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 29 | Adams, Benjamin | 10 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |
| 30 | Adams, Benjamin | 30 | m | lab. | | Russian | Polish | Russian | Amsterdam | Amsterdam | Self | | Brother, Benjamin Adams, 22 North 1st St., New York | | | | 5 | 11 | | | | Amsterdam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Master, of the F. S. P. NOORDAM from Rotterdam Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheet, their name number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this

along the

190

Immigration Officer

* state whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 5 Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, or divorced and remarried should be indicated as such.

Column 7 Race. The entry in column 7 should describe, as accurately as possible, the race of the individual.

8. *Example 2*—*Unrelated, or "divorced," business*. The entry mentioned in Example 1 is actually a *divorced* or *unrelated* occupation. The entry person does not have any other work sample that is in the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, a person who is a brass polisher, but does not polish brass regularly, would be in this category. The person's occupation would be the one that he or she is doing most often, and not simply the one that he or she is doing most often during the last 12 months.

Stamps placed upon the certificate should distinguish the manifest and connected documents as being necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the vessel.

Alcohol, tobacco, to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those commodities for a shipper's consumption in the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit, should be classed as "consumers'" under head of occupation.

Column 4b to 4d and 4e. Column 4 is subdivided and the entries in it should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write; or No, Yes, constrained to write, the country.

Yes. No. can be taken care of with
column 4. (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country
which immigrant is a citizen or subject
(place of birth). The entry in column 5 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be given to the fact that the following definitions of the terms "French" and "nationality" are not to be taken literally. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or African. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEATHAN: 5-6-80

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, a northern Italy, are called Lombards. Lombardy, Venice and Friuli, and their dependencies, which reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as Italian people. Most of these people speak a common dialect of the Italian language.

14. *Chlorophyll *a** and *Chlorophyll *b** were determined by the method of Arar and Cook (1987).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Plate, are compartmented out into a Guayana, the Rio Negro, the Aricaean, the Mochas, the parana, Andino, Guaraní, Chiriguano, and Sarakina, and their descendants could be classed as a "Hispanic South American" group, to should show it.

columns 1 and 2 of the *Foreign-Permanent-Residence* table. The entries in column 1 should be the number of persons who are permanent residents of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, permanent residence, and entry of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence. The United States and its returning transients should be counted as permanent residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely

Column 11: (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (After having a ticket to such local destination). - The entry in column 12 is to be made as follows: -
 1. If the ticket is for a local destination, the entry should show a

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid) The entry in column 13 should show directly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of, and if lost, how valued). The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The amount should not be divided among the several

Money brought by the head of a family should not be directly distributed to members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25 - The answers in the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. In Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. L. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paenit Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 2 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Bara Razum | 26 | f | merch | no | no | Hungary | Kontea Unontrun | yes | self | \$10 | no | no | no | good | | 5 | fair | brown | gray | none | Kozsyea |
| 2 | Josip Jelencic | 23 | m | lab | yes | yes | " | Drova Columbus | " | " | 9 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | brown | " | Pravca |
| 3 | Levuk Horvat | 27 | " | " | no | no | " | Mar. Magdalen Hull | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | gray | " | Mar. Magdalen |
| 4 | Stevan Dodos | 64 | m | " | " | " | " | Kiceva Huntington | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | Korceva |
| 5 | Uato Knez | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | Kraslov Painesdale | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Mestovar |
| 6 | " | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Cerna Barbentown | " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | black | " | " | Cerna |
| 7 | Phedony Seredjick | 24 | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | brown | blue | " | Korce |
| 8 | Alec Aier | 20 | " | farmlab | yes | yes | Russia | German | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Aurlawa |
| 9 | Joseph Dreier | 30 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | black | " | " | Linnarka |
| 10 | Hejran Kanyuchas | 22 | s | " | yes | yes | " | Lith. | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 11 | Adam Gami | 40 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | Linnarka |
| 12 | Santus Bartumai | 27 | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 13 | Kasimir Grema | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 14 | Joan Lickowski | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 15 | Stefan Paschke | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 16 | Santus Grema | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 17 | Harold Sumast | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 18 | Samuel Sumast | 47 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 19 | Wp. Sumast | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 20 | Teran Melie | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 21 | Lemon Carduk | 33 | m | lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dravay Plymouth | no | self | \$16 | no | " | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | Linnarka |
| 22 | Hejran Busko | 21 | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | gray | " | " | Linnarka |
| 23 | Joan Sawitzki | 27 | " | " | no | no | " | Russian | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | blue | " | Linnarka |
| 24 | Chasen Bogusevsky | 45 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | gray | " | " | Linnarka |
| 25 | Boleslaw Kalharinsky | 25 | s | " | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Linnarka |
| 26 | Antoni Jacubowsky | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | Linnarka |
| 27 | Nitdy Sawodiansky | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | brown | " | " | Linnarka |
| 28 | Michael Slathis | 19 | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | blue | " | " | Linnarka |
| 29 | Michle Gorden | 23 | f | m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " | " | Linnarka |
| 30 | Nicolas Twerawsky | 26 | m | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | brown | " | Linnarka |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. S. S. S. NO. 354 from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____
Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this 27 day of February, 1900
at San Francisco
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Age at death. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupational category occupation—The entry in column 6 of the data file, as given earlier, specifies the occupation, trade or profession of each individual, as an example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, train engineer, Press/publisher, third publisher, train/ped for wood turner, carpenter/supply, cement, publisher, molder, third, or other undifferentiated category.

A list of individuals is made between *firmness* and *time balance*, regardless of the individual's profession, as follows:

Partnerships should make this distinction on the 'partners' and 'associations' should make it much less so, by making it harder to distinguish the personal exemption of an associate.

What transients "pass through and out of the United States" should be regarded under the old statute as "in transit" — those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be treated as "tourists" under border occupation.

Column 4: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: (1) Yes—Yes can read and write; (2) No—No can neither read nor write; or (3) Yes—No can read but not write.

Comment—(Actuality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CFBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro stock should be classified under this heading.

JOURNAL OF DOCUMENTATION

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are the northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their close neighbors, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as Italian people. Mostly, these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

REFERENCES

The people whose native is that portion of the low-land of the basin of the River Parana, comprising all of Laguna, Tucumán, the Misiones, Uruguay, Rio Negro, the Vinchos and Molles, Catamarca, Asunción, Bahía, Córdoba, Santa Fe, and Buenos Aires, and their descendants should be classified as "Indian-south."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Alfons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on migration as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Weather having a ticked to each mail destination).—The entry in column

Column 1. *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5,000 and 1/2% or more). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place): as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazhar. |
| Bohtan. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Lithuanian. |
| Cub. | Rumanian. |
| Dachstein. | Russian. |
| Dan. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian-Romanian. |
| French. | Sardinian (Catalan, Italian, and Spanish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Soordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of *190*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information index by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------|------------|
| 1 | Trans Hornum | 32 | m | farmlab | no | no | Russian | German | Russia | Kasibaj St. Marys | Ref | no | no | no | brother Johann Hornum | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | black | blue | none | Harichap |
| 2 | Stanislaw Beranowski | 17 | m | lab | yes | yes | Polish | | Ribakow | Kasibaj | no | no | no | no | friend Josef Komoray | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | black | | | Ribakow |
| 3 | Haule Sidorow | 18 | m | lab | yes | yes | Russian | | Garmoch | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | | black | | | Garmoch |
| 4 | Trans Mikulch | 30 | m | farmlab | no | no | Polish | | Lugach | Darien Island | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | | black | | | Salguoin |
| 5 | Twenty Mikulch | 24 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | | | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | black | | | Aschmang |
| 6 | Paul Sawlowicz | 39 | m | lab | yes | yes | Russian | | Osiniang | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Michel J. J. J. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Osiniang |
| 7 | Johann Schuchowicz | 18 | m | lab | yes | yes | German | | Kasibaj | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | brother Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | black | | | Harichap |
| 8 | Leopold Rogalski | 28 | m | lab | yes | yes | Russian | | Prionik | Philad. Pa. | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 9 | Trans Guchko | 21 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Sealab | W. Pa. | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | black | | | Widensky |
| 10 | Trans Janonis | 26 | m | lab | yes | yes | Lithuanian | | Alexandrov | Philad. Pa. | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Alexandrov |
| 11 | Harlowitz | 32 | m | lab | yes | yes | Russian | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 12 | Nichol Sherbinowicz | 20 | m | lab | yes | yes | Russian | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 13 | Nilwoj Tulicov | 23 | m | farmlab | yes | yes | Hungary | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 14 | Josef Kuzmanov | 29 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 15 | Adam Janac | 17 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 16 | Gaspar Kozjanec | 35 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 17 | Pero Fardak | 32 | m | farmlab | no | no | Hungary | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 18 | Janho Legaro | 19 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 19 | Djuro Bjelic | 24 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 20 | Tom Spichujak | 14 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 21 | Josef Banjovic | 14 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 22 | Nicola Spichujak | 28 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 23 | Spichujak | 14 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 24 | Mila Belic | 18 | m | lab | yes | yes | Serbian | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 25 | boaro Hanlovic | 31 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 26 | Josef Dujakovich | 16 | m | lab | yes | yes | Croatian | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 27 | Miloz Kalmirnovic | 18 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 28 | Tom Kusevic | 18 | m | lab | yes | yes | | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 29 | Franzo Kresan | 32 | m | lab | yes | yes | Slovak | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |
| 30 | Janho Lodi | 26 | m | lab | yes | yes | Croatian | | Prionik | St. Marys | no | no | no | no | friend Johann Hornum | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Prionik |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, 190_____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|---|---|------|-------|------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | | |
| Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Country | City or Town | City or Town | Yes | No | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | None | None | None | None | None | None | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Isaac Lapato | 18 | m | f | lab | yes | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Ostern Wilmington Del | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | brn | none | Wasty |
| 2 | Isaac Cyran | 27 | m | f | smith | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Wisconsin | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | none | Wisconsin |
| 3 | Isaac Schigensky | 22 | m | f | lab | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Brest | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | grey | none | Rybnitz |
| 4 | Isaac Ligel | 30 | m | f | lab | no | no | German | German | Germany | Humbach Hartine | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | scar on his face | none | Humbach |
| 5 | Constantin Danisheky | 30 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | none | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Isaac Dinkowitz | 42 | m | f | lab | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russia | Brest | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | grey | none | Sydney |
| 7 | Isaac Jachensky | 21 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Popielz | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | scar on his forehead | Popielz |
| 8 | Isaac Karlovsky | 20 | m | f | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | none | none | Brooklyn |
| 9 | Isaac | 28 | m | f | lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Isaac Zaslavsky | 32 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Skogness |
| 11 | Isaac | 26 | f | m | lab | no | no | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Parkov |
| 12 | Isaac Dawidowicz | 22 | f | m | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Skogness |
| 13 | Isaac Katzinsky | 35 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Borgalov | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Skogness |
| 14 | Isaac Sokolowski | 24 | m | f | lab | no | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Radwile | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | grey | Radwile |
| 15 | Isaac Kisel | 30 | m | f | lab | no | no | " | " | " | Amsterdam | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | blond | blue | Radwile |
| 16 | Isaac Novik | 35 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Ponewitz | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | none | Podwinski |
| 17 | Isaac Karel | 18 | f | m | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | none | Podwinski |
| 18 | Isaac Abramov | 19 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Brest | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | Podwinski |
| 19 | Isaac Bergman | 18 | m | f | lab | no | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Schauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | none | Podwinski |
| 20 | Isaac Abramov | 31 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Brest | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | none | Podwinski |
| 21 | Isaac Pekar | 26 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Rapinski | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | brn | scar on his face | Ponewitz |
| 22 | Isaac Olechnowicz | 26 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Rida | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | none | Podwinski |
| 23 | Isaac Blasewicz | 28 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | scar on his face | none | Podwinski |
| 24 | Isaac Schulteis | 27 | m | f | lab | no | no | Lithuanian | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Kroski | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | black | grey | Podwinski |
| 25 | Isaac Danilowicz | 39 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | blond | blue | Podwinski |
| 26 | Isaac Kurewicz | 44 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Wilna | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | black | " | Podwinski |
| 27 | Isaac | 35 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Isaac Simkewicz | 35 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | blond | " | Podwinski |
| 29 | Isaac Schaden | 20 | m | f | lab | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | " | Podwinski |
| 30 | Isaac Chelowsky | 22 | m | f | lab | no | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " | Podwinski |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. J. Master, of the J. P. P. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single," "Widowed" or "Divorced."
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, shipyard engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, coal miner, iron miner, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, miner, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either "Self" or "Others."
Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either "Farm" or "Others."
Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either "Farm" or "Others."
All entries should be made in full, and not in abbreviated form, and should be recorded under head of occupation, trade, or profession, and not under head of nationality.
Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."
Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."
Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes," "No," "Can neither read nor write," or "Yes, No, can neither read nor write."

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (black).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (white).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (white)."
Column 1.—The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 51.—The entry in column 51 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 52.—The entry in column 52 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 53.—The entry in column 53 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 54.—The entry in column 54 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 55.—The entry in column 55 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 56.—The entry in column 56 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 57.—The entry in column 57 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 58.—The entry in column 58 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 59.—The entry in column 59 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 60.—The entry in column 60 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 61.—The entry in column 61 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 62.—The entry in column 62 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 63.—The entry in column 63 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 64.—The entry in column 64 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 65.—The entry in column 65 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 66.—The entry in column 66 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 67.—The entry in column 67 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 68.—The entry in column 68 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 69.—The entry in column 69 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 70.—The entry in column 70 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 71.—The entry in column 71 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 72.—The entry in column 72 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 73.—The entry in column 73 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 74.—The entry in column 74 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 75.—The entry in column 75 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 76.—The entry in column 76 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 77.—The entry in column 77 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 78.—The entry in column 78 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 79.—The entry in column 79 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 80.—The entry in column 80 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 81.—The entry in column 81 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 82.—The entry in column 82 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 83.—The entry in column 83 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 84.—The entry in column 84 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 85.—The entry in column 85 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 86.—The entry in column 86 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 87.—The entry in column 87 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 88.—The entry in column 88 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 89.—The entry in column 89 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 90.—The entry in column 90 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 91.—The entry in column 91 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 92.—The entry in column 92 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 93.—The entry in column 93 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 94.—The entry in column 94 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 95.—The entry in column 95 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 96.—The entry in column 96 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 97.—The entry in column 97 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 98.—The entry in column 98 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 99.—The entry in column 99 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 100.—The entry in column 100 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazhar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Russian. |
| Flemish. | Russian. |
| French. | Russian. |
| German. | Russian. |
| Greek. | Russian. |
| Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Russian. |
| Irish. | Russian. |
| Italian (North). | Russian. |
| Italian (South). | Russian. |
| Japanese. | Russian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Urdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of *1* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|--|---|---------|-----|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By Whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health.
Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | Yes. | No. | | | Feet. | Inches. |  |  | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Friedrich Kimmmermann | 28 | m | no | no | no | Russia | German | Russia | Frank | Illinoise | no | self | 10 | no | friend Henry Hoff | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none | Frank |
| 2 | Norad Repelents | 30 | | yp | yp | | Russian | | | Smilovka | Ukraine | | 10 | | friend Gena Melch | | | | | 5 | 8 | | blue | | Smilovka | |
| 3 | Valerian Ambrosy | 17 | | | no | no | | Polish | | Commenda | Prussia | | 10 | | brother Antoni Ambrosy | | | | | | 4 | | | | | Commenda |
| 4 | Eden Mores | 30 | | yp | yp | | | | | Bymanen | Uppfildomys | | 10 | | brother Antoni Ambrosy | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Bymanen |
| 5 | Samuel | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | grey | | |
| 6 | Adam | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Marie Lubinski | 25 | f | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | 4 | 11 | | black | brown | | |
| 8 | Adam Lunella | 19 | m | no | no | | Lithuanian | | Lithuania | Ukraine | | | 10 | | wife Anna Lunella | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | | | Lithuania |
| 9 | Cyprian Kuklan | 18 | | yp | yp | | Hungary | | Hungary | Stachigrad | Ukraine | | 10 | | friend Marko Kuklan | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | | | Stachigrad |
| 10 | Bernhard Selawsky | 20 | | yp | yp | | Russia | | Russia | Stachigrad | Ukraine | | 10 | | friend Gena Selawsky | | | | | 5 | 3 | | blue | | | Stachigrad |
| 11 | Ury Gradinski | 30 | | yp | yp | | Lithuanian | | Lithuania | Ukraine | | | 17 | | friend Marko Kuklan | | | | | 5 | 3 | | black | grey | | Stachigrad |
| 12 | Chadim Kuznetsov | 13 | | | | | Russian | | Russia | Chicago | | | 5 | | friend Kuznetsov | | | | | 5 | 7 | | brown | blue | | Chicago |
| 13 | Ustin Korol | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | friend Kuznetsov | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | |
| 14 | Alexander Olschuk | 24 | | | | | Polish | | Poland | Ukraine | | | 10 | | friend Kuznetsov | | | | | 5 | 1 | | black | blue | | Ukraine |
| 15 | Anton Savitsky | 25 | m | yp | yp | | Russian | | Russia | Ukraine | | | 10 | | friend Kuznetsov | | | | | 5 | 8 | | black | brown | | Ukraine |
| 16 | Samuel Kuznetsov | 16 | | | | | Polish | | Poland | Ukraine | | | 10 | | friend Kuznetsov | | | | | 5 | 7 | | black | blue | | Ukraine |
| 17 | Franz | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 18 | Paul Jacobovitch | 31 | | yp | yp | | | | | Warsaw | Ukraine | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | grey | | Ukraine |
| 19 | Adolphe Petrus | 24 | | yp | yp | | | | | Warsaw | Ukraine | | 7 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 2 | | black | blue | | Ukraine |
| 20 | Victor Gonsky | 26 | | yp | yp | | Lithuanian | | Lithuania | Ukraine | | | 20 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | Ukraine |
| 21 | Emile Hude | 18 | | yp | yp | | German | | Germany | Ukraine | | | 25 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | | | Ukraine |
| 22 | Isaac Harkov | 19 | | yp | yp | | Russian | | Russia | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | brown | grey | | Ukraine |
| 23 | Anton Konarsky | 21 | | yp | yp | | Lithuanian | | Lithuania | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | blue | | Ukraine |
| 24 | Nikolai Volynsky | 44 | m | yp | yp | | Russian | | Russia | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | blue | | Ukraine |
| 25 | Orin Puzos | 18 | | yp | yp | | | | | Ukraine | | | 20 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | black | blue | | Ukraine |
| 26 | Almonte Trogan | 18 | | yp | yp | | Lithuanian | | Lithuania | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | Ukraine |
| 27 | Nikolai Hark | 40 | | yp | yp | | Russian | | Russia | Ukraine | | | 13 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | | Ukraine |
| 28 | Paul Dodokin | 22 | | yp | yp | | Polish | | Poland | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | grey | | | Ukraine |
| 29 | Peter Schamida | 26 | | yp | yp | | Russian | | Russia | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | | Ukraine |
| 30 | Paul Fitch | 19 | | yp | yp | | Russian | | Russia | Ukraine | | | 10 | | brother A Jacobovitch | | | | | 5 | 6 | | blue | | | Ukraine |

1. *C. Harper* Master of the *F. L. L.* WORDAM from *Port-au-Prince / P. O. de la France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *thirty eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

AFRICAN ORAL ARTS

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - Nov. 7

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italiati" people. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Table 2. Continued

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Niger are the inhabitants of Lagaria, Tiseyev, the Marabou, Gambia, Rome, the Abonze and Moles. (Gambia, Apala, Baschiera, Chakara, Sade and Sadiou) and their descendents. (Gambia, Apala, Baschiera, Chakara, Sade and Sadiou) and their descendents.

category, "61 Last permanent residence." It requires a column in which to show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship changes are marked, but only of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on nonresident United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the census, the name of the person and place, as 1894-95 Philadelphia

Column 16: (*Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Agents,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day

, 1990)

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dakotian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Accident* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1903 Arriving at Port of *1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifests of passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth (City or Town, Country) | Final Destination (City or Town, State) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Juan Casanova | 46 | m | lab | no | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 10 | no | | | 5 | 1 | fair brown blue | none | Lagay |
| 2 | Uchela | 15 | f | lab | no | | | | father | | | | | 4 | 10 | | | |
| 3 | Indre | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Paul Maron | 23 | m | lab | no | | | | self | | | | | 5 | 1 | black brown | | Poland |
| 5 | Paul | 11 | f | none | | | | | husband | | | | | 4 | 1 | gray | | Poland |
| 6 | Ignati Pankowski | 25 | m | lab | | Polish | Bydgoszcz, Posen | Chicago | self | 7 | | | | 5 | 1 | blonde gray hair on the face | | Poland |
| 7 | Peter Pankowski | 28 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 8 | | | | 5 | 3 | blue | none | Schaulen |
| 8 | Peter Chirada | 29 | m | lab | | Polish | Poland | Chicago | self | 8 | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | | Poland |
| 9 | John Salda | 39 | m | | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 12 | | | | 5 | 3 | blue | | Poland |
| 10 | Franciska | 29 | f | none | none | | | | husband | | | | | 5 | | gray | | |
| 11 | Stanislav Pankowski | 28 | m | lab | | Polish | Bydgoszcz, Posen | Chicago | self | 8 | | | | 5 | 8 | black | | Poland |
| 12 | Edward Wolke | 18 | m | | | | | | self | 10 | | | | 5 | 3 | blonde blue | | Poland |
| 13 | Reid Gurnick | 24 | m | lab | | | | | self | 18 | | | | 5 | 2 | blonde, scar on the face | | Poland |
| 14 | John | 25 | m | | | | | | self | 18 | | | | 5 | 1 | gray | none | |
| 15 | Nichol Pankowski | 20 | m | lab | | | | | self | 15 | | | | 5 | 3 | blue | | Poland |
| 16 | Ignati Pankowski | 16 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 9 | | | | 5 | 2 | black | | Poland |
| 17 | Peter Pankowski | 30 | m | lab | | | | | self | 2 | | | | 5 | 5 | blonde | | Poland |
| 18 | Mina Lidwick | 35 | m | | | Russian | Poland | Chicago | self | 4 | | | | 5 | 5 | gray | | Poland |
| 19 | Peter Pankowski | 19 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 12 | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Poland |
| 20 | Anton Pankowski | 44 | m | lab | | Polish | Poland | Chicago | self | 20 | | | | 5 | 3 | blue | mark marked | Poland |
| 21 | Anton Pankowski | 17 | m | lab | | | | | self | | | | | 5 | 3 | | none | |
| 22 | Osip Pankowski | 44 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 10 | | | | 5 | 4 | | | Poland |
| 23 | Ignati Pankowski | 20 | m | lab | | Polish | Poland | Chicago | self | 7 | | | | 5 | 1 | gray | | Poland |
| 24 | Maksim Pankowski | 18 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 11 | | | | 5 | 1 | blue | | Poland |
| 25 | Mawanna Pankowski | 24 | f | lab | | | | | self | 16 | | | | 5 | 1 | | | Poland |
| 26 | Pit Pankowski | 24 | m | lab | | Russian | Poland | Chicago | self | 5 | | | | 5 | 3 | gray | | Poland |
| 27 | Jonas Pankowski | 26 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 14 | | | | 5 | 1 | blonde blue | | Poland |
| 28 | Gregory Pankowski | 19 | m | lab | | Russian | Poland | Chicago | self | 7 | | | | 5 | 11 | blonde | | Poland |
| 29 | Winnich Pankowski | 20 | m | lab | | German | Poland | Chicago | self | 1 | | | | 5 | 3 | | | Poland |
| 30 | Paulus Pankowski | 18 | m | lab | | Lithuanian | Poland | Chicago | self | 8 | | | | 5 | | | | Poland |

John F. Mann Insp

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Accordance* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each and every passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 2 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 3 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 4 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 5 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 6 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 7 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 8 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 9 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 10 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 11 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 12 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 13 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 14 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 15 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 16 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 17 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 18 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 19 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 20 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 21 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 22 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 23 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 24 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 25 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 26 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 27 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 28 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 29 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |
| 30 | Wladimir Moshkalev | 19 | m | fair | 5 ft 10 in | 150 lbs | Russian | Belonka | Chicago | yes self | no | Brother Michael Moshkalev, 100 Chicago St., no name good | no | no | 5 ft 10 in | fair | blue | blue | Belonka |

Wladimir Moshkalev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Master, of the S. S. S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam/Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the S. S. S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). All widowed or divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as general, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money, land, or stock, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowage, customs, and baggage should be indicated on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.
Alien passengers who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under home or temporary residence. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 2 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies and agents show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, state of birth, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Slovak. |
| French. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Syrian. |
| Hungarian. | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sordani* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 18, 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | John J. Kelly | 25 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 25 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 2 | John J. Kelly | 24 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 24 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 3 | John J. Kelly | 23 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 23 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 4 | John J. Kelly | 42 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 42 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 5 | John J. Kelly | 35 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 35 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 6 | John J. Kelly | 20 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 20 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 7 | John J. Kelly | 19 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 19 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 8 | John J. Kelly | 26 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 26 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 9 | John J. Kelly | 25 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 25 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 10 | Gottlieb Heller | 22 | M | laborer | | German | German | Germany | Stuttgart | Stuttgart | Self | 22 | | | Uncle Gustav Heller | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Stuttgart | |
| 11 | Nicholas J. Jankowski | 19 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Self | 19 | | | Uncle Jankowski | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Warsaw | |
| 12 | John J. Kelly | 18 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 18 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 13 | Nicholas Jankowski | 21 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Self | 21 | | | Uncle Jankowski | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Warsaw | |
| 14 | Vladimir Nikolajevich | 20 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Self | 20 | | | Uncle Jankowski | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Warsaw | |
| 15 | Nicholas Jankowski | 18 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Self | 18 | | | Uncle Jankowski | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Warsaw | |
| 16 | Nicholas Jankowski | 17 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Self | 17 | | | Uncle Jankowski | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Warsaw | |
| 17 | Nicholas Jankowski | 16 | M | laborer | | Polish | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Warsaw | Self | 16 | | | Uncle Jankowski | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Warsaw | |
| 18 | Julian Kurin | 21 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 21 | | | Uncle Kurin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 19 | John J. Kelly | 20 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 20 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 20 | John J. Kelly | 19 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 19 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 21 | John J. Kelly | 20 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 20 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 22 | John J. Kelly | 21 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 21 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 23 | John J. Kelly | 22 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 22 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 24 | John J. Kelly | 23 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 23 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 25 | John J. Kelly | 24 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 24 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 26 | John J. Kelly | 25 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 25 | | | Grandfather Martin | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 27 | Stanislav Schlikov | 33 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 33 | | | Uncle Schlikov | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 28 | Georgij Stojko | 27 | M | laborer | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sofia | Sofia | Self | 27 | | | Uncle Stojko | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Sofia | |
| 29 | Stefan Stojko | 28 | M | laborer | | Russian | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | St. Petersburg | Self | 28 | | | Uncle Stojko | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | St. Petersburg | |
| 30 | Stefan Stojko | 25 | M | laborer | | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Sofia | Sofia | Self | 25 | | | Uncle Stojko | | | Good | | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Sofia | |

28

John J. Kelly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the NOOD DAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, South.

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether established in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (but not in the other countries) should be classified as Italian, North. Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN, North.

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Liguria, Piedmont, the Alps, Lombardia, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as Italian, South.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. This column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and country of last permanent residence be recorded separately, independent of country of temporary residence. Citizenship or race.

Whereas, where permanent residence is in the United States and one is returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket (passage and destination).)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (Place of origin).—The entry in column 13 should show definitively by which passage was paid, as: by land, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of cash and/or less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show the exact amount of cash and/or less, if any.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of cash and/or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case explicitly for family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (or Philadelphia, 1894).

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; or what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. To 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magnan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-American. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian-American. |
| Finnish. | Sami (Lapland, Norway, Finland, and Sweden). |
| Flemish. | Saxon. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Neurman* sailing from *Netherland* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of

190

| No. on L. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Wm. Blaskewicz | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russian Lithuanian | U.S. Hoboken N.J. | Chicago | Self | 1886-40-40-40 | Brother Janas Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 7 | fair black brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 2 | Anton Bobkiewicz | 23 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 5-10 | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 3 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 3 | Joseph Blaskewicz | 17 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 1 | dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 4 | Joseph Blaskewicz | 35 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 8 | dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 5 | Ambrose | 25 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 5 | dark brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 6 | Steph. Kibur | 20 | m | | no | Lithuanian | Modzia | Brooklyn | no | 9- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 1 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 7 | Wm. Pakalinski | 24 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 8 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 8 | Adam J. Blawie | 21 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 5- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 6 | dark brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 9 | Toma Bosciko | 32 | m | | no | Russian | Wroclaw | Brooklyn | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 5 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 10 | Peter W. Kowicz | 22 | m | | no | Lithuanian | Spieska | Philad. | no | 2- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 8 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 11 | Alexander Kasperowicz | 24 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 15- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 3 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 12 | August Kibur | 46 | m | | no | German | Howe | Chicago | no | 7- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 11 | dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 13 | Alain Delaire | 30 | m | | no | Belgian | Belgium | Indoninck | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 1 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 14 | Camille Ranay | 32 | m | | no | Belgian | Belgium | Indoninck | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 4 | fair dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 15 | Peter M. Kibur | 18 | m | | no | Russian | Belarus | Wilkomirsk | no | 13- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 6 1/4 | fair dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 16 | Richard J. Kibur | 33 | m | | no | Belgian | Belgium | Indoninck | no | 40- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 7 | dark brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 17 | Michael Kibur | 19 | m | | no | Russian | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 2- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 6 | fair dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 18 | George Kibur | 28 | m | | no | Belgian | Belgium | Indoninck | no | 30- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 10 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 19 | Ernest Cassart | 24 | m | | no | Belgian | Belgium | Indoninck | no | 18- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 3 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 20 | Joseph Ceban | 19 | m | | no | Hungary | Hungary | Wilkomirsk | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 2 | fair dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 21 | Peter Dubrowski | 24 | m | | no | Polish | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 22 | Nicholas Forster | 30 | m | | no | German | Germany | Wilkomirsk | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 8 | dark blue | Wilkomirsk |
| 23 | John Kibur | 31 | m | | no | Belgian | Belgium | Indoninck | no | 16- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 4 | dark brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 24 | Friedrich Fickert | 30 | m | | no | German | Germany | Wilkomirsk | no | 23- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 | fair dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 25 | Julian Strack | 20 | m | | no | Hebrew | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 9 | fair dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 26 | August Jung | 25 | m | | no | German | Wilkomirsk | Philad. | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 6 | fair dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 27 | Simon Ordelian | 32 | m | | no | Russian | Russia | Wilkomirsk | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 11 | dark black brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 28 | August Weis | 29 | m | | no | German | Germany | Wilkomirsk | no | 20- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 8 | fair dark brown | Wilkomirsk |
| 29 | Peter Langstraas | 20 | m | | no | Dutch | Holland | Wilkomirsk | no | 28- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 2 | dark grey | Wilkomirsk |
| 30 | August Lessik | 24 | m | | no | Russian | Russia | Wilkomirsk | no | 10- | Brother Blaskewicz | no | no | 5 9 | fair dark blue | Wilkomirsk |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the T. L. L. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Dooling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, teacher, peddler, steel roller, iron moulder, wool sorter, etc., and not simply as miner, peddler, moulder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *business* man is one who operates a business, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and consular should be made, if possible, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—Yes, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Giulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Negro. |
| Armenian. | Libyan (Lib). |
| Bosnian. | Mazyan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese (Lisbon). |
| Cypriot. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese (Lisbon). |
| Deutch. | Russian (Lithuanian). |
| East Indian. | Russian (Lithuanian). |
| English. | Russian (Lithuanian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| German. | Shavian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 18, 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each message sent by messengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of passport and if yes how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Policeman Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of | | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|----|--|--|---|--|--------|----|----------|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | Yes | No | | | | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches |  |  |  | Hair | Eyes |
| 1 | Harold Herbert | 19 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | John Jacobson | 25 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | John Jacobson | 21 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John Jacobson | 23 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John Jacobson | 18 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John Jacobson | 18 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | John Jacobson | 25 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | John Jacobson | 24 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | John Jacobson | 18 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | John Jacobson | 20 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John Jacobson | 21 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | John Jacobson | 16 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | John Jacobson | 39 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | John Jacobson | 27 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | John Jacobson | 37 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | John Jacobson | 20 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | John Jacobson | 25 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Jacobson | 27 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | John Jacobson | 22 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John Jacobson | 18 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | John Jacobson | 37 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | John Jacobson | 35 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | John Jacobson | 20 | m | | | American | White | Chicago | Chicago | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | John Jacobson | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Master* of the *F. S. S. NOORDAM* from *Rotterdam, Boulogne* *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *First* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 27 day of June, 190

at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in centesimal months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comments: *Sex:* The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).
Comments: *Mated or single:* The entry in column 5 should be either M (mated),
 M (mated), W (widowed), or S (single).

Column 6: Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession for each individual. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam boiler, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other imprecise designations.

A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *turnover-limits*, regardless of the amount of money involved, as follows:

Stimulus responses should make the distinction on the marabouts and equitables

should be made necessary by preparators and registry clerks during the periodic examination of each account.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only temporarily enroute in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

(Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.)

Column 7—Nationality. **Column 8** should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Place of birth.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)..

WISOT INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent. 11-1115

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

¹⁰ The people who responded to this survey in the Swiss Protestant community in Italy are a representative of Protestant immigrants from Germany and the German-speaking minorities. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland or Austria, they are all from the same country, albeit the classed

me. Pull me. Pull me. Most of these people are
 ... conduct such Italian language

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the former Fair River District, comprising lots of Laguna. This area was known as the Rio Grande, the Abrazo and

Math. Comput. Anal., Appl., 10: 1-14, 2002. © 2002 Kluwer Academic Publishers. Printed in the Netherlands.

Country and city in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the place of residence is reported as a country of last permanent residence.

independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the final destination of the goods.

place (city or town), of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; band, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and at least four months). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (and in the case of a family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether, going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

80, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Inspection Officer to be Examined by:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish-Lander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian. |
| French. | Sardinian (Narbonne, Nice, and Savoy). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *German* sailing from *London* dated *10/10/1903* Arriving at Port of *1903*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 3 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 4 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 6 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 7 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 11 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 12 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 13 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 14 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 15 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 16 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 17 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 18 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 19 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 20 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 21 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 22 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 23 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 24 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 25 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 26 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 27 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 28 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 29 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |
| 30 | John Smith | 25 | M | Student | | Polish | White | Poland | Warsaw | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | No | None | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1900

at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. D. D., Surgeon of the S.S. "NOORDAM", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The period of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). We acknowledge no other status.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which the alien is engaged, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, seaman, stevedore, engineer, domestic, etc., and not simply as passenger, pedlar, peddler, etc., unless such designation is necessary.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either A (American) or F (foreign), regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, and who are descended from the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and others, and who are residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak other languages.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, and who are descended from the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, but some speak other languages.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be given, and not the country of temporary residence, or the country of birth, or the country of origin.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to land and destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money down.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Russian. |
| Danish. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian (Polish). |
| English. | Russian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Samoan (Native). |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

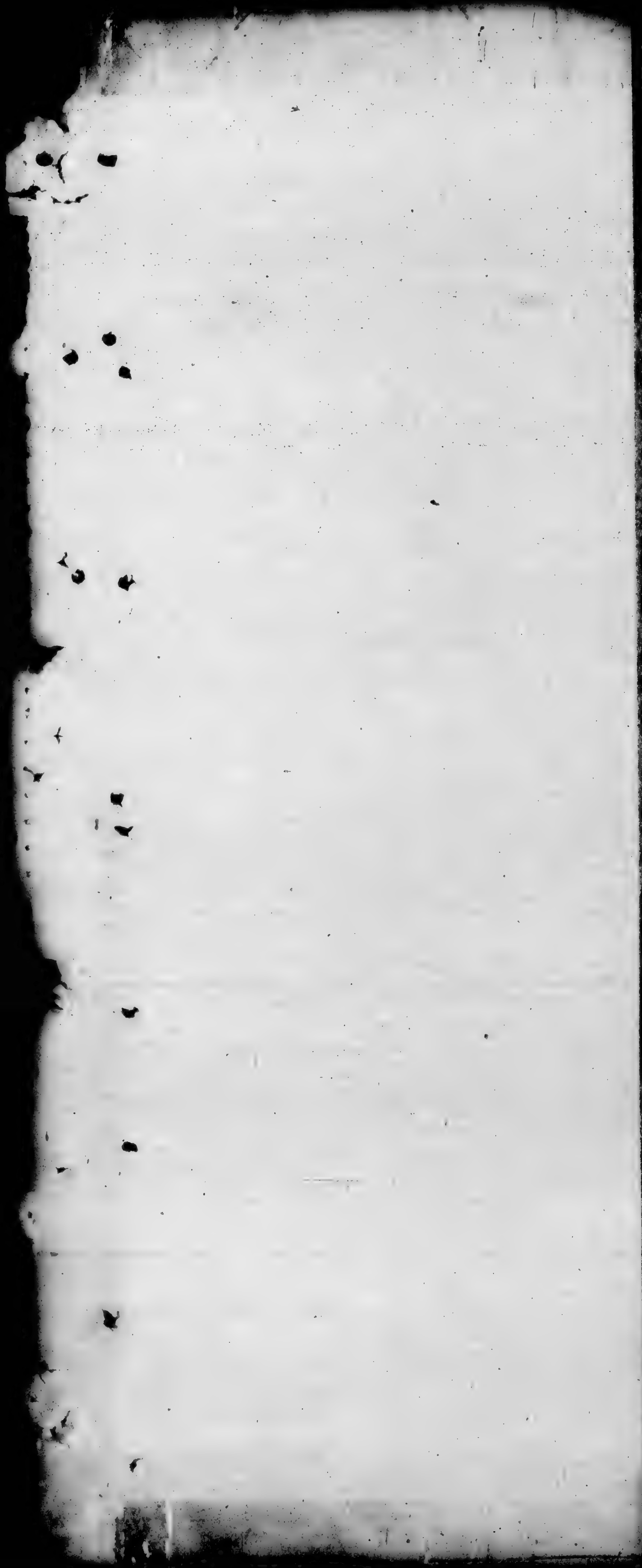
NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam March 18, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| X 1 | Constantine Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Russia Sankary Elizabitzynsk | self | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 2 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 3 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 4 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 5 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 6 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 7 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 8 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 9 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 10 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 11 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 12 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 13 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 14 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 15 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 16 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 17 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 18 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 19 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 20 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 21 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 22 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 23 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 24 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 25 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 26 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 27 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 28 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 29 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |
| X 30 | Stanislaw Jankowski | 20 | m | none | no | Russian Lithuanian | Janak Chicago | no | no | no | no | Brother Jankowski | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none | Poland | | |

30
J. B. Fitzgerald Insp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. NOORDAM, from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Donling, Surgeon of the NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Mar, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: seaman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Money shown).—The entry in column 5 should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the money shown, as follows:
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Ship companies).—Ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.
Column 7 (Intending to pass through and out of the United States).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as under head of occupation.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or can read but not write.
Column 9 (Native born).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien.
Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of the alien, as for example: African (black), Italian (north), Italian (south), etc.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906, New York.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with relative or friend, with address.
Column 17 to 20.—These columns are for the use of the inspection department.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906, New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with relative or friend, with address.

Column 17 to 20.—These columns are for the use of the inspection department.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes). |
| Flemish. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 29 1907

190

NC. E.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a passenger. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----|---------------|----------|-----------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | City, or Town. | | Yes or No. | If Yes. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| S.I. | 1 | Johannes | Sattiman | 32 | m | lab | yes | coll. | Guter | Groninger | Hiddelsh | Gr. Rapids | yes | uncle \$50. | no | Uncle A. v. d. Laan. Rural. route 65. Gr. Rapids Mich. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Hiddelsh |
| S.I. | 2 | Girki | " | 34 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| S.I. | 3 | Johannes | " | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| S.I. | 4 | Hilbrand | " | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| S.I. | 5 | cin | " | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| S.I. | 6 | anti | Vinoma | 68 | f | id | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | grey | " | " | Holmeland. |
| | 7 | Jendria | ammeling | 46 | m | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | Bedum | Chicago, Ill. | " | no | son Berend Sammeling 515. 16th Street, Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | blond blue | " | " | Bedum |
| | 8 | Siepke | " | 45 | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1/2 | " | " | " | " | |
| | 9 | Jefi | " | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | " | |
| | 10 | Jan | " | 16 | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | |
| | 11 | Johannes | " | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | |
| | 12 | Harmon | " | 10 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 13 | Johannes | " | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 14 | Jendria | " | 6 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 15 | Goswies | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| S.I. | 16 | Andries | Samminga | 54 | m | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | son. i. law | " | son. i. law G. van Kampen. Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey grey | " | " | Roshong |
| S.I. | 17 | Anje | " | 42 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | brown blue | " | " | Pickert |
| S.I. | 18 | Anje | " | 17 | f | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother i. l. | " | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Bedum |
| S.I. | 19 | Marten | " | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | |
| S.I. | 20 | Niebe | " | 10 | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 21 | Haiko | Dyksha | 37 | m | lab. | yes | " | " | " | " | Groninger | Hiddelsh | Gr. Rapids | " | brother i. l. \$40. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | brown | " | " | Holmeland. |
| | 22 | Anje | " | 35 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | " | blond | " | " | Groninger |
| | 23 | Johannes | " | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| | 24 | " | " | 4 | f | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 43 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 47 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 48 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 49 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 51 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 52 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 53 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. 1 NOORDAN from Pittsburg, Nebraska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dostler, Surgeon of the S.S. 1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intended to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to visit and return).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (and each of family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Puerto Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 16 March, 1907. Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | Jacob Gaas | 19 | m | labourer | yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Schoondijke | Ontario NY | brother | no | brother Abram Gaas Ontario NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brown | none | Leidrade |
| 2 | Mari | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Willem (Boidin) | 18 | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | Bostburg (Rochester NY) | " | brother | no | brother Peter (Boidin) Rochester NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | " | " | Bostburg |
| 4 | Peter van Laere | 36 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Schoondijke Ontario NY | Ontario NY | brother | no | brother Martin (Laere) Ontario NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | brown | " | " | Schoondijke |
| 5 | Elizabeth | 40 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | red | grey | " | " |
| 6 | Jacob | 17 | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 1/2 | brown | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johannes | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Peter | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Craun | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Wilhelmina | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Martinius | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Maarten | 3 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Cornelis | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Johannes de Ruysse | 19 | m | labourer | yes | " | " | " | Brighton NY | no | cousin | " | Cousin Cornelis de Ruysse Brighton NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 1/2 | brown | " | " | Schoondijke |
| 15 | Albert Dalm | 45 | m | shopkeeper | " | " | " | " | Albion Kalamazoo Mich | yes | brother | no | brother P. A. Dalm Kalamazoo Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | brown | dark | marked | Andel |
| 16 | Maryanna | 42 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | " | none | Andel |
| 17 | Jacob | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | blue | " | " | " |
| 18 | Adrianus | 13 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Elizabeth | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Arie | 9 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Liubersina | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Aida | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Albert | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Margaretha | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Peter van der Brack | 27 | m | labourer | yes | " | " | " | Waterland Lodas NY | yes | brother | no | brother A. van der Brack Lodas NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | brown | " | Waterland NY |
| 26 | August Straubhaar | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Germany German | Germany | brother | no | brother A. van der Brack Lodas NY | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | dark | blue | " | " |
| 27 | Jan Jarka | 23 | m | labourer | yes | " | " | " | Kleezyn Chicago Ill | brother | no | brother Anton Jarka Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | " | Kleezyn |
| 28 | Peter Hamelink | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Schoondijke Ontario NY | brother | no | brother Anton Jarka Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | grey | grey | " | Schoondijke |
| 29 | Emma | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. NOOR, from Rotterdam, Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at Rotterdam, Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Danting, Surgeon of the NOOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at Rotterdam, Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers are those who work upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and the return should be made accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descent, are classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descent, are classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect or the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Who pays the passage). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving the name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Motavato. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| De Lottian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (American). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scandinavian. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Woodard* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, N. Y., 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's ticket, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | Yes | No | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification |
| 1 | Pietr Hamelink | 17 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Holland Dutch | Holland Schiedamschen | Ontario, N. Y. | self | \$10.00 | | | halfbrother Abraham Lee | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | hazel blue | none | Schiedamschen | |
| 2 | Jan Roelae | 14 | m | seaman | | | | Holland Muringen | Rockaway, N. Y. | | 16.00 | | | friend William Brochag | | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | hazel grey | | Muringen | |
| 3 | Jan Laminga | 29 | m | laborer | | | | Prague | Chicago, Ill. | | 36.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 1 1/2 | | hazel blue | | Prague | |
| 4 | Peter | 4 | m | none | no | no | | | | father | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | Groningen | |
| 5 | David | 3 | m | | | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Peter | 1 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Derk Boersma | 21 | m | engineer | yes | yes | | Rotterdam | | self | 14.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 8 | Thamus Laminga | 18 | m | laborer | | | | Rotterdam | Holland | | 10.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 3 1/2 | | hazel blue | | | Rotterdam |
| 9 | Francisco Lopez | 36 | m | | | | | Remmel | no Carbon | | more | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 1/2 | | black | | | Remmel |
| 10 | Theodora | 34 | f | none | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 1/2 | | black | | | Remmel |
| 11 | Theodora M. | 10 | f | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 1/2 | | black | | | Remmel |
| 12 | John Wilhelm | 4 | m | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | | Remmel |
| 13 | Theodora M. | 8 | f | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | | Remmel |
| 14 | Antonius M. | 5 | m | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | | Remmel |
| 15 | Antonius M. | 3 | m | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | | Remmel |
| 16 | Marta G. | 2 | f | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | | Remmel |
| 17 | Wilhelm | 1/2 | m | | | | | | | brother | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | | | | | | Remmel |
| 18 | Johnnes Fickens | 21 | m | laborer | yes | yes | | Rotterdam | Prague | self | 10.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 8 | | grey | | | Prague |
| 19 | Mathias Groenenda | 17 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Holland Dutch | Holland Amsterdam | Prague | self | \$20.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 7 | fair | hazel blue | | | Prague |
| 20 | Dirk Keldijk | 22 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | 20.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 10 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 21 | Walter Groenenda | 18 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 10 1/2 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 22 | Peter Blaauw | 18 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 6 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 23 | Jan Keldijk | 32 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 24 | Dirk Keldijk | 20 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 4 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 25 | Dirk Keldijk | 18 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 4 | | grey | | | Rotterdam |
| 26 | Jan Keldijk | 21 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Holland Dutch | Holland Rotterdam | Prague | friend | 4.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 9 | fair | hazel grey | | | Prague |
| 27 | Jan van de Kracht | 19 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | 16.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 8 | | blue | | | Rotterdam |
| 28 | Jan van de Kracht | 12 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | 10.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 5 1/2 | | blue | | | Rotterdam |
| 29 | Jan van de Kracht | 23 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | 6.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 4 | | blue | | | Rotterdam |
| 30 | Jan van de Kracht | 22 | m | | | | | Rotterdam | | | 10.00 | | | brother Jan Laminga | | | | | | 5 6 1/2 | | blue | | | Rotterdam |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Mast, of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900.

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. NOORDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900.

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

STANDARD INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which the information should be furnished is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, elementary teacher, bookbinder, engineer, steaming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Admission should be made between farmer and farmlaborer, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5 (Name of vessel or firm). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the vessel or firm, as for example, Steamship Company. Should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien on arrival.

Column 6 (Date of last visit to United States). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes, No, or read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of birth, and not the country of origin or ancestry.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of the alien on arrival, as for example, Cuban.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be so filled out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

"Italian-North" refers to the people of North Italy, including those from Calabria and other parts of the West Indies, North, South, and Central America, and those whose appearance indicates an admixture of these races. Should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or from parts of the Adriatic, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or from parts of the Adriatic, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian-South." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last visit to United States). The entry in column 9 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, and the date of the last visit, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or final destination.

Column 11 (Whether traveling alone, or with family, or with friends). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, No, or with family, or with friends, or with friends.

Column 12 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Column 15 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Libyan. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mongolian. |
| Bulgarian. | Portuguese. |
| Chinese. | Russian. |
| Croatian. | Serbian. |
| Cuban. | Slovak. |
| Danish. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Swedish. |
| English. | Syrian. |
| French. | Turkish. |
| German. | Welsh. |
| Greek. | West Indian. |
| Hungarian. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STYERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STYERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of *Albany*

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | | | | | | | | |
| Klaas Kamminga | 24 | m | s | lab. | yes | Holl. | Dutch | Stadscheep | Gr. Rapids, Mich. | yes | self | no | — | Brother: Lambertus Kamminga, Oakland Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich. | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | Wildervank | |
| Grietje Kelslaar | 56 | f | widow | none | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | more | — | Son: — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | Keendam | |
| August Fonteyn | 46 | m | s | carpenter | — | Belgium | Flamish | Philippine | Atkinson | — | — | — | — | M. L.: Petrus Stalmers, Route 2, Atkinson, N.H. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | brown | honn | — | — | Wildervank | |
| Petrus | 21 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Uncle: — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 1/2 | — | grey | — | — | — | Kluzje |
| Jeannet | 24 | f | s | none | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | friend: Rajos Molnar, 110 Mowbray St., Newark, N.J. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | Everhime |
| Janos Radakovich | 26 | m | m | lab. | — | Hung. | Hungarian | Fels onko | Newark | no | — | — | — | friend: Ferenc Kovacs, box 45, So River, N.J. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | Mechele |
| Janos Kraso | 26 | f | — | none | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Sister: Marie v. d. Ruyt, 1114 Middle St., Kalamazoo, Mich. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | Fels onko |
| Jan van Dyk | 38 | m | s | plumber | yes | Holl. | Dutch | Rockanje | Kalamazoo | yes | — | — | — | Son: Abram T. Aas, Antares, N.Y. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | dark | — | — | — | — | Eggharassoma |
| Adrianus | 15 | s | — | gardener | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Uncle: D. v. J. Berg, R.T.D. 5 Box 1, Kalamazoo, Mich. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | — | — | — | Maasland |
| Machiel T. Aas | 47 | m | lab. | — | — | — | — | Schoonduike | Antares | — | — | — | — | Son: Abram T. Aas, Antares, N.Y. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 1/2 | — | — | — | — | — | Schoonduide |
| Wilhelmina | 44 | f | widow | none | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | Mother: — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | black | — | — | — | Krievet |
| Janneke | 15 | m | s | lab. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Machiel | 13 | m | s | none | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mina | 11 | f | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sara | 8 | f | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diek van den Berg | 29 | m | m | lab. | — | — | — | Gasthuizen | Kalamazoo | — | — | — | — | Uncle: D. v. J. Berg, R.T.D. 5 Box 1, Kalamazoo, Mich. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Grietje | 20 | f | s | none | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Klazma | 6 | f | s | — | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Johnnes | 4 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jan | 2 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Klaas | 6 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Reendert de Pender | 53 | m | m | farmer | yes | — | — | Nieuwendike | Muskegon | no | self | more | — | M. L.: Aug. Verhoeven, go across Muskegon, Mich. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 1/2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Adriana | 42 | f | widow | none | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nicolaas | 8 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Neesje | 7 | f | s | — | no | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jan | 4 | m | s | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wilhelm Pring | 12 | m | s | lab. | yes | Austria | Germ. | Rotterdam | Chicago | no | self | — | — | friend: G. Schmidt, 1105 N. 2nd St., Chicago, Ill. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 1/2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. NOORDAM from Rotterdam / Roulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1901

at Weymouth
Samuel
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at Weymouth
Wm. L. Dowling
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

*Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black). Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Provinces and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and (Yes, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Swiss. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Roumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *et Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 14*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 18*, 190*7*.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion (Hair, Eyes) | |
| 1 | <i>Offens Lioac</i> | 18 | m | labourer | yes | Chinese | Chinese | <i>Canton</i> | <i>Yongfeng</i> | self | no | <i>Uncle Francis Shupjak 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 1/2 | fair blond grey | <i>Gladwin</i> |
| 2 | <i>Mato Cukovic</i> | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | <i>Godfather (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 7 | brn | <i>Ligue</i> |
| 3 | <i>Maryen Santaree</i> | 30 | f | | | | | | <i>Jerusalem</i> | | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | brn | <i>Hervencia</i> |
| 4 | <i>Marya Santaree</i> | 30 | f | | | | | | | husband | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | brn | |
| 5 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 6 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 7 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 8 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 9 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 10 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 11 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 12 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 13 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 14 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 15 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 16 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 17 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 18 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 19 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 20 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 21 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 22 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 23 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 24 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 25 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 26 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 27 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 28 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 29 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |
| 30 | <i>Ygnac Talafta</i> | 26 | m | labourer | | | | | | self | | <i>Uncle (Mrs) Rakov 257 Front Street Yongfeng China</i> | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | brn | <i>San Jose</i> |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. D. Darling, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1901

at _____

Immigration of _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Armenian | Հայերէս | Korean | 한국어 |
| Azerbaijani | Азәрбајҹанча | Lithuanian | lietuvių kalba |
| Bosnian | Босански језик | Malay | bahasa Melayu |
| Bulgarian | Български език | Malayalam | മലയാളം |
| Catalan | Català | Marathi | मराठी |
| Chinese | 中文 | Meitei Mayek | ꯀꯪꯂꯩꯄꯪꯂꯩꯄꯪ |
| Croatian | Хрватски језик | Mon-Khmer | Mon-Khmer |
| Czech | Čeština | Nepali | नेपाली |
| Danish | Dansk | North Caucasian | North Caucasian |
| English | English | Old Indic | Old Indic |
| Esperanto | Esperanto | Rumanian | Română |
| Finnish | Finnish | Russian | русский язык |
| French | français | Sanskrit | संस्कृत |
| German | Deutsch | Sinhalese | සිංහල |
| Greek | Ελληνικά | Sinhala | සිංහල |
| Hebrew | עברית | Slovak | Slovenský jazyk |
| Hindi | हिन्दी | Slovene | Slovenski jezik |
| Indonesian | Indonesia | Spanish | Español |
| Italian | Italiano | Tamil | தமிழ் |
| Japanese | 日本語 | Thai | ภาษาไทย |
| Kannada | ಕನ್ನಡ | Urdu | اردو |
| Kashmiri | कश्मिरी | Welsh | Cymraeg |
| Kazakh | қазақ тілі | West Indian | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 16 March, 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1907.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the T.S.S. ROORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the T.S.S. ROORD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Nov, 1907

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
1. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "regulars," and when of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (First permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danishman. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East European. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russo-Gal). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of

MAR 29 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and cash how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|----|----------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | State, City, or Town | passage paid? | | | | | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | | | Hair | Eyes |
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | State, City, or Town | passage paid? | | | | | | Yes | No | Feet | Inches | | | Hair | Eyes |
| x 1 | Sandrya Knadic | 45 | m | lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Stikow | Sharon Pa | yes | self | \$6 | no | last Apr. Serbia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | gray | none | Stikow | |
| x 2 | Jovo Raketic | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kanyane | " | " | " | 4 | " | brother Peter Raketic | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 1/2 | fair | blue | " | Bernice | |
| x 3 | Cseda Ljorbovar | 14 | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Regazent, Fogelsville Pa | " | " | " | 12 | " | friend Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | blonde gray | " | Regazent | |
| x 4 | Sava Vozits | 18 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Herbstville, Lebanon Pa | yes | " | 10 | " | friend Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | " | brown brown | " | Herbstville | |
| x 5 | Klep Popov | 45 | m | " | yes | yes | " | Serbian | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | friend Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | gray gray | " | " | |
| x 6 | Kuzla Nikolits | 17 | s | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | friend Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | black | " | " | |
| x 7 | Tosa Ljops | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | Serbian | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | yes | friend Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark brown | brown | " | " | |
| x 8 | Ljova Ljops | 17 | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | friend Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | " | " | |
| x 9 | Matens Jablonowski | 30 | m | lab | no | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ullawa | Detroit Mich | yes | self | 10 | no | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | fair | blonde gray | none | Ullawa | |
| x 10 | Karlina Schmelzer | 18 | f | s | seamstress | yes | " | German | " | Mazewo | Cleveland (O) | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | blue | " | Mazewo | |
| x 11 | Rudolf Lenz | 39 | m | m | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Block | " | " | " | 6 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | gray | " | Block | |
| x 12 | Marina Maki | 17 | f | s | none | yes | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Herbstville | Stelton Pa | yes | self | 8 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 9 1/2 | fair | brown brown | none | Herbstville | |
| x 13 | Jura Boldoracz | 42 | m | lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | |
| x 14 | Vasya Popov | 38 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 1/2 | dark | black | " | " | |
| x 15 | Tenzin Gyorgyevits | 27 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | " | " | |
| x 16 | Rada Kreszuty | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | yes | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | black | " | " | |
| x 17 | Tema | 42 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | yes | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | |
| x 18 | Branko Ljovasar | 34 | m | lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Serbian | Hungary | Herbstville | Lebanon Pa | yes | self | 6 | yes | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | black brown | none | Herbstville | |
| x 19 | Ljova Ljops | 24 | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Stelton Pa | " | " | 8 | no | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | " | " | " | |
| x 20 | Miklos Rodits | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lebanon Pa | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | gray | " | " | |
| x 21 | Misko | 18 | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | " | |
| x 22 | Ljova Kolarov | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | " | |
| x 23 | Lance Bruncic | 10 | " | " | " | " | Croatian | " | " | Erpocani, Duffalo | " | " | " | 8 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | black | " | Erpocani | |
| x 24 | Mile Bruncic | 30 | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Mate Gradec | " | " | " | 8 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | Erpocani | |
| x 25 | Rob. Kacav Kipic | 50 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | Erpocani | Stelton Pa | " | " | 18 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | black | " | Erpocani | |
| x 26 | Ljova Kolarov | 19 | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 1/2 | " | black | " | " | |
| x 27 | Ljop Brakovic | 54 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| x 28 | Ljop Brakovic | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Erpocani | Stelton Pa | yes | self | 14 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Erpocani | |
| x 29 | Miklos | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | |
| x 30 | Franso Brak | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother Jovan Lavin | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 1/2 | " | gray | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master* of the *S.S.S. NOORDAM* from *Peterborough* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or is a person or individual of notorious moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of *June*, 190*0*

1900

Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *S.S.S. NOORDAM* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regents* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dowling

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

Dr. Dowling

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Voordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Man 29* 1907

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Admitted | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Mirko Nikits | 38 | m | m | lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Dinjas Baltimore | yes | self | \$6.- | no | friend: Rudolf Potaki
Bentalon 208 Baltimore Md. no no no no good no | 5 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | Dinjas | |
| Georgya Tadarov | 24 | f | s | | | | | | | | | \$6.- | | friend: Imbro Shitula
Dine 28 Janiska Pa | 5 9 | dark | black | | | | |
| Evana Crenski | 26 | f | s | | | | | Belovec Janiska Williamsburg | | | | \$10.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 5 | fair | blonde | grey | | Belovec | |
| Ana Cui | 29 | f | m | none | no | no | | Croatia Milwaukee | | yes | | \$10.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 3 1/2 | | brown | brown | | Croatia | |
| Guero Eves | 28 | m | | lab | yes | yes | | | | | | \$10.- | | friend: Adam Jager
Box 64 Truck Milwaukee Wis | 5 9 | dark | | | | | |
| Guero Szabo | 30 | m | | | | | | Veronica | | | | \$16.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 6 | fair | blonde | blue | | Szabo | |
| Jakob Bosniak | 40 | m | | | no | no | | Croatia | | | | \$6.- | | Cousin: Janos Chelengoz
Box 267 Indiana Harbor Ind | 5 8 | | brown | grey | | Croatia | |
| Petrov Borislov | 33 | m | | | yes | yes | | Dinjas Baltimore | | | | \$10.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 5 | | | | | Dinjas | |
| Marko Pavlovic | 39 | m | | | | | | Croatia Milwaukee | | | | \$7.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 11 | | black | | | Croatia | |
| Janko Garmele | 18 | m | | | | | | Belovec Williamsburg | | | | \$20.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 6 | | blonde | brown | | Garmele | |
| Marko Mucator | 47 | m | | | | | | Human Carlisle | | | | \$14.- | | friend: Danilo Jockovich
Carlisle Pa | 5 8 1/2 | | grey | grey | | Human | |
| Jovan Todorov | 26 | m | | | no | no | | Belovec | | | | \$6.- | | friend: Carlisle Jockovich
Carlisle Pa | 5 7 | | black | | | Belovec | |
| Pera Magdanzler | 46 | f | | | yes | yes | | Servian | Traces | | | \$12.- | | friend: Carlisle Jockovich
Carlisle Pa | 5 5 | | | | | Traces | |
| Larna Szankovits | 41 | f | | | | | | | | | | \$6.- | | friend: Carlisle Jockovich
Carlisle Pa | 5 5 | | grey | | | | |
| Rada Stoglovni | 33 | f | | | | | | Croatian Human | | | | \$6.- | | friend: Carlisle Jockovich
Carlisle Pa | 5 1 1/2 | | black | | | Human | |
| Gjoko Rejacschi | 23 | m | | | | | | Servian | Belovec | Belovec | | \$16.- | | Cousin: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 4 8 1/2 | | brown | brown | | Belovec | |
| Draga | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | \$12.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 2 1/2 | | blonde | blue | | | |
| Ilis Andreics | 34 | m | | | no | no | | Verostemplon | Stellen | no | | \$12.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 4 1/2 | | brown | | | Verostemplon | |
| Biroszan Kracsics | 46 | m | | | yes | yes | | Croatian | Traces | | | \$8.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 1 | | brown | | | Traces | |
| Janos Gyontos | 45 | m | | | | | | Magdanzler | Belovec | yes | | \$12.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 3 | | blonde | blue | | Belovec | |
| Janos Sparka | 26 | m | | | no | no | | | | | | \$12.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 6 | | brown | brown | | | |
| Miko Min | 58 | m | | | yes | yes | | Traces | Belovec | no | | \$4.- | | Cousin: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 6 | | | | | Traces | |
| General Valiesek | 27 | m | | | | | | Servian | Verostemplon | Stellen | | \$6.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 6 | | brown | blue | | Verostemplon | |
| Luba Ruer | 40 | f | | | no | no | | | Human | Carlisle | yes | \$6.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 5 | | brown | brown | | Human | |
| Janos Milankov | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | \$6.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 5 | | blonde | blue | | | |
| Milutin Moksichy | 38 | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | \$6.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 5 1/2 | | dark | black | brown | | |
| Frans Tuneyan | 34 | m | | | | | | Croatian | Tordinci | Cleveland | | \$20.- | | friend: Frank Rosier
1303 Market St Cleveland O | 5 5 1/2 | | fair | black | grey | | Schitny |
| Magazin Mikhelich | 25 | m | | | | | | | Krapinski | Belovec | | \$12.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 9 | | blonde | | | Krapinski | |
| Anton Horvath | 44 | m | | | | | | | | | | \$12.- | | friend: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 5 2 1/2 | | black | blue | | | |
| Janos Gogica | 36 | m | | | | | | Servian | Radnaglarica | Harmpa | | \$6.- | | Cousin: Janos Chelengoz
283 Ave - Milwaukee Wis | 6 | | blonde | brown | | Radnaglarica | |

John P. Mann
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. S. NORMAN from Port-au-Prince do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation and belief, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is an anarchist, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

day of

1906

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer

Not to be filled in by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Denling Surgeon of the S. S. S. NORMAN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1906

day of

1906

James A. Smith
Immigration Officer

* State who the Surgeon is sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The following is an extract from Department of Commerce and Labor Circular No. 43, dated January 1, 1906, and is published for the information of the public.

It is the policy of the United States to admit to the country only such aliens as are capable of self-support and are not likely to become a public charge. It is also the policy of the United States to admit to the country only such aliens as are not afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and are not convicted of a crime, or are not anarchists, or polygamists, or are not under promise or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are not prostitutes.

The following is a list of the races or peoples who are admitted to the United States under the laws of the United States:

White race
Caucasian race
Mongolian race
Negro race
Indian race
Chinese race
Japanese race
Korean race
Filipino race
Hawaiian race
Other races and peoples

The following is a list of the races or peoples who are not admitted to the United States under the laws of the United States:

Chinese race
Japanese race
Korean race
Filipino race
Hawaiian race
Other races and peoples

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Chinese race
Japanese race
Korean race
Filipino race
Hawaiian race
Other races and peoples

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 27, 1907

| Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination, State, City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17. | 18. | 19. | 20. | 21. | 22. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | If Yes, When and Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Blue. | | | | Brown. | |
| 1 | Jan Winkler | 26 | m | s | lab. | yes | Russia | Pol. | Russia | Elyria | yes | self | \$20 | no | | | brother J. Winkler, 1301 5th St. Elyria (Ohio) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | blonde | gray | port-marks | Milawa | |
| 2 | Helen Szepinska | 16 | f | | none | | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | father, Alex. Radomsky, 1301 5th St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | gray | none | Hoboken | |
| 3 | Jan Lemnicki | 24 | m | | lab. | no | " | " | " | " | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 1 1/2 | " | brown | | " | " | |
| 4 | Josif Skozko | 22 | m | | " | yes | " | " | Poland | W. Lymen | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Skozko, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | gray | | " | " | |
| 5 | Dimitri Winkler | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Poland | W. Lymen | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Winkler, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | blonde | | " | " | |
| 6 | Jan Szepinska | 26 | m | | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | red | | " | " | |
| 7 | Jan Szepinska | 35 | m | | " | yes | " | " | Poland | W. Lymen | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | brown | blue | port-marks | Hoboken | |
| 8 | Jan Kuskowski | 19 | f | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Kuskowski, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fair | blonde | gray | none | Poland | |
| 9 | Nikola Szepinska | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Poland | W. Lymen | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | brown | brown | " | " | |
| 10 | Peter Szepinska | 26 | m | | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | black | gray | " | " | |
| 11 | Jan Szepinska | 39 | m | m | lab. | yes | Hungary | Croat | Poland | W. Lymen | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | brown | " | " | |
| 12 | Milan Szepinska | 44 | m | | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | dark | black | blue | none | Poland | |
| 13 | Jan Szepinska | 7 | f | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | " | black | brown | " | " | |
| 14 | Milan Szepinska | 26 | m | s | lab. | no | Hungary | Croat | Poland | W. Lymen | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark | black | brown | none | Hoboken | |
| 15 | Jan Szepinska | 19 | f | s | " | yes | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Jan Szepinska | 16 | f | | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | new | " | " | |
| 17 | Jan Szepinska | 20 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jan Szepinska | 24 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jan Szepinska | 28 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Jan Szepinska | 32 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | black | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Jan Szepinska | 36 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | " | gray | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jan Szepinska | 40 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | black | black | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jan Szepinska | 44 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | brown | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jan Szepinska | 48 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark | black | brown | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jan Szepinska | 52 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jan Szepinska | 56 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jan Szepinska | 60 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Jan Szepinska | 64 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jan Szepinska | 68 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jan Szepinska | 72 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | Poland | no | self | 10 | | | | brother J. Szepinska, 2518 1/2 1st St. Elyria (Ohio) | | | | | | | 5 | 7 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Augustus J. J. J.
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, John Master of the S.S. DAN from Littleton / Boulder Ill do
sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
perpetual Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation, I state that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a venereal or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime, and a felon or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
or threat to express or implied, to perpetrate later in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

stronger up before, and this

date of *1885* 1200

Immigration of . . .

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Scamling, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190_.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sawed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 16 March, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married
or
Single. | Color. | Religion. | Nationality. | Last Residence
(last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination.
State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Joseph J. Kost</i> | 30 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 28 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 26 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 24 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 22 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 20 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 18 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 16 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 14 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 12 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 10 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 8 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 6 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 4 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 2 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 1 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Kost</i> | 0 | Married | White | Catholic | Polish | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | Yes | Self | Yes | No | <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i> | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Dark | Blue | None | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Thomas Master, of the T.S.S., do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Partly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

¹ State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

1. *M Dowling*, Surgeon of the *10th* *Regt*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number one, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

10. term. "Online" refers to the Online: <http://www.oxfordjournals.org>

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------|
| A large black race | to | the | eastward from Chiriquito |
| limits of the West Indian Sea | to | the | Caribbean Sea |
| a. peruanus and c. ussuriensis | to | the | northward from the Pacific |

The people of the north, the *settentrionali*, like Benito Mussolini, were a part of the Fascist movement. They were the ones who decided to adopt the Fascist military uniforms, the *camice nero* (black shirt) to express their Italian youth. Most of the people of the south, the *meridionali*, peaked with the death of the Italian king.

The "complex" nature of the problem is not only the result of the complexity of the problem itself, but also of the complexity of the problem-solving process. The problem-solving process is a complex, multi-stage process that involves a variety of factors, including the complexity of the problem, the complexity of the problem-solving process, and the complexity of the problem-solving environment. The complexity of the problem-solving process is a result of the complexity of the problem itself, the complexity of the problem-solving process, and the complexity of the problem-solving environment. The complexity of the problem-solving environment is a result of the complexity of the problem itself, the complexity of the problem-solving process, and the complexity of the problem-solving environment.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| American (colored) | Race |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bohemian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Chinese | Mexican |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Pacific Islander |
| Dalmatian | Pacific Islander |
| Dutch | Russian |
| Englishman | Russian |
| French | Russian (Russia) |
| German | Southeastern Native American and Sioux |
| Irish | Southeastern Native American and Sioux |
| Italian | Spanish |
| Japanese | Spanish |
| Korean | Slovak |
| Latvian | Slovakian |
| Maltese | Swedish |
| Herzegovinian | Swiss American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

| S. S. <i>Frederick</i> | | sailing from <i>London</i> | | Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> | | 1907 | | 1908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to engage in a Polygamous, or Anamist, or other prohibited trade or occupation. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crooked (Nature, location, and extent) | Height (Feet and Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Never</i> | <i>Not going to join relative or friend</i> | <i>Not going to engage in prohibited trade</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Brown</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>London, England</i> |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. J. Lange* Master of the *P.S.S. HOORDAM* from *Rotterdam/Boulogne* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Swear* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Dowling* Surgeon of the *do* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.Y. State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public of the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. It is issued in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The purpose of the Act is to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, and to prevent the admission of those who are likely to become a public charge, or who are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who are convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or anarchists, or who are under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who are prostitutes. The regulations governing the admission of aliens are contained in this circular, and are intended to be read in connection with the Act and the regulations thereunder. The purpose of this circular is to inform the public of the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. It is issued in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations thereunder. The purpose of the Act is to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, and to prevent the admission of those who are likely to become a public charge, or who are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or who are convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are polygamists, or anarchists, or who are under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or who are prostitutes. The regulations governing the admission of aliens are contained in this circular, and are intended to be read in connection with the Act and the regulations thereunder.

This term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

*West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish American. This term includes all persons of Spanish descent, whether born in Spain or in any of the Spanish possessions, and whether or not they are citizens of the United States. It includes also persons of Spanish descent who are citizens of the United States, and who are not of the race of the Chinese, Japanese, or West Indian.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes. It includes also persons of Chinese descent who are citizens of the United States, and who are not of the race of the Spanish American, Japanese, or West Indian.

The term "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people, not Negroes. It includes also persons of Japanese descent who are citizens of the United States, and who are not of the race of the Spanish American, Chinese, or West Indian. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes). It includes also persons of West Indian descent who are citizens of the United States, and who are not of the race of the Spanish American, Chinese, or Japanese.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (Negro) | Korean |
| American | Latvian |
| Armenian | Magyar |
| Austrian | Mexican |
| Balkan | Mongolian |
| Belgian | Polish |
| Bulgarian | Portuguese |
| Chinese | Russian |
| Czech | Slovak |
| Danish | Swedish |
| German | Swiss |
| Greek | Turkish |
| Hebrew | Welsh |
| Indian (North) | West Indian |
| Italian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 11 1907*. Arriving at Port of *NY* 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a pauper, or a beggar, or a person receiving alms, or a person who has been deported by the United States. | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformation or Cripple. | Complexion | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|-------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Antoni Malusinski | 30 | m. | m. | lab. | no no | U.S.A. | Polish | Wladyslaw | no | self | no | yes | 10/10/06 | Polish | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 2 | Marianna | 46 | f. | " | none | " | " | " | " | no | self | no | yes | 10/10/06 | Polish | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 3 | Roman | 10 | m. | " | yes | U.S.A. | " | " | " | no | father | no | yes | 10/10/06 | Polish | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 4 | Anna | 8 | f. | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | no | " | no | yes | 10/10/06 | Polish | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 5 | Kasimir | 8 | m. | " | no no | U.S.A. | " | " | " | no | " | no | yes | 10/10/06 | Polish | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 6 | Stanislaw | 6 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | no | " | no | yes | 10/10/06 | Polish | no | no | no | good | no | | |
| 7 | Jacob Miller | 34 | m. | m. | printer | yes | " | Germ. | Holenollen B. Lynn | no | self | no | yes | 10/10/06 | U.S.A. | no | no | no | good | no | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *2. Surgeon Master* of the *F.F.* *ROONDAM* from *Rotterdam / Boulogne France* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shown to before me this

change of

1200

Master officer

Immigration Officer:

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling Surgeon of the 1st Regt. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. Gate Regt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dowling

Marilee Lindberg,

sworn to before me this

đầu tiên

1200

111

Immigration Officer,

* State whether Surgeon "serving thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The influence of the music on the thought, the feelings, and the will, is not as it seems to be. It is not a matter of mere impressions, and impressions are not to be confused with ideas. The influence of music is not a matter of mere impressions, and impressions are not to be confused with ideas. The influence of music is not a matter of mere impressions, and impressions are not to be confused with ideas.

Colinus. The first two species of the genus *Colinus* were expressed in pairs or in trios, the latter appearing in the former's stead.

Colinus. See the entry for another *Colinus* under *Mimus* or *Icterus*.

Colinus. *M. colinus*, *Colinus*. The only *Colinus* which is other than *Mimus* or *Icterus*. We should not be deceived.

of the system, and the system is not a simple linear system. The output of the system is not a linear function of the input, and the system is not a linear system. The output of the system is not a linear function of the input, and the system is not a linear system.

Adjusted for age, sex, and education, the relationship between *perceived* and *actual* stress was not statistically significant ($p = 0.12$). However, the relationship between *perceived* and *actual* stress was significant for those with a high school diploma or less ($p = 0.001$), but not for those with a college degree ($p = 0.12$).

the distribution of the variable Y in the i th stratum, respectively, and \bar{Y}_i is the mean of Y in the i th stratum. The variance of the ratio estimator is given by

There is a growing body of research on the impact of the environment on the health of the population. This research has shown that environmental factors, such as air pollution, water pollution, and noise, can have a significant impact on the health of the population. For example, air pollution has been linked to respiratory problems, heart disease, and cancer. Water pollution has been linked to gastrointestinal problems and reproductive issues. Noise has been linked to hearing loss, sleep problems, and cardiovascular disease. This research has led to the development of policies and programs to reduce environmental pollution and improve the health of the population.

Reported on the basis of a comparison between the mean functional and cognitive health scores of the depressed and nondepressed groups in this region.

For instance, the phrase "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland" is not a name, but a description of a political entity. The phrase "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland" is not a name, but a description of a political entity. The phrase "United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland" is not a name, but a description of a political entity.

The term "Colón" refers to the Cuban people of Negro race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \text{parent}(i) = 0 \text{ then } \text{find}(i) \\ \text{else} \\ \text{if } \text{parent}(i) \neq \text{find}(\text{parent}(i)) \text{ then} \\ \quad \text{parent}(i) = \text{find}(\text{parent}(i)) \end{array} \right.$$

At least 1000 birds of the species *Phaethon rubricauda* (Linn.) breed on the 100 islands of the West Indies. No other species of the genus *Phaethon* is recorded as appearing in densities around 1000 birds per km² in any of the studied habitats.

The population comprises mostly young males. The normal size of the group is 10-150. The group is usually composed of 10-15 males and 1-5 females, which are usually 10-20% of the group. The group is usually composed of 10-15 males and 1-5 females, which are usually 10-20% of the group.

The people have suffered from the loss of their ancestral lands on the River Plate, and the government of the province of Misiones has been transferring Aboriginia Indians to the area of the delta of the Paraná and Uruguay rivers. Their descendants should be given the same status as the other people of the region.

More important, a theory of the firm should not be divided into two separate parts, one for the firm's internal structure and one for its external relations.

Quaker (CPH) presents a new series of 100 "Yes or No" cards that State Teachers and Non-CPH Teachers can use in the classroom. The cards are designed to be used in a variety of ways, including as a classroom activity, a group discussion, or a writing prompt. The cards are available in both English and Spanish.

entry in column 11 should show the name of the person to whom the money was paid. The entry in column 12 should show the address of the person to whom the money was paid. The entries are subject to revision by any authorized person.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest containing cargo, passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLATE C

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Master of the U. S. S. "WOODMAN" from Potterdam/Boulogne do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon assigned to the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

change of

. 1290

Immigration Office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *W. Dooling* Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N. Y. State Regents*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day.

. 1000

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
senger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. e *Nordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 6th 1908. Arriving at Port of _____, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed, Crippled, or maimed, or of any other cause. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|
| 1 | Janos Kozak | 27 | m | no | brn | brn | Magyar | Depar | Depar | yes | self | \$ 12 | no | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blonde | blue | none | Depar |
| 2 | Janos Bogdan | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | " | " | " |
| 3 | Janos Kozak | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Pet. Kozak | 36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Kozak | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Janos Kozak | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | dark | black | eyes | " |
| 7 | Janos Kozak | 31 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville, Depar | Depar | yes | " | 4 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | fair | blonde | blue | Brookville |
| 8 | Janos Kozak | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Depar | Depar | yes | " | 5 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | dark | " | " | Depar |
| 9 | Janos Kozak | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | brn | Brookville |
| 10 | Peter Kozak | 58 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | grey | blue | postmarked, Depar |
| 11 | Janos Kozak | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 12 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | dark | black | " | none |
| 12 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 12 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 13 | Janos Kozak | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 13 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 14 | Janos Kozak | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 12 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 15 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 16 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 17 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 18 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 19 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | fair | blonde | grey | Brookville |
| 20 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 21 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 22 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 23 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 24 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 25 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 26 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 27 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 28 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 29 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 30 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 31 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 32 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 33 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 34 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 35 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 36 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 37 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 38 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 39 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 40 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 41 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 42 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 43 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 44 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 45 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 46 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 47 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 48 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 49 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 50 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 51 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 52 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 53 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 54 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 55 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 56 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 57 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 58 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 59 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 60 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 61 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 62 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 63 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 64 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 65 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 66 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Brookville |
| 67 | Janos Kozak | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brookville | Brookville | " | " | 10 | " | bro. L. Spraty, 1005 E. 1st St., Depar | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Neordam* sailing from *Reindam* on *Feb 16, 1901* Arriving at Port of , *1901*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Andreas Torgg | 34 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 2 | Michaela Torgg | 32 | F | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 3 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 4 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 5 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 6 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 7 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 8 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 9 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 10 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 11 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 12 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 13 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 14 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 15 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 16 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 17 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 18 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 19 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 20 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 21 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 22 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 23 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 24 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 25 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 26 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 27 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 28 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 29 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |
| 30 | Yakov Torgg | 28 | M | Single | Blacksmith | | Austrian | German | Vienna, Austria | St. Louis, Mo. | | Self | \$10.00 | No | Never | mother, sister, brother, and sister-in-law | Good | Fair | Blue | None | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, Q. Sanger Master of the T. I. S. NO. 100 from Rotterdam Boulogne Ames do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own true declaration, to-wit: that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is an immoral or undesirable individual, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of the . . . 1907

Master

Immigration Officer

¹ See also the note on *Mod. 1* in the second figure.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bowling, Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of Dr. Yellow Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. L. Bowling

My dear Darling;

Sworn to before me this

Indexing

. 1790

Intention Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed to carry thereof," or "the wise man to"

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

As a result, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has been the most influential and widely read of the medical journals in the United States. It is the only journal to have been published continuously since 1882. The *JAMA* is a weekly journal, published by the American Medical Association, and is the most widely read and influential of the medical journals in the United States. It is the only journal to have been published continuously since 1882. The *JAMA* is a weekly journal, published by the American Medical Association, and is the most widely read and influential of the medical journals in the United States. It is the only journal to have been published continuously since 1882.

1. 1940年，在“九一八”事变三周年紀念日，毛澤東在《新中華》雜誌發表了《論反對日本帝國主義的兩個策略》一文，指出日本帝國主義侵略中國，是中國民族生死存亡的關頭，全中國人民必須團結起來，實行抗戰。

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Japanese | Kanji |
| Latin American | Latino Americano |
| Mexican | Mexicano |
| Mexican American | Mexicano Americano |
| Norwegian | Noruego |
| Portuguese | Português |
| Russian | Russo |
| Spanish | Espanol |
| Swedish | Sueco |
| Thai | Tailandês |
| Vietnamese | Vietnamita |
| Yugoslavian | Yugoslavo |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frederick* sailing from *London* on *March 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polio, an Amputee, or a Stutterer | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed, Crippled, or of limited cause | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | Port of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>James J. ...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the *T.S.P. "HORDAN"* from *Rottterdam/Brussels* I do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Herewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following Lists or Manifest Sheets. *Firstly* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
best judgment, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
crime, or is a person of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or
under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, on my return to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
true and true in every respect.

also will

1900

Master. ~~_____~~

Immigration office.

© 1997 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Hamling Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. White, President
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

1294

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

the group Γ can be extended to the full group $\Gamma \times \langle \sigma \rangle$.

NOTES AND CORRECTIONS.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not China and Negroes.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Coendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 16th March 1907. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Exemption from deportation | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted by a court of law of a crime involving moral turpitude | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------|--------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|
| List. | Yrs. Mus. | Single. | Occupation. | Read | Write | citizen or subject. | City or Town. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | City, or Town. | State. | | |
| 1 | Bronislaw Hataluch | 30 | m | s | lab. | yes | Russia | Polish | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | Self | \$125 | no | no | address. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 6" | fair | blonde | blue | none | Prasniy |
| 2 | Franc | 33 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | 40 3/4 | c. T. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Victoria | 32 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husb. | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' — | " | " | grey | " | " | |
| 4 | Stanislaw | 5 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 5 | Vicente | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| 6 | Antonio | 21 | " | " | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | yes | 40 3/4 | c. T. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | blue | " | " | |
| 7 | Marie Danowicz | 16 | f | " | none | " | " | " | Roth. Gmelinicz Boston | Man | no | " | 2- | no | " | uncle: Josef Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' — | " | " | " | " | Gmelinicz | |
| 8 | Jacek Mikicki | 34 | m | m | lab. | yes | " | Pol. | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 20- | yes | 1906 | Sergeant: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | " | " | black | " | Pypin | |
| 9 | Salwa Baginski | 16 | " | s | " | " | " | " | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 10- | no | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 6 1/2" | " | " | brown | " | Prasniy | |
| 10 | Jacek Warg | 33 | m | m | lab. | yes | " | " | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 10- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | Prasniy | |
| 11 | Salwa | 19 | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Janos Lindrovics | 19 | " | " | lab. | " | " | " | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 10- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 4 1/2" | " | " | " | " | Prasniy | |
| 13 | Antonio Jarek | 27 | m | " | " | no | Russia | Pol. | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 15- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 14 | Stanislaw Jarek | 45 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 15- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 15 | Kari Jarek | 29 | " | " | " | " | Germany | " | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 20- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 5 1/2" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 16 | Samil | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | " | brown | " | " | |
| 17 | John Jarek | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 18 | Josef Jarek | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | brown | " | Prasniy | |
| 19 | Stanislaw Jarek | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 7 1/2" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 20 | Boleslaw Jarek | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 4' 10" | " | " | blonde | " | Prasniy | |
| 21 | Jacob Jarek | 30 | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | " | " | " | Prasniy | |
| 22 | Alberian Jarek | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | Prasniy | |
| 23 | Jan Jarek | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | " | " | " | " | Prasniy | |
| 24 | Anna | 22 | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Jan Rukowski | 23 | m | " | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 3" | " | " | grey | " | Prasniy | |
| 26 | Jan Rukowski | 24 | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Stanislaw Rukowski | 30 | m | " | lab. | yes | " | Pol. | Prasniy c. T. Y. | — | " | " | 12- | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 28 | Stanislaw Rukowski | 20 | " | " | tailor | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 3 1/2" | " | " | dark | " | Prasniy | |
| 29 | Stanislaw Rukowski | 30 | " | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 8 1/2" | " | " | blue | " | Prasniy | |
| 30 | Stanislaw Rukowski | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacek Bonawicz | " | " | " | " | 5' 2 1/2" | " | " | brown | " | Prasniy | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Domling Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

days of

. 1909

day of

1999

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| OFFICE OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSENGERS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT IN THE UNITED STATES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| S. S. <i>Jordan</i> sailing from <i>Portland</i> <i>March 11, 1907</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or subjected to military or naval discipline, or to any other form of punishment? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>By self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Martin of the S.S. "NOORDAM" from Rotterdam / Rouleux, France do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Starboard, Master, Port and Second Officer.

Immigration Office:

44-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the _____ do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Regents
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

It is also suggested that the following information be included in the report:

- (1) Name of the vessel.
- (2) Date of departure from Cuba or other country of origin.
- (3) Date of arrival at the United States.
- (4) Name of the captain.
- (5) Name of the person who reported the vessel's arrival.

The population of northern Italy, from the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. comprising about 15% of the country), is of Italian origin, i.e. descendants, whether directly or indirectly, of Italian immigrants. It is therefore, in my view, should be classed as Italian (note 1). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, at Washington, D. C., to-wit:

That the said original is a copy of the report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, dated at Washington, D. C., the 10th day of March, 1880, in answer to a resolution of the Senate, passed the 12th day of March, 1879, relating to the lands of the River Do-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509</

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Albanian (Gheek) | Korean |
| American | Latin American |
| Armenian | Mandarin |
| Bulgarian | Mexican |
| Czechoslovak | Moscow |
| Dutch | Polish |
| English | Portuguese |
| French | Russian |
| German | Spanish |
| Greek | Swedish |
| Hebrew | Ukrainian |
| Hungarian | Yiddish |
| Italian | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Latin American | |
| Mandarin | |
| Mexican | |
| Moscow | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Russian | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yiddish | |

English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien singers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Coordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, 16th March 1907. Arriving at Port of *N Y*, March 29, 1907

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

, from

SI-1418

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|---|------------------------|---|---|---|
| ✓ 31 | Uncle Simon Eagle, 88 Grove St., Bk. Pk. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 32 | Ag. & to bro. Antonio Quixelos Boxers E. Eliza 2nd Little | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 33 | Bro. Peter, 323 Warren, J. G. H. Green | 1 | 1 | 1 | 30 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 34 | Polish Society | 1 | 1 | 1 | Green 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 35 | Bro. Meyer, 1006 Myrtle Ave, Bk. Pk. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 36 | Ans. Society | 1 | 1 | 1 | 170 E 80th St. Bk. Pk. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 37 | RR to Father, Carmelina, Bk. Pk. Little | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 38 | RR to Grand Joseph, 525 Little | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 39 | Bill, Louis, Hilemsky | 1 | 1 | 1 | 46 E 14th St. Bk. Pk. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 100 | Chas. M. Stein, Heppner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 176 E 14th St. Bk. Pk. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 101 | Chas. M. Stein, Heppner | 1 | 1 | 1 | 176 E 14th St. Bk. Pk. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 102 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 103 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 104 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 105 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 106 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 107 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 108 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 109 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 110 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 111 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 112 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 113 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 114 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 115 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 116 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 117 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 118 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 119 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ 120 | RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 2 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Kajre, Linaire
Vilavelli, Jippe

1 26
102 2

Uncle, 47 12th Ave.
Prison 1100 on 11th Ave. 4/21/07 11 30
Prison 1100 on 11th Ave. 4/21/07 11 30

RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow
RR to Bill, Meka, Tostow

35

arrived,

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Tolson (Vol. Am. Line) arrived, March 27th, 1907, M., from 137

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|-------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1 | John J. Lina | 4 | 12 | Polish | U. S. Bro. Filip K. La, 5 Roberts Lane Little 30 2-1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | John J. Lina | | | | | | | | | | |

29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. NOORDAM

(Holland-America Line)

arrived March 29, 1907.

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

RE-ENTRY

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DEPT. EXCL. | | | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | REMARKS |
|-----------|--|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------|-----------|------|---------|----------|------|---------|---------|------------|--------|------|------|---------|----------|
| | | GROUP | No. | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Gelencor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Gelencor, Maria & son | 57 | 8/9 2 | L.P. C. | Reynolds | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 24 29 |
| ✓ 24 | Alsola, Cecilia | 103 | 4 1 | " Guardian of #33 | Stucklen | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 1 |
| ✓ 25 | Iturri, Jose | 103 | 5 1 | " Ward of #32 | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 10 11 10 |
| ✓ 26 | Bus, Baldisar | 45 | 22 1 | " Wf & dgh in Hosp. | Jones | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 2 |
| ✓ 27 | Gittler, Friedrich & son | 21 | 29/30 2 | " | | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 3 |
| ✓ 28 | Katelaar, Grietje & 2 ch | 17 | 1/3 3 | " | Bankh't | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 4 |
| ✓ 29 | (Vanema, Jantje) | 20 | 1/6 8 | " | | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 5 |
| ✓ 30 | Sigterman, Johannes, wf 3 ch & wife's Mother | " | | " Dr. Memo. | Snider | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 6 |
| ✓ 31 | Gumitsky, Josel & wife | 50 | 11/12 2 | " Pgt. (K.A.F.) | Leonard | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 7 |
| ✓ 32 | Bapalstek, Masche & 3 ch | 59 | 19/23 4 | " One Child in Hosp. | Bechtel | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 8 |
| ✓ 33 | Sondvsky, Wladislaw & 2 bros. | 27 | 26/8 3 | " Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 9 |
| ✓ 34 | Bammenga, Andries & wf & 3 ch | 20 | 16/20 5 | " Dr. Cert. | Snider | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 10 |
| ✓ 35 | Golstein, Srul | 57 | 24 1 | " " " | Reynolds | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 11 |
| ✓ 36 | Sterk, Jan wf & 3 ch | 51 | 1/5 5 | " " " | Cowley | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 12 |
| ✓ 37 | van der Hoeve, Peter wf & 3 ch | 19 | 4/13 10 | " " " | Bankh't | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 13 |
| ✓ 38 | Parasch, Hersch & wife | 1 | 6/7 2 | " " " | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 14 |
| ✓ 39 | Davidaito, Helena | 29 | 18 1 | " " " | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 15 |
| ✓ 40 | Korwath, Matyas | 45 | 17 1 | " " " | Jones | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 16 |
| ✓ 41 | Dujakovic, Josef | 30 | 26 1 | " HOLD | Bankh't | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 17 |
| ✓ 42 | Valetie, Milway | 50 | 15 1 | " Dr. Cert. | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 18 |
| ✓ 43 | Domyack, Richard | 24 | 16 1 | " HOLD | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 19 |
| ✓ 44 | Kesanevic, Nicola | 45 | 2 1 | " HOLD | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 20 |
| ✓ 45 | Vukas, Peter | 45 | 3 1 | " HOLD | " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 21 |
| ✓ 46 | Boozik, Dominick | 51 | 1 | " | Cowley | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 22 |
| ✓ 47 | Banklinsky, Rosa | 55 | 27 1 | " from Hosp | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 23 | |
| ✓ 48 | Li, Mr. Juma | 37 | 12 1 | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 24 | |
| ✓ 49 | " | 59 | 20 1 | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 25 | |
| ✓ 50 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 26 | |
| ✓ 51 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 27 | |
| ✓ 52 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 28 | |
| ✓ 53 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 29 | |
| ✓ 54 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 30 | |
| ✓ 55 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 31 | |
| ✓ 56 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 32 | |
| ✓ 57 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 33 | |
| ✓ 58 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 34 | |
| ✓ 59 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 35 | |
| ✓ 60 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 36 | |
| ✓ 61 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 37 | |
| ✓ 62 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 38 | |
| ✓ 63 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 39 | |
| ✓ 64 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 40 | |
| ✓ 65 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 41 | |
| ✓ 66 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 42 | |
| ✓ 67 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 43 | |
| ✓ 68 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 44 | |
| ✓ 69 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 45 | |
| ✓ 70 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 46 | |
| ✓ 71 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 47 | |
| ✓ 72 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 48 | |
| ✓ 73 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 49 | |
| ✓ 74 | " | " | " | " " " | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | 10 | 3/29/07 | 10 | | | | | 50 | |
| ✓ 75 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS

S. S. NOORDAM (Holland-American Line)
HTS.

arrived March 29, 1907.

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|---|------|-----|------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|------|
| | | Group | No. Persons | | | DATE | PAGE | NO. | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP |
| 1 | Jutkewitz, Jankel | 10 | 25 | 1 | Leach | 3/29 49 | 60 | 1 | 3/29 56 | 49 | 1 | | |
| 2 | Chen, ... | 11 | 25 | 1 | | 3/29 47 | 60 | 1 | 3/29 56 | 49 | 1 | | |
| 3 | ... | 14 | 17 | 1 | | | | | 3/29 106 | 106 | 1 | | |
| 4 | ... | 41 | 14 | 1 | | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 5 | ... | 41 | 13 | 1 | | | | | 3/29 103 | 103 | 1 | | |
| 6 | ... | 11 | 23 | 1 | | | | | 3/29 97 | 97 | 1 | | |
| 7 | ... | 41 | 20 | 1 | | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 8 | Ilin, Niko | 13 | 22 | 1 | Mann | 3/29 49 | 60 | 1 | 3/29 56 | 49 | 1 | | |
| 9 | Morawitz, James | 7 | 18 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 10 | Leunig, Juozas | 34 | 6 | 1 | Schlaar | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 11 | Siget, Pavel & Nephew | 34 | 16 | 23 | Snider | Dr. Memo. | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 12 | Kutas, Justin | 32 | 23 | 1 | Mitchell | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 13 | Witkowski, Iwan | 31 | 14 | 1 | English | Dr. Memo. | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 14 | Woyak, Boleslaw | 10 | 14 | 1 | Leonard | HOLD | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 15 | Hrayak, Yanko | 34 | 11 | 1 | Schlaar | HOLD | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 16 | Patajfa, Ignac | 16 | 5 | 1 | Leonard | HOLD | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 17 | ... | 8 | 11 | 1 | Mitchell | Dr. Cert. | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 18 | ... | 8 | 24 | 12 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 19 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 20 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Cowley | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 21 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 22 | Listur, ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 23 | Peort, Hendrik | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 24 | Barasniev | 41 | 25 | 1 | Cowley | Dr. Memo. | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 25 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Cowley | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 26 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Stuel | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 27 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 28 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 29 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 30 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 31 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 32 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 33 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 34 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 35 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 36 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 37 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 38 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 39 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 40 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 41 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 42 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 43 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 44 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 45 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 46 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 47 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 48 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 49 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 50 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 51 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 52 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 53 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 54 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 55 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 56 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 57 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 58 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 59 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 60 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 61 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 62 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 63 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 64 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 65 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 66 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 67 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 68 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 69 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 70 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 71 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 72 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 73 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 74 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 75 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 76 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 77 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 78 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 79 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 80 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 81 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 82 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 83 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 84 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 85 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 86 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 87 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 88 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 89 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 90 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 91 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 92 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 93 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 94 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 95 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 96 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 97 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 98 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 99 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |
| 100 | ... | 41 | 25 | 1 | Reynolds | | | | 3/29 100 | 100 | 1 | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

117
MAR 28 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JUN 25 1944
day of....., 194.....

Robert J. Teller

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 25 1944
Date

Robert J. Teller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1928

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March 29-30, 1907

| <u>DATE</u> | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u> | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 29 | Wurzburg | Bremen | 36 |
| | Graecia | Inagua | 1 |
| 30 | St. Laurent | Havre | 22 |
| | Napolitan Prince | Piraeus | 19 |
| | Astoria | Glasgow | 30 |
| | Bermudian | Bermuda | 10 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1944

Manifest 1936, 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUN 23 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hatterf, Master of the Guersberg, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907,
at New York

F. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Schmidt, Surgeon of the Guersberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907,
at New York

F. B. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

(1928)
Mar 29 30
1907

19 19 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Assyrian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Korean
- Polish
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thuringburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 12th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 18th*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a Poly-anamist, or an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Malevsky Jentzger | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | carpenter | yes yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Chelom | no | self | \$ 18.00 | brother in law, Pinguine | 121 Broadway, Chelom | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark brown | grey | none | Bremen | | |
| 2 | Jentzger | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | Bremen | | |
| 3 | Narcis Mazyuski | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | smith | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | blue | | Bremen | | |
| 4 | Sang Komiski | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | farmer | | | ✓ | Prussia | Brooklyn, N. Y. | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 4 1/2 | fair | grey | grey | | | |
| 5 | Egelman | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | miner | | | ✓ | | | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | | | |
| 6 | Lion | 9 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mikolow | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Konrad | 3 1/2 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Shmidt | 2 1/2 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Boleslaw Hoffmann | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | locksmith | yes yes | | ✓ | | | | self | \$ 30.00 | brother in law | | | | | | 5 6 1/4 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Elina | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | ✓ | | | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 2 | brown | | | | Polonia | |
| 12 | Rose Gergowski | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | ✓ | | | | self | \$ 12.00 | husband | 1115 Grand St. New York City | | | | | 4 11 | brown | blue | | | | |
| 13 | Lina | 3 1/2 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Herman Triser | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | clerk | yes yes | | ✓ | | | | self | \$ 23.00 | brother in law | 333 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 1 | grey | blue | | | Bremen | |
| 15 | Toni Kungard | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | wid. farmer | | | ✓ | | | | | 12.00 | brother in law | 104 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 1 | brown | grey | | | St. Petersburg | |
| 16 | Karel Samoilovskiy | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | carpenter | | | ✓ | | | | self | \$ 4.00 | brother in law | 104 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 8 | dark | blue | | | St. Petersburg | |
| 17 | Agnes | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | ✓ | | | | husband | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | brown | | | | |
| 18 | Lila Apol | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | ✓ | | | | self | \$ 2.50 | husband | 104 Broadway New York City | | | | | 5 4 | | brown | | | St. Petersburg | |
| 19 | Rubin Rotherberg | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | carpenter | | | ✓ | | | | self | \$ 15.00 | brother in law | 228 Grand Street, New York City | | | | | 5 7 1/2 | | brown | grey | | | St. Petersburg |

F B MacArthur, Inspector

19 a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hattorf, master, of the S.S. Hirsberg from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Hirsberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kelle & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Bremen* March 18 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 25 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Kaminska Stefania 22 | F | Married | yes | yes | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | self | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | bl. | bl. | | | Polish |
| 2 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 3 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 4 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 5 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 6 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 7 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 8 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 9 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 10 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 11 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 12 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 13 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 14 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 15 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 16 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 17 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 18 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 19 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 20 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 21 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 22 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 23 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 24 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 25 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 26 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 27 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 28 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 29 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 30 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 31 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 32 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 33 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 34 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |
| 35 | Wojcicki Alexander 23 | M | Single | no | no | Russian | Russian | Russian | Russian | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | br. | br. | | | Russian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Macdon, Master of the S.S. WURZBURG from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

J. D. Macdon
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-3

I, J. D. Macdon, Surgeon of the S.S. Wurzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

J. D. Macdon
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Who read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Green. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Polish. |
| Bulgarian. | Portuguese. |
| Chinese. | Romanian. |
| Croatian. | Russian. |
| Cuban. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Dalmatian. | Samiavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Dutch. | Scottish. |
| East Indian. | Servian. |
| English. | Slovak. |
| Finnish. | Slovenian. |
| Flemish. | Spanish. |
| French. | Spanish-American. |
| German. | Syrian. |
| Greek. | Turkish. |
| Hebrew. | Welsh. |
| Herzegovinian. | West Indian. |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the marks given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thirberg* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* *March* 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Witack, Frank | 25 | M | Farmer | | | Polish | White | Amoskwo, Poland | U.S.A. | Self | Yes | Brother, 149 St. Morris St. New York | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Br. | Bl. | None | Poznan, Russia |
| 2 | Witack, Peter | 18 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 4 10 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | " |
| 3 | Gumkowski, Stanislaw | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 5 5 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | Lyga now |
| 4 | Turka, Ignace | 18 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 5 5 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | Dobranowice |
| 5 | Moskowitz, Isaac | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 5 5 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | " |
| 6 | Nania, Antoni | 25 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 5 3 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | Bytomia |
| 7 | Szatan, Josef | 20 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 5 3 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | Brudok |
| 8 | Wischniowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | 5 2 | | Bl. | Bl. | None | Modula |
| 9 | Bartowski, Jan | 30 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 10 | Chocholowski, Adam | 31 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 11 | Zabinski, Stanislaw | 21 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 12 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 13 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 14 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 15 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 16 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 17 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 18 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 19 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 20 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 21 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 22 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 23 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 24 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 25 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 26 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 27 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 28 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 29 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 30 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 31 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 32 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 33 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 34 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 35 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 36 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 37 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 38 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 39 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |
| 40 | Chocholowski, Jan | 24 | M | | | | Polish | White | | | Self | Yes | | | No | | | | | None | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **FRANK J. MALEWICZ**, Master of the S.S. **WURBURG** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**.

F. J. Malewicz
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. L. Smith**, Surgeon of the S.S. **Wurzburg**, sailing **Westward**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University of** **Kelle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **33** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**.

J. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5: Distinction. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown in column 6.
Column 6: Money. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.
Column 7: Occupation. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: Country of Birth. Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 9: Can read and write. Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 10: Nationality. Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 11: Race or People. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 12: Family. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 10: Nationality.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 11: Race or People.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).
Column 12: Family.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 13: Money. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 14: Money. The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 15: Money. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 16: Money. The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 17: Money. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 18: Money. The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Austriak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 S.S. *Virginia* sailing from *Bremen* *March 28* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Alone | Nationality | Country of which subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Detained or Crippled | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Adams, Joseph | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 2 | Larson, H. | 30 | M | White | | Swedish | Swedish | Swedish | Stockholm | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Sweden | |
| 3 | Polanski, Joseph | 25 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 4 | Jacka, Jan | 35 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 5 | Sasur, H. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 6 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 7 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 8 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 9 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 10 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 11 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 12 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 13 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 14 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 15 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 16 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 17 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 18 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 19 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 20 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 21 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 22 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |
| 23 | Y. A. K. | 30 | M | White | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Warsaw | Chicago Ill | self | no | no | 5 | 150 | fair | bl | gr | brn | Poland | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *July 10* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* 190

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Prinzen* sailing from *Prinzen* March 12th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 24th 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | County of Birth | City of Birth | State of Birth | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether a Steerage Passenger | Condition | Deportment | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark | Classification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 2 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 3 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 4 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 5 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 6 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 7 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 8 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 9 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 10 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 11 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 12 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 13 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 14 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 15 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 16 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 17 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 18 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 19 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 20 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 21 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 22 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 23 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 24 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 25 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 26 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 27 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 28 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 29 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |
| 30 | <i>John J. Anderson</i> | 44 | M | W | Swedish | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | 160 | bl. | brn. | brn. | | | Sweden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. HAIORFF, Master of the S. S. WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at

F. B. Mangel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-8

I, G. L. Hunter, Surgeon of the S. S. Würzburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F. B. Mangel
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Wichita* sailing from *Lawrence* *March 12th* 190*0* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 2nd* 190*0*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether of \$50 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------|--------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Carl Helmach | 38 | M | M | warm lab. yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Calisia | Wla. vic | New York | yes | self | \$ 10 | no | brother: Carl Helmach
New York 144 W. 4 St. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | bl. br. | none | Wahawee Cal. |
| 2 | Carl Hajtala | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brandisva | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Carl Hajtala
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | Brandisva |
| 3 | Karel Kramiec | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kompa. re. | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin: Julia Kramiec
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | bl. | " | Kompa. re. |
| 4 | Amilia | 41 | F | I | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Puff Hayer | 25 | M | M | clerk | " | " | " | Immer | Immer | " | self | " | " | " | brother: Abraham Hayer
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bl. | " | Immer |
| 6 | Vinca Amin | 26 | " | I | farm lab. | " | Hungary | Croatian | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Vincent Amin
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 7 | Niko Tukovic | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Niko Tukovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | bl. br. | " | Imperial |
| 8 | Emitar Kihalica | 42 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Emitter Kihalica
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bl. br. | " | Imperial |
| 9 | Jovan Cica | 11 | " | I | " | yes | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Jovan Cica
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | bl. br. | " | Imperial |
| 10 | Paja Laro | 33 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Paja Laro
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | br. | " | Imperial |
| 11 | Jurij Rovic | 33 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Jurij Rovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | bl. | " | Imperial |
| 12 | Jozef Lankovic | 42 | " | I | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Jozef Lankovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | bl. | " | Imperial |
| 13 | Jozef | 34 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Jozef
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 14 | Anton Domic | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Anton Domic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 15 | Frank Karmilic | 24 | " | I | yes | yes | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Frank Karmilic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 16 | Andry | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Andry
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 17 | Karlo Lankovic | 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Karlo Lankovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 18 | Jurij Lankovic | 31 | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Jurij Lankovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 19 | Kaliya Domic | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Kaliya Domic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 20 | Gregor Karmilic | 26 | " | I | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Gregor Karmilic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 21 | Karlo Lankovic | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Karlo Lankovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 22 | Luka Karmilic | 24 | " | I | yes | yes | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Luka Karmilic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 23 | Anton Lankovic | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Anton Lankovic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 24 | Kate | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Kate
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 25 | Jurij Domic | 18 | " | I | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Jurij Domic
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 26 | Lagor | 31 | " | M | " | " | " | " | Imperial | Imperial | Imperial | " | " | " | " | brother: Lagor
New York 144 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | br. br. | " | Imperial |
| 27 | Katharina Lagor | 18 | F | I | servant | " | Austria | " | Carniola | Novle | Little Falls N.Y. | " | " | " | " | brother: Katharina Lagor
Little Falls N.Y. 155 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | " | bl. bl. | " | Novle |
| 28 | Frana | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Frana
Little Falls N.Y. 155 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 10 | " | br. br. | " | Novle |
| 29 | Frana Ror | 47 | M | M | miner | " | " | " | Gracie | Imperial Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Frana Ror
Imperial Pa. 117 W. 4 St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | br. br. | " | Gracie |
| 30 | Josef Pechaty | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bohemian | Bohemian | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | brother: Josef Pechaty
Chicago Ill. 93 First Ave. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | br. br. | " | Bohemian |

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, **H. HATTORFF**, Master of the S.S. **WILHELM**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F. B. Macaula
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1928-5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indi |

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wienburg* sailing from *Bremen* *April 12th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|---------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | passage paid? | Yes or No | If Yes | Year or period of years | Where? | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | |
| 18 | F | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 20 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | M | far lab | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | F | washer | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | M | far lab | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 2 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | F | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | M | far lab | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | F | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | F | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 14 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 24 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | F | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | F | none | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 10 | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | M | far lab | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | F | none | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | F | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | M | far lab | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | M | | | | Hebrew | Germany | Bremen | New York | 8 No | | | | Brook. David Scholten | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. McArthur, of the W. J. McArthur from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902.

W. J. McArthur
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McArthur, Surgeon of the S. S. Wingway, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1902.

J. J. McArthur
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other such terms.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *team laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Travellers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Team laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alien or not). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes or No, as read and written. No No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, from the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, from the portions of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not a visitor, New in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (In case of family). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vierling* sailing from *Bremen* *March 12th*, 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 18 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 2 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 17 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 3 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 16 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 4 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 15 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 5 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 14 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 6 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 13 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 7 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 12 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 8 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 11 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 9 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 10 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 10 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 9 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 11 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 8 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 12 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 7 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 13 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 6 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 14 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 5 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 15 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 4 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 16 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 3 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 17 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 2 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 18 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 1 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 19 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 20 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 21 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 22 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 23 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 24 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 25 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 26 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 27 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 28 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 29 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 30 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 31 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 32 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 33 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 34 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 35 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 36 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 37 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 38 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 39 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 40 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 41 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 42 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 43 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 44 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 45 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 46 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 47 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |
| 48 | <i>Domaschewski</i> | 0 | M | Slav | Polish | Russia | Polish | Polish | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | Polish |

81X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Max of the U.S. WREBBUR from Port do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F. D. Macdon
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Smith Surgeon of the U.S. Wrebbur from Port do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F. D. Macdon
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon, or one of the other officers employed by the vessel, or the owner thereof.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, wid, divorced, or deceased.
Column 4. Education. The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible, the education, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, painter, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other unduly descriptive terms.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections will be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein will be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or No can read but not write.
Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of immigrants as citizens or subjects.
Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the African Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian-American."

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket for final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of cash and of how long. The entry in column 12 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after the year for period of years and place, as 1891 to Philadelphia.

Column 14. Reason for coming to United States. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lebanese. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Rumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rus.) |
| English. | Sami-Sami (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|--------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Nationality. | Country of Birth. | City or Town. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anna Abram | 20 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 10 | No | | | 5 2 | fair | bl. | br. | Hedon Hungary |
| 2 | Anna Abram | 15 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | 4 11 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 3 | Anna Abram | 18 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 3 | No | | | 5 1 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 4 | Anna Abram | 15 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 6 | No | | | 5 2 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 5 | Anna Abram | 38 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 20 | No | | | 5 5 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 6 | Anna Abram | 13 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 20 | No | | | 5 5 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 7 | Anna Abram | 25 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 4 | No | | | 5 5 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 8 | Anna Abram | 18 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 3 | No | | | 5 8 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 9 | Anna Abram | 23 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 12 | No | | | 5 1 | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 10 | Anna Abram | 2 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 1 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 11 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 12 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 13 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 14 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 15 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 16 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 17 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 18 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 19 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 20 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 21 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 22 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 23 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 24 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 25 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 26 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 27 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 28 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 29 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |
| 30 | Anna Abram | 11 | F | none | Hungary | Hungary | Hedon | Abraham Pa. Pa. | brother | 5 | No | | | | | | | Hedon Hungary |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. A. Hunt* Surgeon of the *U. S. Army* *Residing at Worcester*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
Halle & S. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.
J. A. Hunt

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1901.

F B Duccatelli

F B Duccatelli

* State whether Surgeon "serving the regiment" or "employed by officers thereof," and the reverse in if he

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

The entries in column 4 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States and at the time of the

Column 1: *Obtaining to your relative or friend and at so what relative or friend*. The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Serbian. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. <i>Wienburg</i> sailing from <i>Bremen</i> March 12, 1903 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> Feb 29, 1903 | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------|------|----------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Single. | Category. | Ally. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Marcin Miesnick | 25 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Larnisch Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 4" | fair | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 2 | Karolina Gyzik | 16 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 4' 8" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 3 | Mitka Gyzik | 14 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 4' 10" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 4 | Izrael Gyzik | 11 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 5 | Joseph Gyzik | 10 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 6 | Barbara Dolowa | 16 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 7 | Jan Bogun | 20 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 8 | Maryanna Kolas | 17 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 9 | Peter Kolas | 16 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 10 | Maryanna Gyzik | 19 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 11 | Menachem Bein | 50 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 12 | Chaim | 24 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 13 | Lee Hanger | 55 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 14 | Nasen | 55 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 15 | Abraham Regellant | 16 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 16 | Rosa Kollhäuser | 22 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 17 | Fannie Kollhäuser | 28 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 18 | Anna | 8 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 19 | Reine | 4 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 20 | Friedrich | 2 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 21 | Nikola Popovic | 31 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 22 | Anna Lepko | 25 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 23 | Lois Belton | 10 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 24 | Maria Lepko | 5 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 25 | Janos | 3 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 26 | Joseph | 4 | M | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |
| 27 | Antaly Jassanyi | 16 | F | | | Immigrant | | Polish | Galicja | Brooklyn | brother | 1 | No | bro. Jan Miesnick 152 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | 5' 5" | | bl. | br. | none | Poland | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and still do hold the same as a Private and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such a Surgeon, in and for the County of Allegheny, Pa.

Witness my hand and the seal of the County of Allegheny, this 25th day of May, 1864.

J. Smith
Allegheny

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **JOSEPH WURZBURG**, of the **SS. WURZBURG**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23** day of **March**, 190**8**.

at **New York**.

J. L. McCall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. McCall**, Surgeon of the **SS. Wurzburg**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**8**.

at **New York**.

J. McCall
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5: Amount of money. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 6: (Able to read and write.) Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 7: Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 8: Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN-NORTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN-SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 9: (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ships' companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 10: (Place of destination.) The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.
Column 11: (Whether having links toward final destination.) The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12: (By whom were passage paid.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; ships' company, etc.
Column 13: (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much.) The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14: (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).
Column 15: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16: (If so, what relative or friend.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Manchu. |
| Croatian. | Phenician Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 29 1907

12

S. S. *Wingway* sailing from *Providence March 12* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Country. | City or Town. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | |
| 1 | <i>Janina Eidelman</i> | 15 | F | | Russia | Providence | Providence | Providence | | | | | 5 7 | fair | br. | br. | Poland |
| 2 | <i>Janet Kascelesko</i> | 17 | F | | Russia | Providence | Providence | Providence | | | | | 5 6 | " | bl. | gr. | Poland |
| 3 | <i>Teodzyj Kucyma</i> | 37 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7 | " | br. | " | " |
| 4 | <i>Teodzyj Kucyma</i> | 34 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7 | " | br. | " | " |
| 5 | <i>Jan Ekwinski</i> | 18 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 2 | " | br. | " | " |
| 6 | <i>Teo Ekwinski</i> | 18 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3 | " | br. | " | " |
| 7 | <i>Michael Sandzger</i> | 31 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 7 | " | gr. | " | " |
| 8 | <i>Teo Kucyma</i> | 34 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3 | " | br. | " | " |
| 9 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 26 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3 | " | bl. | " | " |
| 10 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 26 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3 | " | bl. | " | " |
| 11 | <i>Michael Kucyma</i> | 11 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 45 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. | " | " |
| 13 | <i>Michael Kucyma</i> | 31 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 6 | " | bl. | bl. | " |
| 14 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 34 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 4 | " | br. | bl. | " |
| 15 | <i>Josef Kucyma</i> | 31 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. | bl. | " |
| 16 | <i>Josef Kucyma</i> | 34 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 6 | " | br. | br. | " |
| 17 | <i>Teo Kucyma</i> | 32 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 4 | " | bl. | gr. | " |
| 18 | <i>Josef Kucyma</i> | 31 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | <i>Emil Kucyma</i> | 16 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. | " | " |
| 20 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 33 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 5 | " | bl. | " | " |
| 21 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 34 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 4 10 | " | bl. | bl. | " |
| 22 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 36 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 2 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 2 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 16 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 4 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 25 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | <i>Wladyslaw Kucyma</i> | 19 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 3 | " | gr. | " | " |
| 28 | <i>Teo Kucyma</i> | 18 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 32 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 2 | " | bl. | gr. | " |
| 30 | <i>Jan Kucyma</i> | 11 | M | | " | " | " | " | | | | | 5 2 | " | bl. | bl. | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. JORFF, Master of the S.S. WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from or loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1901

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1901-13

I, G. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Würzburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1901

at Halle & S.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Apulia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Garayukh, Isaac 26 | 26 | M. | Y. farm labor. | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | fair | bl. | bl. | St. Petersburg |
| 2 | Karpinski, Frank 17 | 17 | M. | yes | yes | | | | Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 3 | Wischewski, Joseph 17 | 17 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 4 | Marikowski, Joseph 16 | 16 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 5 | Zukowski, Michael 15 | 15 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 6 | Kolchowski, Carol 14 | 14 | M. | 2-5 1/2 1702 | 10/25/13 | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 7 | Guda, Hannah 13 | 13 | F. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 8 | Marowski, Louis 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 9 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 10 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 11 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 12 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 13 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 14 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 15 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 16 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 17 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 18 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 19 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 20 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 21 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 22 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 23 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 24 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 4 7 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 25 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 26 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 27 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 28 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 29 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |
| 30 | Tokowski, Isaac 12 | 12 | M. | yes | yes | | | | St. Petersburg | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | St. Petersburg |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. HALLORF, Master, of the S.S. WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

F. B. McConachie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hume, Surgeon of the S.S. Würzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

at New York

F. B. McConachie
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor, for the purpose of ascertaining the facts in connection with the immigration of aliens into the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S. S. <i>Caribbea</i> sailing from <i>Panama</i> <i>March 12</i> , 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , <i>Mar.</i> , 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| 1 | Simon Jica | 32 | M | Hungary | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | self | | | no | no | 5 6 | fair | blk | br | none | Fogaras Hungary |
| 2 | Torgil Jula | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | Toma Jica | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Quiles |
| 4 | Gloria Jela | 43 | F | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Hondyk |
| 5 | Tisa Jica | 14 | F | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lukac Slavonia |
| 6 | Anna Ivan | 40 | F | | | | | | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | | Honcsungfalu Hungary |
| 7 | Yig Jicini | 45 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Szentandras Hungary |
| 8 | Barb Tanc | 34 | F | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Sand Tanc |
| 9 | Lanicki Tomaz | 37 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Bostonia |
| 10 | Lazac Janislaw | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | Poznan Russia |
| 11 | Antoni Antoni | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Baric |
| 12 | Antoni Antoni | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Baric |
| 13 | Calveis Cioch | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | | Horsie |
| 14 | Swanowski Tanc | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Langston |
| 15 | Rathis Eadem | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Alexandrow |
| 16 | Clonochowski Jozef | 34 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | | | | | Baric |
| 17 | Rebete Jozef | 45 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Aradi |
| 18 | Januchowski Tanc | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 11 | | | | | Yuck |
| 19 | Zabielski Antoni | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 9 | | | | | Buta |
| 20 | Balasi Cioch | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | Trambsa |
| 21 | Ladewski Bronislav | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | | Lechi |
| 22 | Wrochowski Antoni | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Alexandrow |
| 23 | Hoskowi Ignac | 7 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | | Panisch |
| 24 | Jakowanski Julia | 31 | F | | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | | | | | |
| 25 | Janowski Antoni | 44 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| 26 | Wladyslaw | 9 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | | Alexandrow |
| 27 | Janowski Antoni | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | Block |
| 28 | Stradomski Adam | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Portanow |
| 29 | Witalis Adam | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. HATJOREE, master of the S. S. WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907
at New York
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. Würzburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907
at New York
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

111

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. HALLORFF, Master of the S.S. WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hume, Surgeon of the S.S. Würzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russ-ink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

22

S. S. *Montana* sailing from *San Francisco* *April 12* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. bl. | none | Telompa |
| 2 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | gr. | " | Poland |
| 3 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | " | " | Poland |
| 4 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 5 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 6 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | gr. | " | Poland |
| 7 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 8 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 9 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 10 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 11 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 12 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 13 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 14 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 15 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 16 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 17 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 18 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 19 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 20 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 21 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 22 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 23 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 24 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | bl. | " | Poland |
| 25 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 26 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 27 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | " | bl. bl. | " | Poland |
| 28 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 29 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Poland |
| 30 | John Smith | 28 | M | none | | Polish | Poland | Poland | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | Poland |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. HATTOREFF**, Master of the S. S. **WÜRZBURG** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**

at **San Francisco**
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a *Gallo* dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. H. HUNTER**, Surgeon of the S. S. **Wing Wing**, sailing **herein**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle & S.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**

at **San Francisco**
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Wienburg sailing from Germany March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 2 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to and from final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Gutierrez Alexander | 5 | M | 5-2256 8/1/09 | | Spain | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 5 | bl. gr. | Spain |
| 2 | Graciano Roman | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | bl. gr. | Spain |
| 3 | Graciano Martin | 48 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 4 | bl. gr. | Spain |
| 4 | Graciano Martin | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | bl. gr. | Spain |
| 5 | Graciano Juan | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Graciano Juan | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Graciano Juan | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Graciano Juan | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Graciano Juan | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Graciano Juan | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Graciano Juan | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Graciano Juan | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Graciano Juan | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Graciano Juan | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Graciano Juan | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Graciano Juan | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Graciano Juan | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Graciano Juan | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Graciano Juan | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Graciano Juan | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Graciano Juan | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Graciano Juan | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Graciano Juan | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Graciano Juan | 29 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Graciano Juan | 41 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Graciano Juan | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Graciano Juan | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Graciano Juan | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Graciano Juan | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Graciano Juan | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. HATTORF**, Master of the **WÜRZBURG** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**.

at **New York**

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. S. Linn**, Surgeon of the **SS Würzburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle & L.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**.

at **New York**

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

18 S. S. *Kingburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March 16* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *3/22* 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Kalimontka Helena | 19 | F | maid | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polish | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | fair | br. | none | Polish |
| 2 | Skryzski Felix | 17 | M | farm laborer | no | | | Magdeburg | Germany | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 3 | Lilick Amelie | 21 | F | | yes | | | Grimm | Germany | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br. | br. | none | Polish |
| 4 | Repmate Josef | 41 | M | | no | | | Wismar | Germany | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | bl. | gr. | none | Polish |
| 5 | Konoltski Hryshch | 43 | M | | yes | | | Lunga | Germany | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 6 | Tragyski Amelie | 51 | F | | no | | | Bremen | Germany | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 7 | Szymanski Ludwig | 48 | M | | no | | | Bremen | Germany | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 8 | Tomala Jan | 42 | M | | no | | | Torsholt | Norway | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 9 | Kutzing Ludwig | 34 | M | | no | | | Torsholt | Norway | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | br. | gr. | none | Polish |
| 10 | Skryzski Henry | 20 | M | ship mechanic | no | | | Oslo | Norway | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | br. | none | Polish |
| 11 | Skryzski Michael | 21 | M | farm laborer | yes | | | Oslo | Norway | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | br. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 12 | Tranclowski Tomasz | 21 | M | | no | | | Lodz | Poland | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | br. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 13 | Janicki Josef | 35 | M | | no | | | Poland | Poland | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 14 | Pikowski Hryshch | 45 | M | | no | | | Poland | Poland | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 15 | Skryzski Jan | 25 | M | | no | | | Oslo | Norway | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | br. | gr. | none | Polish |
| 16 | Romanowicz Amelie | 21 | F | | yes | | | Torsholt | Norway | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 17 | Adam | 21 | M | | no | | | New York | USA | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 18 | Skryzski Maria | 26 | F | | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 19 | Skryzski Amelie | 19 | F | | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 20 | Skryzski Jan | 18 | M | | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 21 | Skryzski Samuel | 44 | M | | yes | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | br. | gr. | none | Polish |
| 22 | Skryzski Tomasz | 36 | M | | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 23 | Skryzski Amelie | 27 | F | | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 24 | Skryzski Trefil | 28 | M | farmer | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 25 | Skryzski Hryshch | 38 | M | farm laborer | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | br. | gr. | none | Polish |
| 26 | Banta Jan | 21 | M | | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 27 | Skryzski Maria | 34 | F | maid | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 28 | Skryzski Amelie | 44 | F | farm laborer | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 29 | Skryzski Amelie | 44 | F | farm laborer | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |
| 30 | Skryzski Amelie | 44 | F | farm laborer | no | | | St. Petersburg | Russia | St. Petersburg | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | bl. | bl. | none | Polish |

J.B. Fitzgerald, Insp.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wienburg* sailing from *Bremen* *March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion | Color of Hair. | | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Carlson, John | 46 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 2 | Grindler, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 3 | Harmon, John | 44 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 4 | Wachowski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 5 | Lawski, John | 48 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 6 | Wachowski, John | 41 | F | maid | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 7 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 8 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 9 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 10 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 11 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 12 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 13 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 14 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 15 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 16 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 17 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 18 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 19 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 20 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 21 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 22 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 23 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 24 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 25 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 26 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 27 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 28 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 29 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |
| 30 | Lawski, John | 38 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Stockholm | Sweden | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | Sweden |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. HALLORRE, master, of the S.S. WÜREBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-21

I, G. L. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Wüzburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mercury* sailing from *Prima* *March 12th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*3*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|----|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | bl. | bl. | none | Hazynouloga | |
| 2 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Prithvi |
| 3 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Prithvi Tiwari | 38 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IM ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. H. TORFF**, Master of the **S. S. WÜRZBURG** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**
at **New York**
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. Johnson**, Surgeon of the **S. S. Würzburg** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Halle & L.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **March**, 190**7**.
at **New York**
F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ~~steel polisher~~, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ~~engineer~~, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wichita* sailing from *San Francisco* *March 12* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 29* 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | <i>Emmanuel Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wacławski 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>Prochowski 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>Kotarski Stanislaw 36</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. HATTORE, Master of the S.S. WÜRZBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F B McCreath
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-23

I, J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Wurzberg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F B McCreath
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Thorsen* sailing from *Oslo* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Isidor Jacobson | 30 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl. | none | Oslo | |
| 2 | Samuel Jacobson | 28 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's | | | | 5 | 5 | " | gr. | " | " | " |
| 3 | Abraham Jacobson | 27 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$6 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 4 | Yerem Franz | 18 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$9 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 5 | Jakub Jakub | 18 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 6 | David Jakub | 15 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$15 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 7 | David Jakub | 15 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 8 | Yerem Alexander | 22 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$9 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 9 | Jakub Jakub | 16 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$8 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 10 | Samuel Jakub | 17 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$14 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 11 | Ezekiel Jakub | 18 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 12 | Abelene | 11 | F | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 13 | Jakub Jakub | 16 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 14 | Samuel Jakub | 19 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 15 | Abraham Jakub | 17 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 16 | Yerem Jakub | 16 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 17 | Samuel Jakub | 18 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$5 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 18 | Abraham Jakub | 18 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$5 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 19 | Yerem Jakub | 18 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 20 | Jakub Jakub | 20 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$15 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 21 | Samuel Jakub | 20 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$20 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 22 | Yerem Jakub | 26 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 23 | Abraham Jakub | 5 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$5 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 24 | Yerem Jakub | 20 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$8 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 25 | Abraham Jakub | 19 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$5 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 26 | Yerem Jakub | 27 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 27 | Abraham Jakub | 19 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 28 | Yerem Jakub | 17 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 29 | Abraham Jakub | 31 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |
| 30 | Yerem Jakub | 15 | M | laborer | | | Russian | | Oslo | | Oslo | Oslo | self | | \$10 | | brother's sister's address 26 Melrose St. New York no no no good no | | | | | | | | | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. TORRETT, Master of the S. S. WURZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F. B. Maccaferri
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Huns, Surgeon of the S. S. Wurzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

at New York

F. B. Maccaferri
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kingbury* sailing from *Bremen* March 12th 1902 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 29 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Complexion | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Leinowski Alexander</i> | 35 | M | farm laborer | yes | Russian | <i>Polotsk</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> | 15 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 3 | fair | bl. bl. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 2 | <i>Leinowski Florian</i> | 15 | M | | | | | | | 15 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 3 | <i>Leinowski Julian</i> | 30 | M | | | | | <i>Skidack</i> | | 13 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 4 | <i>Leinowski Tony</i> | 18 | M | | yes | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | | 5 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 2 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 5 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 18 | M | | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | | 13 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 1 | " | bl. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 6 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 20 | M | | | | | | | 5 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | bl. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 7 | <i>Leinowski Alexander</i> | 45 | M | | no | | | | | 4 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 8 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 10 | M | | | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 5 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 3 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 9 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 32 | M | | | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 1 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 5 | " | bl. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 10 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 18 | M | | yes | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | | 10 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 3 | " | bl. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 11 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 18 | M | | | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 1 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 12 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 42 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 10 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 3 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 13 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 42 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 10 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 3 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 14 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 17 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 2 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 3 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 15 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 18 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 1 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 16 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 25 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 8 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 17 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 20 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 14 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 18 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 19 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 15 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 8 | " | bl. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 19 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 28 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 10 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 20 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 15 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 1 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 1 | " | bl. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 21 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 42 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 1 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | bl. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 22 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 26 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 15 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 6 | " | br. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 23 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 32 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 15 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 5 | " | br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 24 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 40 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 18 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 6 | " | bl. br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 25 | <i>Godlewski Stanislaw</i> | 32 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 14 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 26 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 35 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 10 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 4 | " | br. | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 27 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 21 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 10 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 28 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 27 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 1 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 29 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 25 | M | | no | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 4 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |
| 30 | <i>Godlewski Tony</i> | 25 | M | | yes | | | <i>Leinowski</i> | | 6 | no | <i>no</i> | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | <i>no</i> | <i>Polotsk</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, + + + , master of the S.S. WURZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, vows or oath, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

that of

. 190

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Editorial Note: The expression $\alpha_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}(\omega)$ in column 4 should be expressed in cm^{-1} rather than the latter g/cm^2 and $\alpha_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}}(\omega)$ in column 5 in cm^{-1} rather than g/cm^2 .

[illegible]

The entry in column 6 about the use of a scale is as fully as possible to the extent that the comparison of each higher and lower rating is. (If the higher rating requires more than one continuous pointing motion, define point(s) as point(s) in a continuous motion, not as a dot, and not simply as a dot or a point, as the term implies that only a single motion.)

* A distinction should be made between "unaccounted" *carcinogens* (e.g., aflatoxin) and "amount of body burden" (e.g., lead).

1 *terra* = *terreno* = land, ground, either for himself or others.
1 *terra* = *delenda* = *proprietate* = estate, a domain for the man who operates it.

Stearns' preoccupation about England's distribution of the manufactures and commodities should be read in the context of protection and restrictive clerks during the postwar devaluation of alien markets.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation, and in transit—those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Conclusion. The *lexicons of speech* (Column 1) subhybrid and the *centre lexicon* could be either Yes-No or read and write. Yes-No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.

which immigrants are $\alpha_0 + \alpha_1 \text{immigrants}$.

Columnar list case p. 60. "Contextually in volume," should show the face of people given in historical records as well as their number.

Special attention also should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and national subunits to carefully review all by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, 'France' appearing on a briefest show need not necessarily mean 'French' by a poor people and so forth. 'French' appearing on a minute's does not necessarily mean 'France' for a reasonable. As such a word, Irish, German, or Hebrew by name might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following German phrase should be especially observed:

The term "Chicano" refers to the Chicano people, not Negroes.

* *West Indian* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Carib and Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

descent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Smith, Surgeon of the 1st Regt. N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 or 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Abstract Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

1990.

Immunopotentiating effect

* *Step 1: "another Sunday" or "on, down with" or "imposed by" or "is there" or "it" or "may be"*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|--|-----------------|
| No. of Passenger. | Name in Full. | Age. | Sex. | Nationality. | Place of Birth. | Occupation. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Arrived. | Condition of Health. | Detention. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Podchinski Jozef | 30 | M | Russian | Podchinski, Russia | Farmer | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Bl. Bl. | Bl. Bl. | None | Podchinski, Russia | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 ("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1902.

F B Macalester
Immigration Officer.

* Staff, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their devoted artists should be likewise "Italian" south.

Column 2: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 2 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 7: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 6 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore, company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession at 90 and at 100. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, i. e., 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| French. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hürzburg* sailing from *Bremer* 190 *4* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Frederick Schindler | 44 | M | Farmer | | Polish | Poland | Poland | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 2 | Frederick Schindler | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 3 | Anna Schindler | 16 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 4 | Frederick Schindler | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 5 | Kasimir Schindler | 12 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 6 | Frederick Schindler | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 7 | Frederick Schindler | 8 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 8 | Frederick Schindler | 5 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 9 | Wladimir Schindler | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 10 | Siergiei Schindler | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 11 | Wladimir Schindler | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 12 | Frederick Schindler | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 13 | Wladimir Schindler | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 14 | Frederick Schindler | 14 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 15 | Frederick Schindler | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 16 | Frederick Schindler | 15 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 17 | Frederick Schindler | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 18 | Frederick Schindler | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 19 | Frederick Schindler | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 20 | Frederick Schindler | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 21 | Frederick Schindler | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 22 | Frederick Schindler | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 23 | Frederick Schindler | 16 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 24 | Frederick Schindler | 33 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 25 | Frederick Schindler | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 26 | Frederick Schindler | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 27 | Frederick Schindler | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 28 | Frederick Schindler | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 29 | Frederick Schindler | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |
| 30 | Frederick Schindler | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Foster of the City of WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.

10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true and being resplied.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907.

Oppio, P.

State whether Major is a Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Children = 12 - 17 years of age; *Adolescents* should be expressed in years or months (e.g. 16 years or 18 months); *Adults* = 18 years and over.

[illegible]

Comments. The authors' assumption that the entry in column 6 should be 1980 is not, in all likelihood, the appropriate date of professional certification for a number of variables. On the other hand, entry in column 6 is not a date for other variables, such as type of employer.

A disadvantage of this approach is that the β values are not directly comparable with the estimated effect sizes of meta-analytic studies.

Should passengers be allowed to bring their dogs aboard the train to the airport? Should there be more frequent service to the airport and more travel during the period of information of alien arrivals?

Alien intermarriage passes through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary separation in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

[illegible]

Cultura = Culture; *Natione* = Nation; *Colore* = Color; it could be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen.
Cultura = Culture; *Natione* = Nation; *Colore* = Color; it could also mean the race of people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be actively reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prussian" by nationality. As an example, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

taught properly come under the teaching of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the Japanese distinction should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY AMERSON

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have, such a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "serving, the owner" or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *St. Louis* *March 22, 1903* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* *March 24, 1903*

| No. on List | Name | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Previous Residence | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Adult Male | Condition of Health | Mental and Physical | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Weight | Complexion | Markings of Identification | |
| 1 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Baker</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>St. Louis</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl. br.</i> | <i>Poland</i> |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Martin of the S. S. WÜRZBURG, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the shores thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become, a public charge, or is coming from a bathous, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or a contract expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cypripedium

Submitted by Shirley J. Smith Director June 1964

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

West Indian = refers to the population of West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

* Spanish American refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Source: FAO, *World Food and Agricultural Statistics*, 1990.

There is a significant positive correlation between the number of years of education and the number of years of experience. The regression line is $y = 0.0001x + 0.0001$, where y is the number of years of experience and x is the number of years of education. The correlation coefficient is $r = 0.9999$.

[illegible]

The entire recording is a beautiful and moving work of art. Now in the United States before you, this is the very original and the only copy of the 1894-95 Phonograph recording of the *Chrysomitris tristis* in the collection of the *Smithsonian Institution*. The entire recording is a beautiful and moving work of art. Now in the United States before you, this is the very original and the only copy of the 1894-95 Phonograph recording of the *Chrysomitris tristis* in the collection of the *Smithsonian Institution*. The entire recording is a beautiful and moving work of art. Now in the United States before you, this is the very original and the only copy of the 1894-95 Phonograph recording of the *Chrysomitris tristis* in the collection of the *Smithsonian Institution*.

Comments to: The mission of this subcommittee is subject to revision by any Department officer in the examination of exhibits.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sitting hereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the University.
Halle & I, and that I have such a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 1900.

all'...

Incubation: 1-2 days @ 25°C.

* State whether S is a "season" or "employed for season" or "employed for other" or "other" if the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. *Wagbling* sailing from *Bremen* March 12, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Rank | Height | Weight | Complexion | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Disability | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Balkema, Lena | 17 | F | Steward | 5 1/2 | 110 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 2 | Lecker, Frank | 28 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 3 | Weyman, Peter | 20 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 4 | Rohde, August | 21 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 5 | Heinrich, Hans | 19 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 6 | Grünfeld, Minnie | 18 | F | Steward | 5 1/2 | 110 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 7 | Lirola, Josef | 20 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 8 | Abraham, Hans | 18 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 9 | Reimann, Leon | 22 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 10 | Mundelowski, Ernest | 16 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 11 | Lisack, Elise | 19 | F | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 12 | Samovar, Samuel | 21 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 13 | Wagner, Fritz | 43 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 14 | Schäfer, Fritz | 17 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 15 | Jankel, Fritz | 15 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 16 | Schwarz, Fritz | 11 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 17 | Szybel, Fritz | 9 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 18 | Sklar, Leie | 22 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 19 | Birnicker, Hann | 17 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 20 | Reimann, David | 21 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 21 | Freyde, Fritz | 24 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 22 | Garfinkel, David | 30 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 23 | Schulman, Adolf | 22 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 24 | Gogolin, August | 19 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 25 | Schwarz, Fritz | 25 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 26 | Berman, Fritz | 25 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 27 | Pygnersing, David | 29 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 28 | Limiguss, David | 25 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 29 | Pygnersing, David | 18 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |
| 30 | Limiguss, David | 27 | M | Steward | 5 1/2 | 140 | fair | Germany | Germany | Bremen | New York | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Germany |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Place of Birth" is to be determined by the stock form which shows names and the names they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WURZBURG from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed hereon, or others thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1900.

Notary Public in and for the State of Massachusetts.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Smith Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross stationed at San Diego do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Commission, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1900.

F. H. Smith
Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of all aliens in the United States, and to show the character of each alien, and the reasons for his admission to the country. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, or by the Surgeon, or by the person who has charge of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the alien. The Manifest should be filled out in full, and should be signed by the person who has charge of the vessel, or by the Surgeon, or by the person who has charge of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the alien. The Manifest should be filled out in full, and should be signed by the person who has charge of the vessel, or by the Surgeon, or by the person who has charge of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the alien.

The purpose of the Alien Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of all aliens in the United States, and to show the character of each alien, and the reasons for his admission to the country. The Manifest should be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, or by the Surgeon, or by the person who has charge of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the alien. The Manifest should be filled out in full, and should be signed by the person who has charge of the vessel, or by the Surgeon, or by the person who has charge of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| American | White |
| British | White |
| French | White |
| German | White |
| Italian | White |
| Japanese | Yellow |
| Korean | Yellow |
| Portuguese | White |
| Russian | White |
| Spanish | White |
| Swedish | White |
| Swiss | White |
| Thai | Yellow |
| Ukrainian | White |
| West Indian | White |
| West African | Black |
| Chinese | Yellow |
| Hawaiian | Yellow |
| Polynesian | Yellow |
| Portuguese | White |
| Russian | White |
| Spanish | White |
| Swedish | White |
| Swiss | White |
| Thai | Yellow |
| Ukrainian | White |
| West Indian | White |
| West African | Black |
| Chinese | Yellow |
| Hawaiian | Yellow |
| Polynesian | Yellow |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Warrumbury* sailing from *Bremen* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Plague victim | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Detention of | Height | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Racoma Janos 40 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 2 | Ragan 40 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 3 | Rack 40 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 4 | Wosak Gyorgy 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 5 | Klotzowski 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 6 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 7 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 8 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 9 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 10 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 11 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 12 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 13 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 14 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 15 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 16 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 17 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 18 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 19 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 20 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 21 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 22 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 23 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 24 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 25 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 26 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 27 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 28 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 29 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |
| 30 | Lavich Hagdon 1 | M | H | Hungary | St. Peter's | St. Peter's | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | bl | | Hungary |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. <i>St. Louis</i> sailing from <i>St. Louis</i> March 27, 1904 Arriving at Port of <i>Chicago</i> 1904 | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Whether Menta | Whether Physica | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
| 1 | <i>Unzick, Susan</i> | 33 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Caro, Helen</i> | 16 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Brinda, Julia</i> | 16 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 42 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kicpist, Julia</i> | 17 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Barona, Julia</i> | 42 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Branga, Julia</i> | 37 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Chyassik, George</i> | 15 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Wissers, Julia</i> | 27 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Lyod, Emma</i> | 31 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Baron, Josef</i> | 23 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 12 | <i>Barona, George</i> | 46 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 13 | <i>Chalo, Julia</i> | 16 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 14 | <i>Lyippe, Mikaly</i> | 17 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 15 | <i>Barona, Julia</i> | 39 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 16 | <i>Brinda, Rudas</i> | 41 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 17 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 16 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 18 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 16 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 19 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 36 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 20 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 22 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 21 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 40 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 22 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 18 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 23 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 15 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 24 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 18 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 25 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 18 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 26 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 43 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 27 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 15 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 28 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 15 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 29 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 48 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |
| 30 | <i>Barona, Rudas</i> | 15 | W | <i>Poland</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>None</i> | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Master of the S. S. W. W. W. W. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907.

F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. W. W. W. W. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907.

F. D. MacArthur
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3. Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4. Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5. Ability to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show actually by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (Attending to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. To 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wirzburg* sailing from *Bremen* March 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | Isabro Istvan | 37 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 2 | Isabro Istvan | 37 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 3 | Kargh Kozoleke | 52 | F | none | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 4 | Zsuzsanna | 15 | F | maid | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 5 | Salogh Endacs | 17 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 6 | His Mihaly | 17 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 7 | Koloszar Istvan | 16 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 8 | Sahor Jozsef | 36 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 9 | Sandor Bal | 36 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 10 | Andor Jozsef | 36 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 11 | Szabolcs | 25 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 12 | Boocan János | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 13 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 14 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 15 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 16 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 17 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 18 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 19 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 20 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 21 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 22 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 23 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 24 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 25 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 26 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 27 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 28 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 29 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |
| 30 | Szabolcs | 24 | M | farmer | | | Hungarian | Budapest | self | | | brother's Eder Ernest | no | | 5 | 6 | fair | br. | br. | none | Budapest |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. Sherrill* Surgeon of the *U. S. Frigate, sailing thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle &c.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alms named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests shew, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alms.

J. Sherrill

Dr. med. J. Schmitt
Stuttgart.

Swear to before me this

day of

1590

Innovation O_{ij}^{22} or r .

* State if the "Sergeant" is a "civilian," "overseer" or "employed by owners thereof," and the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIES
 The number of persons in the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Genoa* *March 20, 1907* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *MAR 29 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformation or Cripple | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 2 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 3 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 4 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 5 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 7 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 8 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 9 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 10 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 11 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 12 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 13 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 14 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 15 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 16 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 17 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 18 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 19 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 20 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 21 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 22 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 23 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 24 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 25 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 26 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 27 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 28 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 29 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 30 | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>bl.</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I know that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 28 day of March, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer

Stat. probability, Mat. Prob., First & Second Order, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

As a summary of the results of the study, the following conclusions were reached:

1. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
2. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
3. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
4. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
5. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
6. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
7. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
8. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
9. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.
10. A significant positive correlation was found between the level of the respondents' knowledge of the history of the United States and the level of their knowledge of the history of the United States.

Specialization should be encouraged in the private sector, and particularly in the construction industry, to improve productivity and to encourage investment in the private sector. The Government should encourage private investment in the private sector, and particularly in the construction industry, to improve productivity and to encourage investment in the private sector. The Government should encourage private investment in the private sector, and particularly in the construction industry, to improve productivity and to encourage investment in the private sector.

The term "urban" refers to the 60 metropolitan Negroes.

POST-PRISON

..West Indian .. refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes..

SPONTANEOUS AMPLIFIED A.S.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALLEN AND MACK:

"African-Blood" refers to the African Negro, whose country is Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Northern South American Continent, Africa, America, where, at present, there are no mixtures of Negro Blood should be classified under this term only.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd

The people who make up the majority of the River Plate population have a common history of migration from the Argentine, Chile and Brazil, and of course, immigrants originating from the Southern Cone of America. From the early 1900s, immigrants, and their descendants, have formed the core of the population of the Italian language.

The people and communities that inhabit the riparian zone along the River Plate are a component of the *Gran Páramo*, the *Maricao*, *Yagajay*, *Ramón*, *San Mateo*, *Monte Campanario*, *Apical*, *Barro Colorado*, *Sandy*, *San Sebastián*, and other distinct *Artisanal* and *Indigenous* Districts. The entries in column 1 should show the

Alone, when a permanent head state (Fig. 1) and a state and returning to a state, the speed is increased, the number of head states in country of last permanent head state is increased, the number of head states in country of last permanent head state is increased, the number of head states in country of last permanent head state is increased.

... *... I found that author ...* The
... .. of The entry in column ...
...
...

Conclusion.—*Aspergillus* are present in the air of the hospital, and are the cause of the disease. The air of the hospital should be sterilized by means of the ultraviolet rays, or by other means, or other methods, to prevent the disease. The air of the hospital should be sterilized by means of the ultraviolet rays, or by other means, or other methods, to prevent the disease.

Moreover, for each i , by the local distributivity of \wedge and \vee , we can divide \wedge among the seven members of the family:

$$x_i \wedge (y_1 \vee y_2 \vee y_3 \vee y_4 \vee y_5 \vee y_6 \vee y_7) = (x_i \wedge y_1) \vee (x_i \wedge y_2) \vee (x_i \wedge y_3) \vee (x_i \wedge y_4) \vee (x_i \wedge y_5) \vee (x_i \wedge y_6) \vee (x_i \wedge y_7)$$

Criticism.—All letters over taken as follows: "no state," and "no subject matter." The entries themselves should show whether or not they are of No. in the United States history; and if so, the year or period of years and place in 1890-97. Philadelphia.

entry in column (b) should show whether respondent either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. S. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *Fort* *Smith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Army*
State of *Arkansas*, and that I have made a personal examination of *the* *premises* according

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such officer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. mas. J. Hunt. 4.

Dr. med. J. Schmitt.
Leipzigerstr.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1900

ad

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Sergeant" is "by their with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Minerva* sailing from *Panama* March 1903, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1903

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | James John | 28 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 2 | William Henry | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 4 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 3 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 4 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 5 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 6 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 7 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 8 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 9 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 10 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 11 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 12 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 13 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 14 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 15 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 16 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 17 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 18 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 19 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 20 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 21 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 22 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 23 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 24 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 25 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 26 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 27 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 28 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 29 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |
| 30 | John Sander | 25 | M | farmer | | | American | | California | San Francisco | self | 8.00 | | no | | | good | | 5 | fair | blk | brn | | San Francisco |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilmington* sailing from *Remen March 12* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Wilmington* 190*7*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | |
| 1 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 38 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 3 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 17 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 19 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 4 4 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 15 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 6 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 43 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 17 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 5 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 18 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 8 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 10 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 15 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 1 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 39 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 30 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 40 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 43 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 20 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 17 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 16 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 43 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 17 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 24 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 18 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 17 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 19 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 16 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 20 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 38 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 21 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 17 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 22 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 16 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 24 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 24 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 28 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 25 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 38 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 26 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 26 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 27 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 25 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 28 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 36 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 29 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 24 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 30 | <i>Anna Cukai</i> | 33 | F | | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | <i>Hungary</i> | | | | | | 5 2 | br. br. | <i>Hungary</i> |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. J. DORFF, master of the S.S. WÜRZBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Würzburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether bringing ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Marburg* sailing from *Port of Hamburg* *Germany* 190 *2* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--------|----------------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Doos Mikay | 40 | M | | | Hungary | Bors | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 3 | br | gr | none | Bors Hungary |
| 2 | Wimmick Peter | 49 | M | | | | Germany | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | Leipzig " |
| 3 | Wet John | 15 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | " " |
| 4 | George | 24 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | | | " | bl | " | " " |
| 5 | Tindisman James | 16 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 3 | " | bl | " | Parish " |
| 6 | Wurtach Sebastian | 14 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 3 | " | gr | " | " " |
| 7 | Yero Lajos | 32 | M | | | Hungary | Self | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 4 | " | br | " | Debrecen " |
| 8 | Tungon Fero | 33 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 5 | " | bl | br | Prato " |
| 9 | Wupensah Joseph | 36 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " " |
| 10 | Wasko Wilhelm | 17 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 3 | " | br | bl | Prato " |
| 11 | Wraszi Julian | 16 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 1 | " | bl | br | Prato " |
| 12 | Wet John | 25 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 8 | " | br | " | Prato " |
| 13 | Wraszi Beni | 35 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 2 | " | bl | " | " " |
| 14 | Wasy Gyula | 17 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 4 | 10 | " | br | gr | Prato Hungary |
| 15 | Wraszi Bertalan | 16 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 4 | " | bl | bl | Prato Hungary |
| 16 | Wraszi Bertalan | 6 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | | | " | " | " | " " |
| 17 | Wraszi Beni | 17 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 5 | " | br | " | Prato " |
| 18 | Wraszi Beni | 16 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | Prato " |
| 19 | Wraszi Beni | 16 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | Prato Hungary |
| 20 | Wraszi Beni | 39 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 1 | " | bl | " | Prato " |
| 21 | Wraszi Beni | 25 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 6 | 2 | " | bl | bl | Prato " |
| 22 | Wraszi Beni | 29 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 4 | " | bl | " | Prato " |
| 23 | Wraszi Beni | 11 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 5 | " | br | " | Prato Hungary |
| 24 | Wraszi Beni | 15 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Prato " |
| 25 | Wraszi Beni | 21 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 11 | " | br | " | Prato Hungary |
| 26 | Wraszi Beni | 19 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 7 | " | br | gr | Prato " |
| 27 | Wraszi Beni | 16 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 4 | 11 | " | bl | " | Prato " |
| 28 | Wraszi Beni | 17 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 5 | 2 | " | gr | " | Prato Hungary |
| 29 | Wraszi Beni | 11 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | 4 | 11 | " | bl | bl | Prato Hungary |
| 30 | Wraszi Beni | 17 | M | | | | | Self | | | | brother-in-law, J. Doos, 1511 St. 4th, New York | | | " | " | " | " " |

* Instead of showing occupation of transient aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Keltner, master of the Wiesburg from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907 at New York

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-26

I, J. Schmitt, Surgeon of the Wiesburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 48, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907 at New York

F. B. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, etc., or, if not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Previous people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OF RACE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from *Hamburg* *March 12, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination
(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of a ticket and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Guerra Francisco | 29 | M | | | Spain | Colob | Spain | Spain | Spain | self | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | bl. | br. | none | Spain |
| 2 | Alida Marie | 44 | F | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | br. | bl. | | Spain |
| 3 | Josef Benjamin | 24 | M | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | br. | br. | | Spain |
| 4 | Amador Jose | 30 | M | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Spain |
| 5 | Marino Jose | 27 | M | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl. | | | Spain |
| 6 | Josef Jose | 11 | M | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | br. | gr. | | Spain |
| 7 | Marcos Jose | 44 | M | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Spain |
| 8 | Pacyna Jose | 21 | M | | | | | Spain | Spain | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | bl. | gr. | | Spain |
| 9 | Andres Andres | 11 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | br. | | Spain |
| 10 | Polacki Henry | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | br. | gr. | | Spain |
| 11 | Novotny Anna | 18 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | Spain |
| 12 | Lukas | 31 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | bl. | bl. | | Spain |
| 13 | Salomon Simon | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | br. | bl. | | Spain |
| 14 | Jose Jose | 19 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | bl. | br. | | Spain |
| 15 | Jose Jose | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | bl. | | Spain |
| 16 | Jose Jose | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | | | Spain |
| 17 | Jose Jose | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | br. | | Spain |
| 18 | Jose Jose | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | bl. | | Spain |
| 19 | Jose Jose | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | Spain |
| 20 | Jose Jose | 26 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | | | | Spain |
| 21 | Jose Jose | 28 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | br. | | | Spain |
| 22 | Jose Jose | 43 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | | bl. | | | Spain |
| 23 | Jose Jose | 20 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | br. | | Spain |
| 24 | Jose Jose | 27 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | | bl. | | Spain |
| 25 | Jose Jose | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | | gr. | | Spain |
| 26 | Jose Jose | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | br. | bl. | | Spain |
| 27 | Jose Jose | 39 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | bl. | | | Spain |
| 28 | Jose Jose | 18 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | bl. | br. | | Spain |
| 29 | Jose Jose | 17 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | bl. | gr. | | Spain |
| 30 | Jose Jose | 25 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | | br. | | | Spain |

NON-ALIEN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hamburg

arrived,

19

M.,

from

37

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Stanka | 9 | 7/8 | 2 | | To tog for | By E. to wife Russel Goldberg 106 Little New Bedford Mass. Tuttle 3/30 3 8 4 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 32 | Gmelinski Constant | 38 | 10 | 1 | | To tog for | RR 6 Bil, Peter Troza, 2 Albany Tuttle 4/1 4 10 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 33 | Kotowski | 15 | 2/8 | | | To wash | Husb. Joseph 687 W. 51 Tuttle 3/30 10 7 7 8 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 34 | Kranfeld | 9 | 6 | 1 | | Home for | Teacher Israel 37 Columbia Tuttle 3/30 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 35 | Polish | 17 | 2 | | | To wash | Cousin Mrs. Elizabeth Jablonski 150 Steuben Jersey N.J. Tuttle 4/1 1 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 36 | Polish | 6 | | 1 | | To wash | Cousin Mrs. Ester Dworkin 328 Madison Tuttle 4/1 1 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 37 | Polish | 21 | | | | To wash | Brother John Mazurak 457 Cornell Brooklyn Tuttle 4/1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 38 | Polish | 11 | 1 | 1 | | To tog for | By E. to sister 906 Longley St. Boston Tuttle 3/30 7 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 39 | Polish | 27 | | 1 | | To tog for | Cousin Mrs. Marie Schuler 33/25 Madison Tuttle 3/30 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 40 | Polish | 2 | 1 | 1 | | To wash | Polish 100 Tuttle 4/1 3 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 41 | Polish | 17 | 20 | 1 | | To brother | Polish 100 Tuttle 4/1 3 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 42 | Polish | 9 | 11 | | | To wash | Polish 100 Tuttle 4/1 3 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 43 | Polish | 17 | 3 | 1 | | To tog for | By E. to bro. John de Lancy, Off. C. Tuttle 3/30 3 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 44 | Polish | 13 | 26 | | | To wash | Polish 100 Tuttle 4/1 11 6 6 6 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 45 | Polish | 3 | 22/30 | 2 | | To tog for | Polish 100 Tuttle 4/1 11 10 10 10 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 46 | Polish | 14 | 28 | 1 | | To wash | Polish 100 Tuttle 4/1 11 10 10 10 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 47 | Polish | 17 | 1 | 1 | | To tog for | By E. to aunt Mrs. Mike Soffer 177 Little Red St. Tuttle 3/30 5 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 48 | Polish | 27 | 26 | 2 | | To tog for | By E. to Husb. Woodruff Durak 46 Oak New Haven Ct. Tuttle 1 3 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 49 | Polish | 26 | 19 | 1 | | To wash | By E. to Husb. Mike Soffer 577 Long St. Brooklyn Tuttle 4/1 11 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 50 | Polish | 27 | 20/3 | 2 | | To tog for | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 51 | Polish | 27 | 20 | 1 | | To tog for | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 52 | Polish | 2 | 10 | 1 | | To wash | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 53 | Polish | 25 | 5 | 1 | | To tog for | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 54 | Polish | 13 | | 1 | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 55 | Polish | 17 | 29 | 1 | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 56 | Polish | 12 | | 1 | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 57 | Polish | | | | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 58 | Polish | | | | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 59 | Polish | | | | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 60 | Polish | | | | | To brother | By E. to Husb. Gromm Gunkel 700 Edgewater Phila. Tuttle 4/1 1 2 2 2 | | | | | | |

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1928
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary, to continue Volume number 1928
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

JUN 23 1944
Date

Robert Heller Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

OK

arrived,

March 24th, 1907

19

M.

from

486, 48

WURZBURG mar' 20

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. H. Gracia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March

190

7

Capt.

Officer.

at New York

H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-40

I, Dr. B. B. B., Surgeon of the Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the Bahamas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Mayaguez

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

J. H. L. L. L. L. of the "S-LAURENT", from H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet numbered two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this March day of 20, 1907
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer at Q. B.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

1928-41
I, Dr. Combes Guston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", Swearing that I have had eleven years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest numbered two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 20, 1907
F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer at Q. B.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others" as the case may be.

Mar. 20/07

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2-1070

41

S. S. " S'-LAURENT "

sailing from *Haver*

MAR 16 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port

New York March 30

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been in prison or detention, or has he been under sentence of death, or is he subject to arrest by military or naval authorities? If so, state. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether suffering from any disease, mental or physical, which may prevent him from earning his living, or whether he is unable to do so because of lack of education, or other cause? If so, state. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1 | Jelkovic Jovo | 31 | m | m | labourer | no | austria | Catholic Trebeje | Stockton | yes | self | \$10 | Stockton | friend miles Kyrnich | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5'6" | dark blue | | | | Trebeje | |
| 2 | Zivancic Spasov Jovo | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | cousin marks Zivancic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | black | | | " |
| 3 | Vidovic Mate | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Dalmatian Dissa | Bellingham | " | " | \$10 | " | wife's sister Lethbridge | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | fair fair | | | | Lithia |
| 4 | Ambulya Giorgis Janis | 19 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Catholic Trebeje | Stockton | " | " | \$10 | " | brother Nikola Ambulya | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | fair | black | | | Comac |
| 5 | Vukanovic Vaso | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | fine amador | " | " | \$10 | " | brother Nikola Vukanovic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | | | Trebeje |
| 6 | Zivancic Chen | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Cochise (Cal.) | " | " | \$10 | " | cousin Sava Zivancic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | | | " |
| 7 | Kuropica Mela Peris | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | La Batale | " | " | \$10 | " | brother Nikola Kurapica | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | | | " |
| 8 | Bilic Ivan | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | mother Krasno | Los Angeles | " | " | \$10 | " | brother Nikola Bilic | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | fair | | | | Throum |
| 9 | Gopeshkar John | 24 | m | s | " | yes yes | " | " | Slovak Budapest | N.Y. City | " | " | \$17 | " | friend Josef Kolicek | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | " | brown | | | Varpalau |
| 10 | Pozzatti Giorgio | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Hokian Bresino | M.Camel (N) | " | " | \$10 | " | brother Giovanni Pozzatti | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | dark blue | | | | Man |
| 11 | Whitlock Johann | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | German Maunten | Mullen (Idaho) | " | " | \$30 | " | cousin Paul Whitlock | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | brown brown | | | | Idaho |
| 12 | Charles J. Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | rejection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Domingue, Captain of the "S. LAURENT", from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this March day of 30 1943
F B Macaulay
 Immigration Officer at Yps

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-82

I, Dr Combes. Gaston, Surgeon of the "D-LAURENT", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Dec. 1907
F B Macatee
 Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (biers)
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzogvian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **21**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT"

sailing from *Haarlem*

MAR 16 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 30th, 1907

| S. S. ST. LAURENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-------|---------|-------|-------|---|----|----------|----|--|----|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of last permanent residence.) | Last Residence.
(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free in plain or shorthand, or in cipher, or in any other form, and if so, in what? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the societies mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1903, or of any other society, and if so, in what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bogovic Frank | 20 | m | s | laborer | yes | Austria | Balmuth Comisa | Billingham Wash. | yes | self | \$10 | no | brother Ivan Bogovic
196 11th St. Billingham Wash. | No | No | No | Good | no | | 184 | | fair | blue | ✓ | | Comisa | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | do Petar | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | brother in law John Zorotovich
do do do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 181 | | red | " | ✓ | | Comisa | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | do Matko | 34 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | 183 | | dark | blue | ✓ | | Comisa | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Negovic Bartul | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | Lisa | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 179 | | dark | blue | ✓ | | Comisa | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bogdanovic Petar | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend Vito Stenogich
Reg 205 St. A. Billingham Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | | dark | blue | ✓ | | Comisa | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petrusic Ivan | 38 | m | m | " | no | " | Romaga | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | | dark | blue | ✓ | | Comisa | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kegovic Milo | 19 | m | s | farmer | yes | Montenegro | Spokane Wash. | " | " | " | \$5 | " | friend V. M. Rego
114 Spagnole St. Spokane Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | | fair | grey | ✓ | | Niksic | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tomer Carlo | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$5 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | | brown | " | ✓ | | Gradiska | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kristovic Petar | 18 | m | s | " | no | " | Spokane Wash. | " | " | " | \$18 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | | " | " | ✓ | | Balmuth | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Skarabana Petar | 23 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | Los Angeles | " | " | \$20 | " | friend Luka Ljovak
147 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 180 | | fair | blue | ✓ | | Zara | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Simovic Vido | 25 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | friend Mate Knezevic
447 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | | brown | " | ✓ | | " | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lambailo Vito | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | brother Mate Lambailo
565 1/2 St. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 160 | | " | " | ✓ | | Balmuth | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Simovic Ivan | 26 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
445 1/2 St. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | | " | " | ✓ | | Zara | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Martovic Milo | 33 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$40 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
445 1/2 St. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | 185 | | " | " | ✓ | | " | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | do Aleks | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$40 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 158 | | " | " | ✓ | | " | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Milovic 7/5 | 27 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | friend Jozo Milovic
115 West Park Butte Montana | " | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | | fair | grey | ✓ | | Libal | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Vodolin Blaso | 24 | m | s | " | " | Austria | Balmuth Grbal | N.Y. City | " | " | \$10 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | " | 172 | | dark | grey | ✓ | | Libal | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Vucetic Ivan | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend Jozo Romanovich
581 1/2 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 160 | | dark | blue | ✓ | | Libal | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Klekac Savo | 18 | m | s | " | yes | " | Spokane Wash. | Zara | " | " | \$20 | " | friend John Begovic
144 W. 159 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | | brown | " | ✓ | | Zara | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Pukovic Rado | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | rework. N.Y. | " | " | \$20 | " | brother Rukic George
204 Camden St. Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | | dark | " | ✓ | | " | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Maticovic Ivan | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | N.Y. City | " | " | \$25 | " | friend John Begovic
545 W. 159 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 178 | | fair | blue | ✓ | | " | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Vucovic Carlo | 32 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$35 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
545 W. 159 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | | dark | brown | ✓ | | Balmuth | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Begovic Jovan | 19 | m | s | " | yes | " | Biljez | Chicago Ill. | " | " | \$15 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 172 | | " | " | ✓ | | Niksic | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zecovic Gjorgio | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | | brown | blue | ✓ | | " | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vukovic Jovan | 30 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 180 | | fair | " | ✓ | | Balmuth | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | do Marko | 30 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$40 | " | friend Vito Lambailo
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 178 | | dark | brown | ✓ | | Balmuth | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Vukovic Ljovica | 18 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | \$20 | " | brother Vukovic Ljovica
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 178 | | " | " | ✓ | | Balmuth | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Linic Huse | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$15 | " | brother Vukovic Ljovica
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | | " | " | ✓ | | Balmuth | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Comercac Luso | 23 | m | s | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | \$15 | " | friend Vukovic Ljovica
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | | " | " | ✓ | | Balmuth | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Begovic Ljovica | 18 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | \$15 | " | friend Vukovic Ljovica
152 1/2 St. North Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, also passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique Captain of the "S-LAURENT" from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-13

de Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1907

F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT"

sailing from *Havre*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 20th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has a photo or likeness for card and treatment of the same, or is it under \$1.00? If so, which? | Whether a Poly-amist. | Whether an An-archist. | Whether coming by means of any other agreement, or is paid to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Weight. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Japovic Tade | 25 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Polish | Poland | N.Y. City | yes | self | \$20 | no | friend Jago Romanovic | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 180 | brown | | | Zara |
| 2 | Popovich Milan | 28 | m | m | | | | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Zuppe | no | | 10 | | brother Jovan Popovich | | | | | | | 187 | dark grey | | | Zuppe |
| 3 | Becianovich Tia | 25 | m | m | | | | | | | | | 10 | | brother | | | | | | | 187 | dark blue | | | |
| 4 | Popovich Vladimir | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 12 | | brother | | | | | | | 181 | dark | | | |
| 5 | Rasovich Marco | 23 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | 12 | | brother Miroslav Rasovich | | | | | | | 178 | dark | | | |
| 6 | do Mordelia | 21 | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | 8 | 12 | brother Miroslav Rasovich | | | | | | | 184 | | | | |
| 7 | Popovich Blase | 25 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 10 | 12 | brother Jovan Popovich | | | | | | | 181 | dark grey | | | |
| 8 | do Jeter | 20 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 12 | | brother | | | | | | | 180 | dark blue | | | |
| 9 | Jacovich James | 27 | m | m | | | | | | | | | 10 | | cousin man Klavka Becianovich | | | | | | | 182 | | | | |
| 10 | Vonkovitch machan | 20 | m | s | labourer | no | no | | Belgium | N.Y. City | | | 10 | | friend Nikola Laskich | | | | | | | 171 | chestnut | | | Belgium |
| 11 | Vukichitch Mikhail | 25 | m | s | | | | | | Chicago | | | 10 | | friend Miron Minic | | | | | | | 176 | black chest. | | | Belgium |
| 12 | Gilevitch Tacho | 28 | m | m | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 172 | | | | |
| 13 | Popovich Popo R. | 21 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 177 | black | | | |
| 14 | Rasovich machan | 25 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 184 | chestnut | | | |
| 15 | Hamatovich mita | 27 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Miron Minic | | | | | | | 172 | | | | |
| 16 | Gilevitch Tamita | 25 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 172 | black chest. | | | |
| 17 | Parvitch Lazarvitch | 25 | m | m | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 172 | chestnut | | | |
| 18 | Milovitch do | 22 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 164 | | | | |
| 19 | Loumonitch milch | 27 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | de Kall 21 | | | 10 | | friend Jago 7. Selic | | | | | | | 171 | black chest. | | | Syria |
| 20 | do Koto | 24 | m | m | | | | | | | | | 10 | | cousin Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 174 | chestnut | | | Montenegro |
| 21 | do Tanka | 25 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | friend Miroslav Rasovich | | | | | | | 173 | dark fair | | | |
| 22 | Gligarovich Bogile | 21 | m | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | 10 | | friend Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 174 | black | | | Syria |
| 23 | Vonkovitch Koto | 27 | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | friend Miroslav Rasovich | | | | | | | 170 | black chest. | | | |
| 24 | Hamatovich Andrya | 26 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 10 | | cousin Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 169 | fair blue | | | Syria |
| 25 | Vukichitch Lazar | 25 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | Livingston | | | 10 | | cousin Miroslav Rasovich | | | | | | | 173 | chestnut | | | Belgium |
| 26 | do Janile | 21 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | brother Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 172 | black chest | | | |
| 27 | do Radovan | 27 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | 10 | | cousin Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 152 | dark blue | | | |
| 28 | do Jank | 25 | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | 10 | | cousin Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 184 | chestnut | | | |
| 29 | Mikhalovitch Ray | 21 | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | 10 | | friend Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 151 | fair chest. | | | Syria |
| 30 | Jovanovitch Ray | 27 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend Janko Javovich | | | | | | | 175 | dark blue | | | Belgium |

Augustus Rivas
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique, Captain of the "S-LAURENT", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1907,
F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Camille Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1907,
F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black),
African (white),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S'-LAURENT"

sailing from *Haver* MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New-York* March, *30th*, 190*7*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

[illegible]

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each master's log, Encl. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information and headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

Jno R. Kershner
Inspector

2. Name of the person or persons from whom the information was obtained. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique, Captain of the "S-LAURENT", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this March day of 30, 1907 [Signature] Officer.
F B MacArthur
 Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-15

I, Dr. Emile Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 30, 1907
F B MacArthur
 Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. " S'-LAURENT "

sailing from *Havre*

MAR 16 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of

March 30th

, 1907

List

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each master's log, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married | Calling | Able to— | Nationality. | *Race or people. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | See a priest | Whether | Whether | Whether | Condition of | Deformed or |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---|--------------|---------|----------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| on | | | or | or | Read. Write. | (Country of last per- | | (Province, | (State, | having | was | possession of | before in the | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | or minister | a Poly- | an An- | of Health, | Crippled. | |
| List. | | Ten. Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | | manent residence.) | | City or Town.) | City or Town.) | a ticket to | passage paid? | \$50. and if | United States; | | of the name | amist. | archist. | Mental and | Nature, length | |
| | | | | | | | | | | such final | | less. | and if so, | | of study? | | | Physical. | of time, and | |
| | | | | | | | | | | destination. | | how much? | when and where? | | | | | | cause. | |
| 1 | Karjednar Josef | 35 | m | m | labourer | yes | Hungary | Kardyla | Philadelphia | yes | self | \$8 | no | friend Mayer Frank 937 Ontario St. Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | Braunsperger Franz | 29 | m | m | carpenter | " | " | Vladivostok | " | " | " | \$4 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Kostar Alois | 25 | m | s | joiner | " | " | Kardyla | " | " | " | \$4 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Gabara Franz | 26 | m | m | labourer | " | " | Chillicothe | Northampton | " | " | \$2 | " | brother Josef Ferber box 437 Northampton | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Kalman Josef | 45 | s | m | " | " | " | Seminia | Alpha N.Y. | no | " | \$12 | " | son Josef Kalmar box 1111 Alpha N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Maserik Josef | 42 | m | m | " | " | " | Czechoslovakia | Baltimore Md. | " | " | \$32 | " | friend Alois Beyko Kuntz Bay St. Sister St. Baltimore Md. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Tschhofnik Franz | 47 | m | m | Builder | " | " | Vladivostok | " | yes | " | \$4 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | -do- | Alais | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$4 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Flovath Jakob | 15 | m | s | mason | " | " | Racs | Trenton N.J. | " | " | \$14 | " | uncle Paulies Trina 140 Hanford Street Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Laming Henry | 38 | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$2 | " | cousin Frederick Martin 10 Dunbar St. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Pigsko Alajos | 19 | p | s | " | " | " | Vladivostok | N.Y.C. City | " | " | \$4 | " | friend Jacob Welsky 37 E. 76 St. N.Y.C. City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Kraney Johann | 40 | p | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$26 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Braunspurger Johan | 45 | m | m | " | " | " | Kardyla | " | " | " | \$8 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Anodis Leopold | 27 | p | s | " | " | " | Vladivostok | " | " | " | \$28 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Fenozy Francis | 43 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$43 | " | son John Fenoss 3450 Pease Ave Ste BSS St. N.Y.C. City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | -do- | Franz | 24 | p | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$18 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Gorkezy Alois | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | Gorkegy | " | " | " | \$2 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Kerecz Anton | 24 | m | s | Baker | " | " | Vladivostok | " | " | " | \$25 | " | cousin Johann Ranniger 107 E. 132 St. N.Y.C. City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | -do- | Franz | 19 | y | s | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | \$26 | " | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Petti Andras | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | Drimbach | Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | \$16 | " | uncle Petti Josef 4012 Olmsted Alley Pittsburgh Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Dachert Illus | 29 | m | m | " | " | " | Kalezuo | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend Johann Dachert 47 Wilkeson St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Lindheimor Hans | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend Lindheimer Elias 59 Magnolia St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Salmayer Josef | 21 | p | s | " | " | " | Drimbach | " | " | " | \$14 | " | friend Petti Karl 4012 Olmsted Alley Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Marfberger Gustav | 17 | y | s | " | " | " | Kalezuo | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend Karl Gelpa 1102 S. Wharton St. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Fischer George | 35 | m | m | taylor | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$10 | " | friend Johann Kohl 50 Magnolia St. S.E. Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Nischel Gyrgy | 18 | m | s | labourer | " | " | Roberts | Indiana Hope | " | " | \$2 | " | friend Emma Minelli box 101 Indiana Taylor Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Gohl Johl | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | Gorkiegy | Alliance Ohio | " | " | \$2 | " | friend Johann Schenkly 1118 Garwood & Alliance Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Gebisar Stefan | 34 | y | m | " | " | " | Kardyla | Trenton N.J. | " | " | \$12 | " | friend Maria Andras Freeman N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Kostar Stefan | 41 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | \$2 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Gorkiegy Josef | 20 | m | m | " | " | " | Vladivostok | " | " | " | \$13 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | |

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Height. | Complexion. | Color of - | Marks of Identification. | |
| Feet. Inches. | | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 169 | fair grey | | | Kardlyfa |
| 164 | brown | | | V. Hedeplast |
| 168 | fair brown | | | Kardlyfa |
| 167 | " blue | | | Chalacy |
| 168 | grey | | | Jobazy |
| 170 | brown | | | Yechanypha |
| 155 | brown grey | | | Kumarberg |
| 161 | fair blue | | | Kardlyfa |
| 172 | brown | | | Bacs |
| 175 | grey brown | | | Kumarberg |
| 168 | fair blue | | | V. Hedeplast |
| 168 | " | | | " |
| 160 | brown | | | " |
| 165 | " | | | " |
| 166 | grey brown | | | " |
| 168 | brown | | | " |
| 171 | " | | | Gortly |
| 169 | brown blue | | | V. Hedeplast |
| 167 | " | | | " |
| 170 | fair | | | Dimbach |
| 176 | " | | | Kalazy |
| 165 | brown | | | " |
| 168 | brown blue | | | Dimbach |
| 170 | brown | | | Kalazy |
| 160 | brown grey | | | " |
| 171 | fair blue | | | Robertson |
| 174 | " grey | | | Enach |
| 175 | brown | | | Kalida |
| 177 | brown | | | V. Hedeplast |
| 171 | " | | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan, Dominique, Captain of the "S-LAURENT", from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this March day of 30th, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-46

De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", Sailing from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 30th, 1907
F. B. Macalister
Immigration Officer at N-3

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. " ST-LAURENT "

sailing from *Have*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port

Arriving at Port of *New-York* March, 30th, 1907

, 1907

17

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each mail wrapper, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price of admission calculated? Is it by weight, or by value of goods carried, or by both? If by weight, state weight; if by value, state value. | Whether a Poly-anist, artist, architect. | Whether a Merchant, seaman, or other occupation as stated on manifest. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Toma miklos | 32 | m m | labouer | yes yes | Hungary | Romanian | Doborka | Indiana Harbor | no | self | \$ 18 | no | brother Toma Dimitrie son 101 Indiana Harbor Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 166 | | brown | | Doborka |
| 2 | Gresckan miklos | 24 | m s | " | " | " | " | Szodakaly | " | " | " | 18 | " | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 169 | | " | | Szodakaly |
| 3 | do Gyorgy | 24 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | Indianapolis | yes | " | 10 | " | cousin John Dragomir 1671 New Phone Washington & Indianapolis | " | " | " | " | " | 161 | dark | " | | Kutkaba | |
| 4 | Mihaczky Jiles | 23 | m m | " | " | " | " | Kutkaba | Newark (Ch.) | " | " | 6 | " | father John Mihaczky 163 West 1st Newark Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 153 | | " | | Kutkaba | |
| 5 | Smora Lior | 41 | -m m | " | " | " | Slovak | Bagh | Schoit Mich. | " | " | 20 | " | friend Eisenman Lorenz 15 Grosvenor Scholt Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | gray blue | | | Bagh | |
| 6 | Koszlak Lazlo | 30 | m m | " | " | " | " | magyaros | " | " | " | 12 | " | friend Peter Frank do | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | brown gray | | | Magyaros | |
| 7 | Chalipa Josef | 30 | m m | " | " | " | " | Bagh | " | " | " | 16 | " | friend Eisenman Lorenz do | " | " | " | " | " | 164 | brown | | | Bagh | |
| 8 | Schwartz Florian | 27 | m m | " | " | " | " | Belgrade | High Bridge N.Y. | no | " | 16 | " | brother-in-law Hil Secker box 251 High Bridge N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 174 | brown gray | | | Longite | |
| 9 | Kersek Josef | 46 | m m | " | " | " | " | malagka | Florida N.Y. | yes | " | 14 | " | brother-in-law Karavicko mihal box 337 Florida N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 157 | blue | | | malagka | |
| 10 | Vatovics Josef | 29 | m m | " | " | " | " | Panka | Lake Forest Ill. | " | " | 10 | " | friend Pankas Joseph box 11 Lake Forest Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | fair | | | Kadany | |
| 11 | Kalasz Marton | 24 | m s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | brown | | | Panka | |
| 12 | Polyeski mihaly | 18 | m s | locksmith | " | " | " | Jotyen | " | " | " | 10 | " | friend Kalasz barpan box 11 Lake Forest Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | " | | | Jotyen | |
| 13 | Blazivick Gal | 17 | m s | labouer | " | " | " | malagka | Chicago | " | " | 12 | " | brother-in-law Josef Orth 57-58 Lincoln Street Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 173 | fair blue | | | malagka | |
| 14 | Heberkar Gyorgy | 40 | m m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | brother Mike Simcik 274 Halsted St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 164 | brown | | | " | |
| 15 | Hibel Josef | 24 | m s | shoemaker | " | " | " | Panka | Lake Forest | " | " | 10 | " | brother Gustav Hubel box 11 Lake Forest Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 163 | fair gray | | | Panka | |
| 16 | Benkovics mark | 26 | m m | labouer | " | " | " | m. tp. Janos | Bellaire (Ch.) | " | " | 20 | " | friend Paul Benko 4410 Franklin St. Bellaire Ch. | " | " | " | " | " | 171 | dark blue | | | m. tp. Janos | |
| 17 | Cathar mihaly | 48 | m m | " | " | " | " | malagka | Ford City Pa. | " | " | 16 | " | son-in-law Justinos Josef box 171 Ford City Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | gray | | | malagka | |
| 18 | Reindix martin | 18 | m s | " | " | " | " | Lopomo | Westville Ill. | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Johann Engel box 238 Westville Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | brown | | | Lopomo | |
| 19 | Fandl Josef | 19 | m s | " | " | " | " | Konylia | N.Y. City | " | " | 10 | " | cousin master Rand 4 st. 825 East River Street N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 163 | brown blue | | | Konylia | |
| 20 | Pataparty andras | 18 | m s | " | " | " | " | Basin | Middletown (Ch.) | " | " | 10 | " | brother-in-law Charles Blisk 10 st. 216 Middletown (Ch.) | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | dark gray | | | Basin | |
| 21 | Magala Josef | 27 | m m | " | " | " | " | Rakovitz | Sharpsville Pa. | " | " | 12 | " | brother-in-law Josef Sencogka Sharpsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 164 | dark | | | Rakovitz | |
| 22 | Samuel mihaly | 24 | m m | " | " | " | " | Panka | Lake Forest | " | " | 10 | " | brother-in-law Josef Sencogka Sharpsville Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | gray brown | | | Panka | |
| 23 | Todor johann | 24 | m s | " | " | " | " | mariondy | Erie Pa. | " | " | 10 | " | brother-in-law Jurica Josef 1113 Joseph St. Erie Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | brown | | | mariondy | |
| 24 | Kazniak mihaly | 26 | m s | linder | " | " | " | miglava | Schoony (Mich.) | " | " | 18 | " | brother Johann Kazniak Schoony (Mich.) | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | dark | | | miglava | |
| 25 | Gombos Gal | 19 | m s | labouer | " | " | " | S. Gyurgy | N.Y. City | " | " | 32 | " | cousin Joe Gombos 24-50 Ave 105 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | dark brown gray | | | S. Gyurgy | |
| 26 | Kerec johann | 35 | m m | " | " | " | " | S. Gyurgy | Roman N.Y. | " | " | 10 | " | friend magyaros andras Roman N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | dark brown | | | m. Kovacs | |
| 27 | Pail Balazs | 33 | m m | " | " | " | Hungarian | m. Kovacs | Bellaire (Ch.) | no | " | 1905 | " | brother-in-law Ben Janos 458 E. Harrison St. Bellaire Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 164 | light fair blue | | | Gyamat | |
| 28 | Thyrtor Johann | 25 | m s | " | " | " | " | Gyamat | N.Y. City | yes | " | 12 | " | cousin Kaufman Peter 25 E. 11 St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 164 | dark brown | | | E. Kovacs | |
| 29 | Thyrtor Alexander | 19 | m s | locksmith | " | " | Romanian | Karvas | Aurora Ill. | " | " | 10 | " | brother-in-law matal Gyurgy 14 Madison Ave. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | " | | | Szodakaly | |
| 30 | Thyrtor Gyorgy | 16 | m s | labouer | " | " | " | Szodakaly | Indianapolis | " | " | 8 | " | uncle John muntman 112 Washington Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan, Dominique, Captain of the "S-LAURENT", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1907,
F B Macaulay
 Immigration Officer at N.Y. Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-47

Dr. Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1907,
F B Macaulay
 Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from *France*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 30th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence.
(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price of emigration paid? Is it in cash or by note? If so, by whom? | Whether a Poly-amist. | Whether an An-archist. | Whether coming to the United States by means of any offer, promise, or agreement, or is engaged in any such plan, or is in the service of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Mancilovic Rijo | 25 | m | m | labourer | no | no | austria | Croatia | Jamnia | McKeesport | yes | self | \$ 8. | m | brother Raso monastone
Robert H. McKeesport Pa | No | No | No | Good | No | 170 | tan | grey | | Jamnia |
| 2 | Klisa Gjuro | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 | " | brother Rado martinovic
do do | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | " | " | | " |
| 3 | Bahum Valant | 24 | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Unica | West-Jarica | " | " | 8 | " | friend Fran Klen
451 Madison St. West Unica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 173 | fair | blue | | Unica | |
| 4 | Hanulth Laps | 25 | m | s | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian-Korontay | So. Bend Ind. | " | " | 10 | " | brother George Remoth
924 W. 4th St. So. Bend Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 158 | tan | grey | | Korontay | |
| 5 | Foth Matyas | 28 | m | m | " | no | no | " | M. Keresed | Columbus Ohio | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law Orenes Japost
1902 Jackson Ave Columbus Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 163 | " | " | | M. Keresed | |
| 6 | Calacs Jozef | 29 | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | Alron Ohio | " | " | 15 | " | brother in law Varga Jozef
Box 3 Alron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 158 | " | brown | | " | |
| 7 | Foth Istvan | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law
do do | " | " | " | " | " | 183 | tan | blue | | " | |
| 8 | Bollok Gaspar | 27 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | brother Bollok Istvan
Box 5 Kennesaw Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 155 | " | brown | | " | |
| 9 | do Istvan | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | brother in law
do do | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | " | " | | " | |
| 10 | Futo Istvan | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | friend Varga Jozef
Box 3 Kennesaw Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 155 | " | " | | " | |
| 11 | Bollok Matyas | 27 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Keresed Istvan
Box 5 Kennesaw Akron Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | " | " | | " | |
| 12 | Jolic Martin | 28 | m | s | " | " | " | austria | Croatian | St. Peter | Murray | mine | yes | 6 | " | friend Jovo Saccaden
Murray mine N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | black | " | | St. Peter |
| 13 | Garai Jans | 24 | m | m | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Delat | Korontay | Chicago | " | 10 | " | friend Jans
Box 100 Delat Korontay | " | " | " | " | " | 177 | brown | " | | Delat |
| 14 | Witter Laps | 36 | m | m | " | no | no | " | Dagb | Delag (Mich) | " | " | 14 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Delag Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 161 | fair | blue | | Korontay | |
| 15 | Fucsoh Mihaly | 24 | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Endred | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Delag Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 159 | brown | " | | Endred | |
| 16 | Bauker Ferenc | 45 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Vassalla | Northampton | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 172 | tan | blue | | Vassalla | |
| 17 | Galamt Jans | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Korontay | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 400 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 159 | fair | " | | Korontay | |
| 18 | Futo Istvan | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | H. Madalla | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 158 | tan | blue | | H. Madalla | |
| 19 | do Mihaly | 33 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | Cementent | " | " | 15 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 161 | tan | grey | | " | |
| 20 | Schauer Jans | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Gyarmat | N.Y. City | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 150 | fair | blue | | Gyarmat | |
| 21 | Loibl Mihaly | 35 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 155 | tan | brown | | " | |
| 22 | Solerer Arnold | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 154 | " | " | | " | |
| 23 | Magyar Jozef | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 150 | fair | blue | | " | |
| 24 | Bolgar Jozef | 28 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Ference | So. Bend Ind. | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | tan | brown | | Ference | |
| 25 | Jankat Jozef | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Gyarmat | N.Y. City | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 151 | tan | grey | | Gyarmat | |
| 26 | Korontay Jans | 30 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Korontay | So. Bend Ind. | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | tan | grey | | Korontay | |
| 27 | Major Antal | 40 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Korontay | So. Bend Ind. | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | tan | grey | | Korontay | |
| 28 | Stold Antal | 30 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Gyarmat | N.Y. City | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 154 | tan | grey | | Gyarmat | |
| 29 | Ban Alon | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | " | M. Keresed | Columbus Ohio | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 152 | tan | grey | | M. Keresed | |
| 30 | Kada Jans | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | Bellair Ohio | " | " | 26 | " | brother in law Jans
Box 100 Northampton Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 160 | tan | blue | | Bellair | |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique Captain of the "S-LAURENT" from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *number two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *28*, 190*7* *J. J. [Signature]* Officer.
F. B. Macarato
 Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-48

D. de Combe Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" *Eding Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *number two*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *28*, 190*7* *F. B. Macarato* Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 Arabian
 Armenian
 Basman
 Basman
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST-LAURENT"

sailing from *France*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 30th, 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, and the information furnished hereon must be given by the master of vessel.

48

| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to read or write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Due to price of admission, or inability to pay fare and expenses of the voyage, or to other cause, is he or she unable to pay the fare and expenses of the voyage? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or to engage in any business, or to study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Ocripled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----|----------------------|----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | | Frangoulis Michael | 35 | m | s | | labourer | yes | Greek | Greek | Chios | Whaling | Yes | self | \$45 | no | country man, friend, Hellenic | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 7" | dark | black | | Chios |
| 2 | | Haris Constantinos | 33 | m | s | | " | no | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | no | country man, George Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | | " |
| 3 | | Minas Basilides | 21 | m | s | | " | yes | " | " | " | N. Y. City | " | " | 20 | no | country man, Christodoulos Basilides | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 4 | | Vasilakis Mathers | 32 | m | m | | housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | no | country man, Basilides | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 5 | | Dervich Shouf Gene | 30 | m | m | | labourer | no | " | " | Epire | Greece | Yes | country man | 15 | no | country man, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 6 | | Gassis Panagiotis E. | 30 | m | m | | " | yes | " | " | " | North Carolina | no | self | 72 | no | country man, Bill. Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 7 | | Gyrtas Michel G. | 20 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 102 | no | relations, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 8 | | de Jois R. | 35 | m | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 102 | no | relations, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | | " |
| 9 | | Kyriakos D. Nikis | 35 | m | m | | " | no | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | country man, Christos Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 10 | | Mathias Joannis | 18 | m | s | | " | yes | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 11 | | Steinhart Abram G. | 27 | m | s | | butcher | " | Turkish | Hebrew | Beyrouth | Waller | Yes | father | 5 | no | father, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| IN TRANSIT | 12 | Jacques Laurentin | 18 | m | s | | cultivator | " | France | French | Chateau | Yes | self | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| IN TRANSIT | 13 | Joseph Louis | 26 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| IN TRANSIT | 14 | Kerwan Louis | 18 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| IN TRANSIT | 15 | Blagen Louis | 32 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| IN TRANSIT | 16 | Lehou Charles | 12 | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 17 | | Dymis Louis | 27 | m | s | | widow | " | " | " | " | N. Y. City | " | " | 50 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 18 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 19 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 20 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 21 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 22 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 23 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 24 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 25 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 26 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 27 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 28 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 29 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |
| 30 | | Blagen Louis | 27 | m | s | | carpenter | " | " | " | " | Peabody (Mass) | Yes | " | 102 | no | brother, Lefteris Katerinos | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5' 7" | dark | black | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Johann Dominique, Captain of the "S-LAURENT", from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

March

day of

30

1907

Officer.

F B Macarty

Immigration Officer at *NY*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-49

I, *Dr. Camille Garton*, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

March

day of

30

1907

F B Macarty

Immigration Officer at *NY*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Negro) | |
| American | |
| Argentinian | |
| Austrian | |
| Bahian | |
| Balkan | |
| Bulgarian | |
| Chinese | |
| Croatian | |
| Cuban | |
| Dalmatian | |
| Dutch | |
| East Indian | |
| English | |
| Filipino | |
| Finnish | |
| French | |
| German | |
| Greek | |
| Hebrew | |
| Hungarian | |
| Indian (North) | |
| Italian (South) | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Lithuanian | |
| Mexican | |
| Montenegrin | |
| Moroccan | |
| Norwegian | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Rumanian | |
| Russian | |
| Serbian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Spanish-American | |
| Syrian | |
| Turkish | |
| Welsh | |
| West Indian | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from *Havre*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 30th, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.
(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is price of admission or ticket paid? (By cash or by installment; if by installment, how much paid, and how much unpaid?) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming from a country where the law is against polygamy, or from a country where the law is against anarchy. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Vougas Louis | 30 | m | m. cultivator | no | Greece | Greek | Boari | Cronville (Cal.) | yes | self | \$ 15 | no | brother George Vougas | 508 1/2 Montgomery St. Cronville (Cal.) | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 71 | | chestnut | | Boari | |
| 2 | Angelopoulos apostolis | 27 | m | m | yes yes | " | " | Arachan | N. Y. City | " | " | 10 | " | country man, John Vougas | 432 1/2 9th Ave. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | black | | Arachan | |
| 3 | Chigariadis Paraskevas | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | Boari | Shonis (Mo.) | " | " | 15 | " | brother John Chigariadis | 418 1/2 1st St. St. Louis (Mo.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 57 | | " | | Arachan | |
| 4 | Georgopoulos angelos | 19 | m | s | no no | " | " | Arachan | N. Y. City | " | " | 10 | " | brother John Georgopoulos | 432 1/2 9th Ave. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | " | | Boari | |
| 5 | Papadopoulos Nikis | 35 | m | m. | yes yes | " | " | Boari | San Francisco | " | " | 18 | " | brother Jean Papadopoulos | 14 1/2 San Bruno Ave. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | black | | Laicalis | |
| 6 | Cherican Christos | 18 | m | s. | " | " | " | Laicalis | Kansas City | " | " | 15 | " | brother Constantinos Cherican | 332 West 5th St. Kansas City (Mo.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 57 | | chestnut | | Manielli | |
| 7 | Lumbropoulos George | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | Manielli | Ind. du Lac | " | " | 10 | " | uncle Louis Lumbropoulos | 2 S. Brooke St. Ind. du Lac, Miss. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 55 | | black blue | | Laicalis | |
| 8 | Kafiotis Theodoros | 25 | m | s. | no no | " | " | Laicalis | Kansas City | " | " | 15 | " | cousin Georges Zarganov | 316 West 15th St. Kansas City (Mo.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 62 | | chestnut | | " | |
| 9 | Spirakis John D. | 33 | m | m | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | first cousin Andrew Papamichalis | " | " | " | " | " | 1 58 | | " | | " | | |
| 10 | Rothos Theodore B. | 24 | m | s. | " | " | " | " | N. Y. City | " | " | 18 | " | cousin Athanasios Kalogriopoulos | 213 W. 27th St. N. Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 1 63 | | black | | Longa | |
| 11 | Giatarakos Nicolas | 18 | m | s. | no no | " | " | Longa | Kansas City | " | " | 15 | " | brother George Giatarakos | 332 W. 5th St. Kansas City (Mo.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 58 | | black chest. | | Toulina | |
| 12 | Vasilopoulos Jean | 27 | m | s | yes yes | " | " | Toulina | " | " | " | 15 | " | cousin Nicolas Vasilopoulos | 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City (Mo.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | chestnut | | Liouchi | |
| 13 | Katsimparidis Jiminos | 27 | m | m. labourer | no no | " | " | Liouchi | Chicago | " | " | 20 | " | cousin John Katsimparidis | 450 1/2 West Madison St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 50 | | black chest. | | Meligala | |
| 14 | Kamariopoulos George | 19 | m | s | cultivator yes yes | " | " | Meligala | " | " | " | 12 | " | first cousin, Michael Katsimparidis | 64 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | brown | | Stokini | |
| 15 | Rachaniotis Jiminos | 35 | m | m. labourer | no no | " | " | Argas | " | " | " | 25 | " | country man, James Rachaniotis | 330 N. Halsted St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 1 57 | | fair blue | | Zeli | |
| 16 | Kypriacoulis Athanasios | 40 | m | m | " | " | " | Tripoli | " | " | " | 25 | " | country man, Marki Kyprianos | 51 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | dark brown | | Ambleson | |
| 17 | Triboulas Athanasios | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | Argas | Laconia P. | " | " | 20 | " | cousin George Triboulas | 179 1/2 North Queen St. Lancaster P. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 41 | | fair blue | | Stokini | |
| 18 | Lezarginis Anastasios | 18 | m | s | yes yes | " | " | " | Portland (Ore.) | " | brother | 20 | " | brother Elias Lezarginis | 218 Burroughs St. Portland (Ore.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 65 | | black brown | | Ambleson | |
| 19 | Diamantides George | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Canadina (Cal.) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Elias Diamantides | 21 South San Anis Canadina (Cal.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1 69 | | chestnut | | Desovilla | |
| 20 | Baltas Louis | 40 | m | m | no no | " | " | Desovilla | San Francisco | yes | " | 15 | " | brother Louis Baltas | 210 4th St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 1 67 | | dark brown | | Meghare | |
| 21 | Moroyiannis George | 28 | m | m | " | " | " | Meghare | West Jordan, Utah | no | " | 15 | " | brother Louis Moroyiannis | Box 241 West Jordan, Utah | " | " | " | " | " | 1 57 | | dark | | Adonaga | |
| 22 | Athanasopoulos Christos | 22 | m | s | cultivator | " | " | Adonaga | Cheyenne Wyo. | yes | " | 10 | " | first cousin, George Athanasopoulos | 555 S. Farnham St. Cheyenne Wyo. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 55 | | gray | | " | |
| 23 | Retziotis Eugenio | 19 | m | s | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Michael Retziotis | " | " | " | " | " | 1 55 | | brown | | Latinas | | |
| 24 | Vribilis Jiminos | 25 | m | m. labourer | " | " | " | Latinas | Pittsburg P. | " | " | 15 | " | country man, Louis Vribilis | 338 1/2 14th Ave. Pittsburg P. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | " | | " | |
| 25 | Toranos George | 35 | m | m | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | country man, James Toranos | 1508 11th Ave. Pittsburg P. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | black | | " | |
| 26 | Calanis Jiminos | 20 | m | s. | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | country man | " | " | " | " | " | 1 65 | | dark blue | | " | | |
| 27 | Chilidis Michael | 18 | m | m | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | country man, James Chilidis | 234 1st Ave. Pittsburg P. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | fair brown | | " | |
| 28 | Chilidis Jiminos | 20 | m | s | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | country man | " | " | " | " | " | 1 75 | | black brown | | " | | |
| 29 | Chilidis Jiminos | 20 | m | s | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | cousin Peter Andrew | Box 1518 Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 1 50 | | dark blue | | Chis | |
| 30 | Chilidis Michael | 25 | m | s | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | cousin George Chilidis | Box 241 Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |

14

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique, Captain, of the "S-LAURENT", from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *20*, 190*7*, *J. J. [Signature]* Officer.

F B MacArthur

Immigration Officer at *Q.3.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De launier Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", *Antoine [Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *March* day of *20*, 190*7*, *F B MacArthur*

Immigration Officer at *Q.3.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 African (white).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Movavian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Rutenian (Rusian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

2-1070

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Issued to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York March 30th 1907

S. S. "S^t-LAURENT"

sailing from *Havre*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriva

at Por

Sept

2001

22

21

22

1

1

1

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | a Polyg-
amist. | an An-
aralist. | Physical. | Mental and
Physical. | Stature, length
of time, and
color. | Hair. | Eyes. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 1 | Angelopoulos Eugene | 23 | m | cultivator | yes | Greece | Greek | Placidia Lowell (mass) | yes | self | \$ | 12 | uncle Panetis Limburgoulas
100 market st. Lowell (mass) | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Placidia |
| 2 | Koukopoulos George | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Barbaris San Francisco | " | " | " | 20 | friend and country man George Gavaros
Box 45 south San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barbaris |
| 3 | Karakos Dimas | 41 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Traktion Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | 20 | friend John Cappakostas
337 S. Halsted St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | Traktion |
| 4 | Mantzis Christos L. | 18 | m | cultivator | " | " | " | Barba St Louis mo | S | father | " | 12 | uncle J. G. Gavaros
413 W. 4th St. St Louis (mo) | " | " | " | " | " | " | Barba |
| 5 | Kiriakopoulos Stamios | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Aerachon N.Y. City | L | self | " | 15 | cousin John Swan
452 9th Ave. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aerachon |
| 6 | Paradosoulis Stamios | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | cousin John Gargachoulas
101 1st Ave. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kleidakis Joseph | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Calamata Cheyenne Wyo | " | " | " | 15 | cousin Andreas Garamounis
155 Ferguson St. Cheyenne Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calamata |
| 8 | Donouras Panagiotis | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | " | 25 | cousin John Gargachoulas
101 1st Ave. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco |
| 9 | Georgas George | 19 | m | laborer | no | " | " | Argas Molino Ill. | " | uncle | " | 20 | uncle George Karounis
Box 55 Molino Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argas |
| 10 | Kouvelas Vasulio | 35 | m | cultivator | yes | " | " | Adanaga Cheyenne Wyo | " | self | " | 15 | cousin Athanasios Kalliotis
105 Ferguson St. Cheyenne Wyo | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adanaga |
| 11 | Karakis George | 20 | m | laborer | no | " | " | Argas Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | 20 | country man G. Castagoulas
370 W. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argas |
| 12 | Loupos Costas | 17 | m | " | yes | " | " | Almyros N.Y. City | " | brother | " | 15 | brother Costas Loupos
30 1st St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | Almyros |
| 13 | Manicidis Peter A. | 25 | m | " | no | " | " | Memer Indianapolis | " | " | " | 20 | brother George Manicidis
375 Mass. Ave. Indianapolis Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Memer |
| 14 | Podaitis Louis | 35 | m | " | yes | " | " | Argas Chicago | " | self | " | 20 | country man J. Pongoulas
370 W. Halsted St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argas |
| 15 | Paradosoulis Louis | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | Adanaga N.Y. City | " | " | " | 45 | cousin Peter Handrinos
40 1st St. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adanaga |
| 16 | Gianninis George | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | Thripoli Chicago | " | " | " | 25 | brother Christ. Gianninis
92 1st St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thripoli |
| 17 | Kiriakopoulos Paulos | 30 | m | cultivator | no | " | " | Aerachon N.Y. City | " | " | " | 15 | cousin John Swan
452 9th Ave. N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aerachon |
| 18 | Kiriakopoulos Panetis | 34 | m | " | yes | " | " | Nisi San Francisco | " | " | " | 15 | first cousin Constantinos Kiriakopoulos
415 22nd St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nisi |
| 19 | Politis George | 19 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Corintho | " | " | " | 18 | brother Alex. Zingas
333 3rd St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corintho |
| 20 | Paradosoulis Louis | 24 | m | cultivator | " | " | " | Gaitis Lynn (mass) | " | " | " | 10 | brother Nickolas Paradosoulis
40 1st St. Lynn (mass) | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gaitis |
| 21 | Limbonis George | 30 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Argas Chicago | " | " | " | 30 | cousin Christ. Limbonis
92 1st St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | Argas |
| 22 | Behi-Kos Athanasios | 31 | m | " | no | " | " | Los Angeles | " | " | " | 45 | brother Pan. Parakos
414 1st St. Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " | " | Los Angeles |
| 23 | Delatyannis A. | 30 | m | scholar | yes | " | " | Corintho San Francisco | " | brother | " | 10 | brother Pan Christ Karagounis
333 3rd St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | Corintho |
| 24 | Chiofilis George | 34 | m | laborer | " | " | " | Traktion Chicago | " | self | " | 20 | friend John Cappakostas
337 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Traktion |
| 25 | Paradosoulis George | 24 | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | " | 25 | brother andreas Paradosoulis
509 9th St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco |
| 26 | Kiriakopoulos Christos | 40 | m | cultivator | no | " | " | Resilla St Louis mo | " | father | " | 15 | brother Christos Kalliotis
101 1st Ave. St Louis (mo) | " | " | " | " | " | " | Resilla |
| 27 | Paradosoulis George | 17 | m | " | yes | " | " | San Francisco | " | self | " | 20 | uncle Georges Sargelias
San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco |
| 28 | Paradosoulis George | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | " | 12 | brother John Pan Angelopoulos
370 W. Halsted St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 29 | Paradosoulis George | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | " | 30 | first cousin Panetis Garamounis
413 4th St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Francisco |

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each report sent to the Bureau, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished shall be in accordance with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| Height. | Complexion | Color of - | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 5' 8" | fair | chestnut | | Kelamidia |
| 5' 7" | | black | footing to the wound to elbow | Wishini |
| 5' 5" | | brown | | Trachion |
| 5' 5" | | chestnut | | Paste |
| 5' 5" | | | | Aeroshon |
| 5' 7" | | | | |
| 5' 7" | | black chest | | Calamato |
| 5' 5" | | grey chest | | resovilla |
| 5' 5" | | dark brown | | Linuse |
| 5' 5" | | black chest | footing to the hand right | Calamato |
| 5' 5" | | dark brown | | Wishini |
| 5' 4" | | | | Almopros |
| 5' 5" | | | | mayi |
| 5' 7" | | black | | Wishini |
| 5' 7" | | black | | Aligion |
| 5' 7" | | black brown | | Jeli |
| 5' 7" | | dark grey | | Aeroshon |
| 5' 5" | | chestnut | | mur |
| 5' 5" | | dark brown | | Caluvia |
| 5' 5" | | black chest | footing to the wound to the head | gaitan |
| 5' 5" | | black blue | | Wishini |
| 5' 5" | | black brown | | Ambelossi |
| 5' 4" | | fair | | |
| 5' 7" | | dark brown | | Kaluvia |
| 5' 5" | | chestnut | | Jeli |
| 5' 5" | | | | resovilla |
| 5' 5" | | | | |
| 5' 7" | | | | |
| 5' 7" | | | | |
| 5' 5" | | | | |
| 5' 5" | | | | |

_____ List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Léon Dominique Captain of the "S'-LAURENT" from Haïre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this March day of 30 th, 1907

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-51

I, Dr Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "S'-LAURENT" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. de Combes

Sworn to before me this March day of 30, 1907

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Aryan
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

S. S. "S^t-LAURENT"

sailing from *Havre*

MAR 16 1907

Arriving at Port of New-York March 30th

, 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of last per-
manent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence.
(Province,
City, or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$ 50. and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or institution
for insanity,
or for any other
cause? If so,
when? | Whether
a Poly-
graphist. | Whether
an An-
thracite
miner. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Karos Dionisios | 20 | m | s | labourer | yes yes | Greece | Greek | Dirmi | N.Y. City | yes | cousin | \$ 12 | no | cousin Angel Karavantan
49 St. 2nd fl. N.Y. City | No | No | No | good | No | 768 | dark brown | | | Sioni |
| 2 | Michalopoulos Kyonidis G. | 23 | m | s | cultivator | " | " | " | Lacalis | Kansas City | " | self | 15 | " | cousin George Zarganach
932 W. 4th St. Kansas City | " | " | " | " | " | 510 | black | | | Caucasus |
| 3 | Georgopoulos George | 25 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | uncle Shores Koumparallis
do do | " | " | " | " | " | 568 | | | | |
| 4 | Koumegasos Athanasios | 18 | m | s | " | no no | " | " | Dessilla | Washington D.C. | " | " | 15 | " | first cousin Aristomene Buvras
164 1/2 9th St. N.W. Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 564 | chest grey | forehead wound left side
left hand wrist & right | | Panville |
| 5 | Philios Inagiotis | 36 | m | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Kalamata | S. Francisco | " | " | 20 | " | with cousin Nick Tellos
924 Railroad Ave San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 572 | dark | tattooing on arm right | | Kalamata |
| 6 | Kassiarakis John | 18 | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Koutounadi | Nashua N.H. | " | " | 20 | " | father Kassariaklis
133 W. Park St. Nashua N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | 554 | chestnut | | | Koutounadi |
| 7 | Brandinas Constantine | 24 | m | s | cultivator | " | " | " | Kalamata | S. Francisco | " | " | 50 | " | cousin Spiros Kamas
3875 Mission St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 569 | blue dark | | | Kalamata |
| 8 | Kanellopoulos George P. | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Dessilla | " | " | " | 75 | " | betterman Jean Karavounis
504 9th St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 574 | " | | | Panville |
| 9 | Brandinas Nicolas | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Kalamata | " | " | father | 50 | " | cousin George Kamas
3875 Mission St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 569 | chestnut | | | Kalamata |
| 10 | Giamnopoulos Namis | 17 | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | Corinth | " | " | self | 20 | " | betterman J. Giannopoulos
335 Third St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 448 | dark brown | | | Gyros |
| 11 | Baltas Epaminondas | 32 | m | s | cultivator | " | " | " | Dessilla | " | " | " | 35 | " | brother James Baltas
418 1st St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 568 | " | feet & toes to the wound to the head | | Panville |
| 12 | Dracopoulos Konstantinos | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Washington | " | " | " | 15 | " | brother George Dracopoulos
614 1/2 9th St. N.W. Washington D.C. | " | " | " | " | " | 574 | fair blue | wound to the throat & hand right | | |
| 13 | Sirianid George | 18 | m | s | labourer | " | " | " | Lioneli | Cincinnati | " | " | 15 | " | friend Antheos Apollides
Rox 17 Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 448 | chestnut | scar on right chest | | Lioneli |
| 14 | Diamantis Nikolis | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Argos | Los Angeles | " | " | 20 | " | cousin James Magombian
414 North Main St. Los Angeles Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 568 | dark brown | | | Ambleside |
| 15 | Vassas Dimitrios | 20 | m | s | " | no no | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 20 | " | country man Harris Koumoulis
67 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 580 | chestnut | foot & toes to the wound left arm | | Lithani |
| 16 | Matthiakos Konstantinos | 24 | m | s | cultivator | " | " | " | Siliano | Fond du Lac Wis. | " | " | 10 | " | first cousin Spiros Matheos
45 1st St. Fond du Lac (Wis.) | " | " | " | " | " | 560 | " | horn | | Almyros |
| 17 | Loupas Dimitrios | 24 | m | s | labourer | yes yes | " | " | Almyros | Nashua N.H. | " | " | 20 | " | brother Louis Loupas
35 Cam St. Nashua N.H. | " | " | " | " | " | 565 | " | | | Korakovuni |
| 18 | Lountas Dimitrios | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Karavouni | Lynch (Calif) no | " | " | 35 | " | cousin George Kondoulis
Box 121 Lincoln Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 562 | dark | | | Hokini |
| 19 | Pansoussis Panagotis | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Argos | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 25 | " | country man Michel Agnielis
15 Blue Island St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 564 | chestnut | | | Panville |
| 20 | James Samethi | 19 | m | s | cultivator | " | " | " | Dessilla | S. Francisco | " | " | 15 | " | smell Andreas Michopolos
350 4th St. San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 570 | " | | | Lioneli |
| 21 | Birgianis Konstantinos | 23 | m | s | labourer | no no | " | " | Lioneli | Cincinnati | " | " | 15 | " | friend Aristoteles Apollides
Box 173 Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 555 | fair blue | | | Hokini |
| 22 | Karapanagiotis George | 19 | m | s | " | yes yes | " | " | Argos | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 35 | " | country man Michel Koumouli
67 Blue Island St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 578 | " | horn | | |
| 23 | Catapoulos Theodoros | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 575 | dark | | | |
| 24 | Cokakos Dimitrios | 35 | m | m | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 577 | " | | | |
| 25 | Papafostolos Dimitrios | 35 | m | s | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 230 | " | do do | " | " | " | " | " | 579 | " | | | |
| 26 | Papadakis George | 24 | m | s | " | no no | " | " | S. George | " | " | " | 20 | " | friend Joti Papakosta
337 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 564 1/2 | dark brown | | | S. George |
| 27 | Michalopoulos George | 18 | m | s | " | yes yes | " | " | Kallitiki | Oraville Cal. | " | brother | 25 | " | brother P. Michalopoulos
169 1/2 Montgomery St. Oraville Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 578 | fair blue | | | Archamides |
| 28 | Kocoris Christos B. | 30 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | 20 | " | brother in law James Michalopoulos
do do | " | " | " | " | " | 568 | black | | | Corone |
| 29 | Koutounis Michael | 19 | m | s | cultivator | no no | " | " | Corone | S. Francisco | " | self | 10 | " | brother Konstantinos Koutounis
924 Railroad Ave San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 565 | chest brown | | | Zeti |
| 30 | Koutounis Athanasios | 24 | m | m | labourer | " | " | " | Corone | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 25 | " | cousin Nick Koucas
90 Blue Island St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jehan Dominique of the Captain S-LAURENT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer at St. Louis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the Lambert Gaston Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

F B MacArthur
Immigration Officer at St. Louis

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (Indians)
- American
- Armenian
- Bahamas
- Bahian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Sri Lankan
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S'-LAURENT"

sailing from *France*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 30*, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married
or
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read, Write. | Nationality.
Country of last per-
manent residence. | Last Residence
(Province,
City or Town). | Final Destination
(State,
City or Town). | Whether
passenger
or crew. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
passport? | Whether ever
in the
United States
previous to
this voyage. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether
a Poly-
gamous
marriage. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether
a member
of a
secret
society. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height
Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of
Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Nicoli Adriano | 44 | m | m | labourer | no | Italy | Italian N. Spargaretto N. York City | yes | PPR 8401 \$ | 10 | N. York City | brother Nicoli Nicoli | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 55 | dark | chestnut | | Triggiano |
| 2 | De Caria Francesco | 45 | m | m | " | " | " | S. latanzaro Bradbrook | " | self | 20 | Bradbrook | brother Giuseppe Bradbrook | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 54 | " | " | | Triggiano |
| 3 | do Domenico | 45 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 40 | " | " | | Triggiano |
| 4 | Jamandrea Benifacio | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | Campobasso Cleveland Oh | " | " | 10 | Cleveland | cousin Jamandrea Lorenzo | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 56 | dark | dark, scar to the forehead | | Triggiano |
| 5 | Di Galina Domenico | 32 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 44 | " | " | | " |
| 6 | giovannitti Emilio | 42 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 52 | " | grey | | " |
| 7 | De Caria Vincenzo | 36 | m | s | " | no | " | latanzaro Johnsenburg | " | " | 10 | Johnsenburg | cousin monardo monardo | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 55 | chestnut | | | Triggiano |
| 8 | Urzetta Domenico | 44 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | " | " | | " |
| 9 | Triggiano Giuseppe | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | " | " | | " |
| 10 | Triggiano Vincenzo | 17 | m | s | " | " | " | Triggiano Montreal | " | " | 14 | Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 54 | " | " | | Triggiano |
| 11 | Schaggio Basilio | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 54 | " | " | | " |
| 12 | Di Fabio Giuseppe | 19 | m | m | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | black | scar to the forehead | | S. Triggiano |
| 13 | Rocco Battista | 49 | m | m | labourer | no | " | Triggiano Rochester N. Y. | " | " | 20 | Rochester | brother Vincenzo de Triggiano | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Triggiano |
| 14 | Dimauro Francesco | 41 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 20 | Chicago | brother Vincenzo de Triggiano | no | no | no | no | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 15 | d'Alessio Michele | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 16 | do Giuseppe | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 17 | Zania Luigi | 34 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 18 | De Heffernan Angelo | 46 | m | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 19 | Pizzin Luigi | 34 | m | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 20 | Bardolin Pietro | 48 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 21 | Geretto massimiliano | 47 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | " |
| 22 | Tramagolis N. Nicolas | 38 | m | s | " | no | Greece | Chios | Wheeling Va | " | " | 12 | Wheeling | cousin Theodore Tramagolis | no | no | no | no | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Chios |
| 23 | Argiris J. Lashion | 34 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Kalam |
| 24 | Alkiviadis Fotis | 32 | m | s | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Scalocher |
| 25 | Apadimitiou James | 36 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Kalam |
| 26 | Demagiotis Georges | 30 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Lemnos |
| 27 | Jegher Antoin | 34 | m | s | labourer | " | Austria | Italian | Remars | Bowdoinville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Remars |
| 28 | Anta Guido | 32 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Remars |
| 29 | Schemeth Anton | 38 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Remars |
| 30 | Lammers Theodor | 33 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 55 | dark | " | | Remars |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. J. J. J. of the "**S-LAURENT**" from *Paris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1st Comdr. Gaston Surgeon of the "**S-LAURENT**" *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

F. B. MacArthur
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Swedish)
American
Belgian
British
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. "S'-LAURENT" | | | | | | | | | | sailing from <i>Le Havre</i> | | MAR 16 1907 | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> | | 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a passport. | By whom. | Whether in possession of a passport. | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1 | Benvenuto Fortunato | 43 | m | m | padding | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | Good | No | 1.77 | gray blue | | | Bonino |
| 2 | Guaraci Luigi | 20 | m | s | miner | | | | Bizerte | N. Y. City | yes | self | | | | | | | | 1.52 | chest. | | | Castanice |
| 3 | Costanese Salvatore | 29 | m | m | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.75 | brown chest. | | | Georgio |
| 4 | Galante Giuseppe | 25 | m | m | sailor | no | no | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.51 | chestnut | | | Castell. Goff |
| 5 | Scarsi Giuseppe | 24 | m | s | laborer | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.51 | black chest. | | | Saragosa |
| 6 | Napolitano A. | 22 | m | s | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.59 | | | | San Nicola |
| 7 | Franco Salvatore | 21 | m | m | miner | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.78 | chest. blue | | | Trinidadillo |
| 8 | Stefanini Lazzaro | 24 | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.50 | chestnut | | | Cresfelago |
| 9 | Lenzini Giuseppe | 47 | m | s | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.56 | brown | | | |
| 10 | Donati Federico | 20 | m | s | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.70 | face | | | |
| 11 | Nizzi Giovanni | 31 | m | m | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.70 | chest. | | | Tomaseo |
| 12 | Melegari Ernesto | 36 | m | m | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.60 | scar to the nose | | | Roccarivaro |
| 13 | Sallustio Giuseppe | 26 | m | m | | no | no | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.63 | chestnut | | | Cresfelago |
| 14 | Tousi Pietro | 28 | m | s | | yes | yes | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.54 | | | | Belleguano |
| 15 | Latate Vincenzo | 18 | m | s | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.68 | fair blue | | | Roccarivaro |
| 16 | Di Lisa Angelo | 37 | m | m | | no | no | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.58 | chestnut | | | Gazzuolo |
| 17 | Costi Ferdinando | 29 | m | m | Baron | yes | yes | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.48 | tan chest. | | | |
| 18 | do Carlo | 13 | m | m | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.64 | chestnut | | | |
| 19 | Mori Ranugio | 25 | m | m | mason | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.57 | dark grey | | | medium |
| 20 | Daprat Leonardo | 24 | m | s | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.65 | black | | | |
| 21 | Tracassi Giacomo | 41 | m | m | excavator | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.72 | | | | |
| 22 | Marmai Angelo | 35 | m | s | mason | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.68 | chestnut | | | Salgarada |
| 23 | Gasparinetti Giuseppe | 24 | m | s | laborer | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.70 | black grey | | | S. Ambrogio |
| 24 | Cesti Giacomo | 28 | m | s | stonecutter | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.74 | chest. blue | | | Tennis |
| 25 | Bellucci Luigi | 22 | m | s | laborer | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.68 | chest. | | | Gazzuolo |
| 26 | Bianchi Valeriano | 29 | m | m | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.70 | face | | | Tennis |
| 27 | Zanoli Prospero | 24 | m | s | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.78 | | | | |
| 28 | Merboni Stefano | 34 | m | m | | | | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.63 | chestnut | | | Magnacavallo |
| 29 | Gallegati Tommaso | 29 | m | m | | no | no | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | 1.72 | black grey | | | medium |
| 30 | Medinetti Basilio | 42 | m | m | | yes | yes | | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jehan Dominique Lattin, of the "**S-LAURENT**", from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of

190*7*

Officer.

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De launier Gaston, Surgeon of the "**S-LAURENT**", sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of

190*7*

F B Macatee
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenians
Australians
Belgians
Bosnians
Bulgarians
Chinese
Croatians
Cubans
Dutch
East Indians
English
Fijians
French
Germans
Greeks
Hungarians
Italians
Japanese
Koreans
Lithuanians
Macedonians
Malaysians
Mongolians
Norwegians
Poles
Portuguese
Rumanians
Russians
Scandinavians
Serbians
Slovenes
Spaniards
Swiss
Turks
Welsh
West Indians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **9**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S^t-LAURENT"sailing from *France*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 30th*, 1907

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married
or
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read, Write,
maneuver (residence). | Nationality. | Country of last per-
manent residence. | Last Residence
(Province,
City, or Town). | Final Destination
(State,
City, or Town). | Whether
coming
directly
from
such
destination. | By whom
passage paid. | Whether an
immigrant
or not. | Whether ever
in U. S. before. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a
Poly-
g-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether
a Revo-
lutionist. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time and
cause. | Height
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Russo Michele | 45 | m | painter | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Monte Carlo | no | self | 30 | no | daughter January Russo
4, 1880, West. Montebello N.Y. | Do | No | No | Good | No | 170 | chestnut | | | apagalla |
| 2 | Manenti Arturo | 33 | m | photographer | yes | " | " | " | N.Y. City | yes | " | 10 | no | friend January Russo
100 1/2 South Street 188 N.Y. City | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | " | | | " |
| 3 | d'Angelo Carmine | 44 | m | miner | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 172 | black | | | " |
| 4 | Vinello Michel | 31 | m | sailor | " | " | " | Tunis | Bechar (Tunis) | " | cousin | 24 | no | cousin Francesco Misuraco
157 Avenue de Bechar (Tunis) | " | " | " | " | " | 161 | black chestnut | | | St. Ponty |
| 5 | Magnani Guido | 25 | m | miner | yes | " | " | Alger | Des Mamelles (Tunis) | " | self | 50 | " | brother in law Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 162 | dark blue | | | Montebello |
| 6 | Campetti Luigi | 23 | m | labourer | no | " | " | Castellon de | Castellon de | " | " | 20 | no | brother in law Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | black chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 7 | Biagiotti Domenico | 37 | m | " | yes | " | " | Marseille | Carbon (Tunis) | " | brother in law | 10 | no | brother in law Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 170 | chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 8 | Becherini Guglielmo | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 159 | dark blue | | | Tunis |
| 9 | Buso Domenico | 29 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 168 | black chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 10 | Magnani Giuseppe | 19 | m | " | no | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 154 | fair blue | | | Castellon de |
| 11 | Comitato Gio. Battista | 33 | m | " | yes | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 166 | chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 12 | Narducci Nicola | 11 | m | " | no | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 155 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 13 | Traverso Michele | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 160 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 14 | Carrar Alessandro | 32 | m | " | yes | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 142 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 15 | Agostini Giuseppe | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 173 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 16 | Benigotto Gio. Giuseppe | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 177 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 17 | Colletti Vittorio | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 171 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 18 | do | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | fair blue | | | Castellon de |
| 19 | Franceschetti Constante | 34 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 177 | chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 20 | Gasparinetti Edward | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 165 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 21 | Antoniazzi Amabile | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 175 | " | | | Castellon de |
| 22 | Maliardi Giuseppe | 42 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 162 | fair blue | | | Castellon de |
| 23 | Di Nunzio Vincenzo | 32 | m | " | no | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 167 | black chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 24 | Campetti Nicola | 37 | m | " | yes | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 160 | fair blue | | | Castellon de |
| 25 | Di Lisa Domenico | 34 | m | " | no | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 162 | black chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 26 | Minghetti Romeo | 32 | m | " | yes | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 160 | chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 27 | Lombardo Francesco | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 164 | black chestnut | | | Castellon de |
| 28 | Conti Carlo | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 167 | black | | | Castellon de |
| 29 | Minghelli Mario | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | 166 | brown | | | Castellon de |
| 30 | Conti Andrea | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | Tunis | Lad (Tunis) | " | self | 20 | " | cousin Francesco Manenti
Alger (Tunis) 1880/1886 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Castellon de |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edouard Dominique Leston of the "S-LAURENT" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F B Macaster
Immigration Officer at *MS*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Combes Gaston Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F B Macaster
Immigration Officer at *MS*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- American (Anglo)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- European
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Manchu
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Piemontese, Ligurian, and Genoese)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Swedish
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. "S'-LAURENT" sailing from <i>Havre</i> MAR 16 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> MAR 20, 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket and total destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of U. S. passport. | Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Height. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Height. | Complexion. | Height. | Complexion. | |
| 1 | Malgam Marie | 17 | m | | Saloon | yes | Italy | Italian | Arvier | Seattle Wash | yes | self | 8' 3/4 | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 1 | brown | | | | Arvier | | | | | | |
| 2 | Balsato Antonio | 21 | m | | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 4 | fair | blue | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Campari Bartolo | 31 | m | | | | | | | | | | 4' 5 | | no | no | no | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bremello Valentino | 31 | m | | | no | no | | | | | | 4' 6 | | no | no | no | | | 5 6 | brown | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Malgam Giovanni | 30 | m | | | | | | | | | | 4' 6 | | no | no | no | | | 5 7 | dark | fair | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Campari Antonio | 29 | m | | | | | | | | | | 4' 6 | | no | no | no | | | 5 5 | fair | blue | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | do Giuseppe | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | 4' 6 | | no | no | no | | | 5 5 | brown | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | do Giovanni | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | | 4' 6 | | no | no | no | | | 5 3 | grey | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Paladini Pietro | 28 | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | 5' 0 | | no | no | no | | | 5 6 | dark | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tontanella Antonio | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 12 | | no | no | no | | | 5 6 | brown | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Di Giglio Vittorio | 14 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8 | | no | no | no | | | 4 9 | dark | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cavalli Francesco | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8 | | no | no | no | | | 5 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dal Borgo Giuseppe | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8 | | no | no | no | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cavalli di Gress Celeste | 30 | m | | | no | no | | | | | | 5' 8 | | no | no | no | | | 5 4 | brown | blue | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Longhini Domenico | 24 | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | 5' 8 | | no | no | no | | | 5 5 | fair | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Stella Valentino | 32 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 9 | dark | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pescori Antonio | 34 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | brown | brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Porte Romeo | 23 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 10 | | grey | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Masole Cristiano | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | dark | brown | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | do Antonio | 16 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 8 | | blue | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Porte Domenico | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cavalli di Girola Pietro | 32 | m | | | no | no | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 2 | fair | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Bremello Giacomo | 28 | m | | | yes | yes | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Girola Girolamo | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 1 | brown | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | do Michele | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 5 3 | dark | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cardellini Antonio | 25 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 1 55 | black | dark | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cappetta Cipriano | 37 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 1 50 | | blue | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Markie Leonardo | 18 | m | | | no | no | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 1 51 | | dark | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Di Stefano Salvatore | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 1 78 | dark | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Scione | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4 | | no | no | no | | | 1 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Urban Dominique, Captain of the "**S'-LAURENT**" from *Haïre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F. D. Macalister
Immigration Officer at *NY.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "**S'-LAURENT**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

F. D. Macalister
Immigration Officer at *NY.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Esperanto
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Malay
- Malayian
- Maritime
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from *Haarlem*

MAR 16 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether landed a bona fide resident of the United States. | By whom. | Whether ever referred to the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|--|--|---|----------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Albarelli Ernesto | 31 | m | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | N. Bellforte | Scottdale | m | self | 8 | cousin Balsanello Giuseppe No 95 Scottdale Pa. | No | No | No | No | 163 | chestnut | | | Gazzuolo | |
| 2 | Ancona Vincenzo | 24 | m | m | | | | | S. Truggiano | Montreal | yes | | 12 | country man's Banca Antonio Cordaro 411 St. James St. Montreal Canada | | | | | 164 | fair blue | | | Truggiano | |
| 3 | Jacovelli Pietro | 33 | m | m | | no | | | Canada | | | | 12 | | | | | 165 | " | | | Canada | | |
| 4 | Boldi Paolo | 30 | m | m | | yes | yes | | N. Bellforte | Scottdale | m | | 23 | cousin Tosi Giuseppe No 51 Scottdale Pa. | | | | | 168 | chestnut | | | Gazzuolo | |
| 5 | Raimondi Pietro | 47 | m | s | | | | | S. Truggiano | Montreal | yes | | 14 | country man Banca Antonio Cordaro 411 St. James St. Montreal Canada | | | | | 152 | chest blue | | | Truggiano | |
| 6 | Mattia Battista | 50 | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | 12 | | | | | 155 | chestnut | | | | | |
| 7 | Crozzoli Sante | 18 | m | s | | yes | yes | | N. N. N. | Northfield | | | 16 | cousin Crozzoli Leonardo Northfield Vt. | | | | | 160 | brown | | | Madama | |
| 8 | Spaziani Giacomo | 32 | m | m | | | | | Sassa | N. Y. City | | | 16 | N. Y. City | | | | | 168 | chestnut | | | Sassa | |
| 9 | Rehmoli Marco | 32 | m | m | | no | no | | Ragnacavallo | Madame City | | | 20 | | | | | | 162 | dark grey | | | Ragnacavallo | |
| 10 | Marinetti Giovanni | 24 | m | s | | yes | yes | | Brooklyn | San Francisco | | | 30 | | | | | | 145 | dark grey | | | Torino | |
| 11 | Caddei Pontello | 21 | m | s | | | | | Brooklyn | Madame | | | 20 | after having been interrogated have declared to have no address | | | | | 160 | chestnut | | | Torino | |
| 12 | do. Stefano | 24 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | 168 | | | | | |
| 13 | do. Stefano | 26 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | | | 161 | dark grey | | | | |
| 14 | Terrari Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | | | | | S. Truggiano | North Haven Conn | no | | 12 | father Terrari Giacomo No 25 North Haven Conn | | | | | 51 | | | | S. Truggiano | |
| 15 | Campagnoli Ugo | 16 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 12 | father Campagnoli Antonio | | | | | 52 | | | | | |
| 16 | Cavallieri Odoardo | 25 | m | m | | | | | | New Haven Conn | | | 20 | brother Cavallieri Umberto Congress Haven New Haven Conn | | | | | 166 | grey | | | Finale | |
| 17 | Terrari Sesto | 25 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 14 | friend | | | | | 162 | black | | | S. Truggiano | |
| 18 | Landoli Zeffirino | 30 | m | m | | | | | | | | | 20 | friend Tellia Pietro No 37 Montrose Conn | | | | | 160 | blue chestnut | | | no | |
| 19 | Albertini Giovanni | 37 | m | m | | | | | S. Truggiano | Chicago Ill | yes | | 20 | brother Albertini Ruggiero Jessup Pa. | | | | | 155 | grey fair | | | S. Truggiano | |
| 20 | Valli Carlo | 47 | m | s | | | | | | Beaver Falls Pa | | | 24 | cousin Valli Antonio 25 St. 9 Ave. No 333 Beaver Falls Pa. | | | | | 165 | | | | | |
| 21 | Corati Luigi | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 25 | cousin Corati Angelo | | | | | 167 | | | | | |
| 22 | Clerici Enrico | 16 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 20 | brother Clerici Antonio | | | | | 167 | | | | Sassa | |
| 23 | Robimarga Elia | 25 | m | m | | | | | Sassa | N. Y. City | | | 20 | friend Robimarga Tommaso Co Bank Beardsden 44 Montgomery St. N. Y. City | | | | | 158 | | | | | |
| 24 | Landucci Renato | 21 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 12 | friend Landucci Tommaso | | | | | 157 | dark blue near left chest | | | | |
| 25 | Jamini Achille | 20 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 12 | friend Jamini Tommaso | | | | | 154 | chestnut | | | Sassa | |
| 26 | Zilli Giovanni | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | 12 | friend Zilli Tommaso | | | | | 155 | chest blue | | | Truggiano | |
| 27 | Florio Nicola | 18 | m | s | | | | | S. Truggiano | Chicago Ill | | | 10 | cousin Florio Luigi 255 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill. | | | | | 152 | | | | | |
| 28 | Quilistina Ottorino | 20 | m | s | laborer | | | | | | | | 10 | cousin Quilistina Giovanni 40 Michale Ave 514 W. Ohio St. Chicago | | | | | 160 | chestnut | | | Madame | |
| 29 | Stavelli Giuseppe | 22 | m | s | | | | | Madame | | | | 10 | cousin Stavelli Giovanni 40 Jocke St. Chicago | | | | | 170 | black | | | Madame | |
| 30 | Vitali Giovanni | 25 | m | s | | | | | Madame | | | | 10 | friend | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Graham Dominique Galtani of the "**S-LAURENT**" from *Haïre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*7*
F B Macauley
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. J. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "**S-LAURENT**" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *March*, 190*7*
F B Macauley
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (free)
American
Algerian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
French
German
Greek
Hungary
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sailor (free)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from *Paris*

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 30*, 190

| S. S. "St-LAURENT" | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | MAR 16 1937 | | Arriving at | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether living a sedentary or nomadic life. | By whom transported. | Whether in possession of passport. | Whether ever before on the U.S. Customs list. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Rago Raffaele | 23 | m | labourer | yes | Italy | Lecce | Brooklyn | yes | self | 8 | 10 | no | cousin Rago, 1200, Angelo | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 70 | | chestnut | Roccamare |
| 2 | Blanco Gaspare | 23 | m | mason | | | Bari | N.Y. City | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 70 | | dark blue | Pulignano | |
| 3 | Grande Sebastiano | 32 | m | labourer | | | Modena | Vancouver | | | 24 | | brother in law Luigi, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 64 | | chestnut | Pulignano | |
| 4 | Santi Celestino | 25 | m | | | | | San Francisco | | | 100 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 73 | | dark brown | | |
| 5 | Bruno Vito | 32 | m | m | no | no | Bari | Brooklyn | | | 12 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 70 | | dark chestnut | Roccamare | |
| 6 | Di Lisa Raffaele | 23 | m | | yes | yes | Campanella | Brooklyn | | | 12 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 55 | | chestnut | Roccamare | |
| 7 | Di Nuncio Nicola | 40 | m | m | no | no | | | | | 12 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 55 | | | | |
| 8 | Levite Rosolino | 22 | m | | yes | yes | | | | | 10 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 58 | | black | San Marino di Fiume | |
| 9 | Labate Giuseppe | 27 | m | | | | | | | | 10 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 55 | | dark brown | Pulignano | |
| 10 | Campanella Giuseppe | 27 | m | m | no | no | | | | | 10 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 62 | | dark blue | Roccamare | |
| 11 | de Marco Francesco | 22 | m | labourer | | | | | | | 100 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 50 | | black | San Marino di Fiume | |
| 12 | Grande Oreste | 32 | m | m | yes | yes | | | | | 100 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 80 | | dark grey | Pulignano | |
| 13 | do Angelo | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 02 | | | | |
| 14 | Rostero Giovanni | 28 | m | | | | Italian | Udine | | | 15 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 71 | | black | Medina | |
| 15 | do Carlo | 21 | m | | | | | | | | 14 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 70 | | black | | |
| 16 | Bocchicchio Leonardo | 21 | m | clockmaker | | | Anglo | Hamford | | | 18 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 70 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 17 | Mari Giuseppe | 36 | m | labourer | | | | | | | 18 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 68 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 18 | Bellotto Giovanni | 25 | m | mason | | | | | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 58 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 19 | Lauci Francesco | 22 | m | labourer | | | | | | | 16 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 72 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 20 | Gedasi Luigi | 37 | m | blacksmith | | | | | | | 16 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 64 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 21 | Garzanti Ettore | 22 | m | mason | | | | | | | 16 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 72 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 22 | Lucarelli Giovanni | 19 | m | labourer | | | | | | | 18 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 68 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 23 | Gotti Frattini Giacinto | 20 | m | | | | | | | | 16 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 74 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 24 | Bergamini Luigi | 26 | m | | | | | | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 59 | | dark grey | Anglo | |
| 25 | Garzanti Antonio | 24 | m | m | | | | | | | 50 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 69 | | dark grey | Anglo | |
| 26 | Minghetti Colombo | 28 | m | m | | | | | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 58 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 27 | Bonzi Giacomo | 21 | m | m | | | | | | | 16 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 70 | | dark blue | Anglo | |
| 28 | Schizzi Antonio | 18 | m | | | | | | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | 1 63 | | dark grey | Anglo | |
| 29 | Bonzi Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | | | | | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | do Angelo | 44 | m | m | | | | | | | 20 | | friend of Donato, 1200, Angelo | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Jules Dominique, Captain of the "**S'-LAURENT**" from *Haïve*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Shew~~ *thru* ~~two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1863. day of

FL MacArthur
Immigration Officer at 013

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the " **S'-LAURENT** ", *Sailing Threewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Shanty two* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Recd. day of

. 1900

F B McCallister
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

| |
|------------|
| American |
| Burmese |
| Cantonese |
| Dutch |
| English |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hawaiian |
| Hebrew |
| Hindi |
| Indonesian |
| Italian |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Mandarin |
| Norwegian |
| Pashto |
| Polish |
| Russian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Vietnamese |
| Welsh |
| Yiddish |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York, March 30, 190

190

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (at Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.)

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition of | Deformed or | Height. | Complexion. | Color of | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---|--|--------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----|------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------|----|
| on | | | or | or | Read. Write. | (Country of last per- | (Province, | (State, | having | passage paid. | possession of | before on the | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Health, | Crippled | Feet | Inches | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| List. | | Yrs. Mos. | Single. | Occupation. | | manent residence.) | City, or Town. | City, or Town. | a ticket to | | such final | United States, | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Mental and | Nature, length | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | destination. | | destination. | and if so, | | Physical. | of time, and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Barolai alexandro | 31 | m | s | laborer | yes yes Italy | Latcon | modena | San Francisco | yes | self | 8 | 40 | no | friend Gnocchi Francesco | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 55 | | black brown | | San Francisco | 1 |
| 2 | Morelli Dionigi | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | friend Gnocchi Venancio | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Grandi Giuseppe | 26 | m | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 38 | " | brother in law Louis Battista | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 71 | | brown black | | " | 3 |
| 4 | Mordini Giuseppe | 40 | m | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 50 | " | friend Gnocchi Venancio | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 55 | | red chestnut | | " | 4 |
| 5 | Curulli Giuseppe | 37 | m | m | " | " | " | Campobasso | Bristol | " | " | 12 | " | brother in law Venere Raffaele | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 66 | | chestnut | | Roccaricci | 5 |
| 6 | Lavarici Antonio | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | Roma | N. Y. City | " | " | 12 | " | brother in law Gabriel Lavarici | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 59 | | " | | Albano | 6 |
| 7 | Orsini Antonio | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | Modena | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 50 | " | cousin Lavarici Simeone | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 64 | | brown grey | | San Francisco | 7 |
| 8 | Minghelli Bartolomeo | 37 | m | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 20 | " | friend Gnocchi Venancio | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 63 | | black chestnut scar to the nose | | San Francisco | 8 |
| 9 | do | 38 | m | m | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 50 | " | cousin Manfredi Pietro | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 55 | | brown | | " | 9 |
| 10 | Fontana Giacomo | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 20 | " | friend Stefani Roberto | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 64 | | black chestnut | | " | 10 |
| 11 | Di Mungio Melomaria de G. de | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | Campobasso | Bristol | " | " | 12 | " | uncle Nicolo de G. de | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 69 | | scar to the chin | | Roccaricci | 11 |
| 12 | D'Alfano Enrico | 20 | m | s | " | " | " | Alessandria | Berlin (Germany) | " | " | 10 | " | friend Nigro Lorenzo | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 73 | | black | | San Francisco | 12 |
| 13 | Stefani Pietro | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | Modena | Northampton | " | " | 28 | " | brother in law Pauline Giuseppe | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 73 | | black | | San Francisco | 13 |
| 14 | Minghelli Antonio | 23 | m | s | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 40 | " | friend Lavarici Simeone | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 64 | | black brown | | " | 14 |
| 15 | Carotini Enrico | 21 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | friend Gnocchi Venancio | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 63 | | " | | " | 15 |
| 16 | Balini Rocco | 24 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 20 | " | brother Pauline Eugenio | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 87 | | " | | " | 16 |
| 17 | Fontana Ethel | 22 | m | s | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Stefani Roberto | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 63 | | chestnut | | " | 17 |
| 18 | Grandi Angelo | 21 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law Louis Battista | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 65 | | " | | " | 18 |
| 19 | do | 40 | m | m | " | " | " | " | San Francisco | " | " | 32 | " | friend Orlando Lavarici | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 68 | | black | | " | 19 |
| 20 | Carani Emilio | 25 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | (after having been interrogated has
declined to give an address.) | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 65 | | black chestnut scar left cheek | | " | 20 |
| 21 | Giacci Raffaele | 35 | m | m | " | " | " | Campobasso | Bristol | " | " | 12 | " | brother in law Romances de Mungio | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 70 | | chestnut scar to the chest | | Roccaricci | 21 |
| 22 | Alfieri Angelo | 15 | m | s | " | " | " | Modena | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 12 | " | brother Giacci Romances | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 45 | | " | | San Francisco | 22 |
| 23 | Carazzi Agostino | 31 | m | m | " | " | " | Italian N. Belporte | Scottsdale | " | " | 16 | " | cousin Madecani Giuseppe | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 62 | | chestnut | | " | 23 |
| 24 | Alfieri Giacomo | 19 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | cousin Lavarici Simeone | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 72 | | chestnut | | " | 24 |
| 25 | Carazzi Battista | 24 | m | m | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | cousin Madecani Giuseppe | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 64 | | chestnut | | San Francisco | 25 |
| 26 | Locatelli Ottorino | 24 | m | s | never | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | cousin | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 75 | | black | | " | 26 |
| 27 | Boldini Battista | 23 | m | m | laborer | " | " | Modena | Hartsville | " | " | 12 | " | friend Gelmini Andrea | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 54 | | black | | " | 27 |
| 28 | Maffanti Giacomo | 18 | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Battista | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | " | | " | 28 |
| 29 | Boldini Stefano | 16 | m | s | " | " | " | " | Coluca Ill. | " | " | 10 | " | friend Boldini Giuseppe | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | black chestnut | | San Francisco | 29 |
| 30 | Caratella Giovanni | 35 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | cousin Stefano Boldini | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 60 | | " | | " | 30 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Julesm Dominique Captain of the "**S-LAURENT**" from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ~~twenty two~~ *twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of

FL MacArthur
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

I, De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "St-LAURENT", sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shown ~~to~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of

F R Macarulla
Immigration Officer at 43

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York March 30, 1907

1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a passport. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Multeau Hypolyte | 59 | m | cultivator | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | grey | | | Chamun |
| 2 | do Marie | 54 | f | chamman | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | | | | " |
| 3 | do Marcel | 29 | m | cultivator | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | dark grey | | | " |
| 4 | do Julien | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | black | | | " |
| 5 | do Paul | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | black | | | " |
| 6 | do Emile | 14 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | black | | | " |
| 7 | do Victor | 15 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | black | | | " |
| 8 | do Leon | 7 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8 | black | | | " |
| 9 | Stathopoulos Ioannis | 40 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Greece | Greek | Spargy | Jersey City | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | San Nick. Kathopoulos |
| 10 | do Leonidas | 11 | m | schooler | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | 353 Washington St. Jersey City |
| 11 | Morselli Livio | 32 | m | labourer | | | Italy | Italian | Cavazzo | New Haven Conn. | no | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 12 | De Zen Floriano | 25 | m | mason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 13 | Giorgianni Luigi | 32 | m | labourer | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 14 | do Cornelio | 20 | m | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 15 | Benassi Lino | 11 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 16 | Guccinelli Alessio | 57 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 17 | Danza Alberto | 30 | m | mechanic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 18 | Guibbi Lelia | 24 | f | labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 19 | Cortesi Giovanni | 28 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 20 | Luciani Pacifico | 35 | m | stock | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 21 | Cortesi Robert | 30 | m | labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 22 | Barbata Carlos | 26 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 23 | Volante Beniamino | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 24 | Forlino Giuseppe | 29 | m | miner | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 25 | Argenti Domenico | 37 | m | labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 26 | del Michele Pasquale | 19 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 27 | Sanchole Domenico | 35 | m | labourer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 28 | Forlone Calogero | 21 | m | labourer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 29 | Rosco Sebastian | 20 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |
| 30 | Thana Gudmund | 24 | m | labourer | yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | Barcelona | Canada | self | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | | | | brother Morselli Umberto, Congress Haven New Haven Conn. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

33
Jehan Dominique Latham, of the "S-LAURENT", from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*7*
F B Macate
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-62

Wm Combs Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", *Sebring Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*7*
F B Macate
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American (Indians)
American
Belgian
Brazilian
British
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. " S^t-LAURENT "

sailing from

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York March, 20

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Edmond Dominique Lalland of the "S-LAURENT", from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *twenty two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*7*.
F B Macaluso
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Combes Gaston, Surgeon of the "S-LAURENT", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *twenty two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *June*, 190*7*.
F B Macaluso
Immigration Officer at *N.Y.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American
 African
 Asiatic
 Australian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Dutch
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Indian
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
 Scotch
 Slavonic
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "S-LAURENT"

sailing from

MAR 16 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York Harb. 20

190

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married
or
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country of last per-
manent residence. | Last Residence.
(Province,
City, or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
issued. | Whether in
possession of
such ticket
and if so,
how much. | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|---|--|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Cazenave Luciana | 43 | f | chamman | yes yes | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 58 | chestnut | | | |
| 2 | do Raphie | 16 | m | laboure | | | | | | sister | 8 60 | no | sister Catherine | | | | | | | 1 61 | fair chestnut | | artist | |
| 3 | do Laurent | 14 | m | | | France | French | artist | San Francisco | yes | PT 7
1905 | | 3774 - 1 - 2 Mission St. San Francisco | | | | | | | 1 45 | " | | | |
| 4 | do Marie | 12 | f | schoolar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 38 | " | | | |
| 5 | Tracassi Antonio | 26 | m | stone cutter | | Italy | Italian | stone | Montpellier | | self | no | mother and brother Giovanni | | | | | | | 1 62 | black | | medium | |
| 6 | do Santa | 18 | f | chamman | | | | | | | no | no | 150 Berlin St. Montpellier Vermont | | | | | | | 1 60 | " | | | |
| 7 | Artino Filadelfo | 60 | m | mechanic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 59 | gray blue | | | |
| 8 | do Rosalie | 13 | f | schoolar | | | | | | | 20 | | Wife Versace Camela | | | | | | | 1 49 | chestnut | | | |
| 9 | do Cirino | 9 | m | 2-3-3-7-6 | | | | | | | | no | 306 E. 107 St. N. Y. City | | | | | | | 1 30 | black | | San Patello meane | |
| 10 | do Alfio | 7 | m | | no no | | | Tunis | N. York City | | | no | | | | | | | | 1 10 | " | | | |
| 11 | Addorne Salvatore | 44 | m | laboure | yes yes | | | | | | 28 | | brother in law Valerino Cirino | | | | | | | 1 55 | chestnut grey | | | |
| 12 | do Maria | 16 | f | no profession | | | | | | | | | 311 E. 107 St. N. Y. City | | | | | | | 1 53 | chestnut | | | |
| 13 | Raffanelli Angelo | 33 | m | laboure | no no | | Marseille | San Francisco | | | 30 | | friend R. Succinelli | | | | | | | 1 62 | black | | Truckee | |
| 14 | do Felmina | 24 | f | chamman | | | | | | | | | 1337 Lombard St. San Francisco | | | | | | | 1 40 | gray blue | | | |
| 15 | Pleggi Valentino | 30 | m | miner | yes yes | | Pleggi | Lombard St. | | | 100 Lombard St.
1895-1905 | | brother Pleggi Silverio | | | | | | | 5 4 | brown brown | | Pleggi | |
| 16 | do Adele | 24 | f | chamman | | | | | | | | | a bonnieville | | | | | | | 5 2 | fair blue | | | |
| 17 | Rago Antonio | 47 | m | laboure | no no | | Lateau | Lombard St. Bristol | | | 100 Bristol St.
1895-1905 | | after having been interrogated at lateau | | | | | | | 1 60 | chestnut | | Rocavivara | |
| 18 | do Filomena | 42 | f | | yes yes | | | | | | | | no have no address | | | | | | | 1 60 | " | | | |
| 19 | Ciravio Luigi | 40 | m | miner | no no | | | | | | 40 | no | brother Salvatore Ciravio | | | | | | | 1 70 | " | | | |
| 20 | do Benedetta | 15 | f | no profession | yes yes | Italian | Tunis | N. Y. City | | | | | 320 E. 141 St. N. Y. City | | | | | | | 1 42 | " | | San Patello meane | |
| 21 | Cirini Benedetta | 25 | m | one day | | | | | | | 20 | | brother Cirini Giuseppe | | | | | | | 1 59 | black chestnut | | | |
| 22 | Jonana Rosa | 17 | f | no profession | | | | | | | 10 | | 354 E. 107 St. N. Y. City | | | | | | | 1 57 | black chest | | Palermo | |
| 23 | Assone Francesca | 25 | f | | no no | | Bizette | Montreal | | | 10 | | brother in law Assone Isola | | | | | | | 1 45 | black | | marial | |
| 24 | Assone Giuseppina | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | St. de Ville 365 Montreal (Canada) | | | | | | | - 66 | fair blue | | Bizette | |
| 25 | Assone Giuseppina | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | husband do do | | | | | | | 1 77 | black | | Assone Giuseppina | |
| 26 | Assone Giuseppina | 32 | m | laboure | yes yes | | Assone | Montreal | | | 40 | no | brother Assone Giuseppina | | | | | | | 1 50 | black chest | | | |
| 27 | Assone Margherita | 25 | f | chamman | | | | | | | | | Birmingham (Penn) | | | | | | | 1 62 | black | | medium | |
| 28 | Assone Maria | 42 | f | laboure | | | | | | | 19 | | husband and father Assone Assone | | | | | | | 1 37 | fair blue | | Assone | |
| 29 | Assone Margherita | 11 | f | schoolar | no no | | | | | | 20 | | Box 84 Everett (Iowa) | | | | | | | - 85 | red | | Assone | |
| 30 | Assone Santa | 11 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - 60 | " | | medium | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrique Dominique Captain of the "**St-Laurent**" from *San*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ~~which was~~ *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of

F B DeLoach
Immigration Officer at 713

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seamless Easton, Surgeon of the "S. I. [illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov.

F B [Signature]
Immigration Officer at [Signature]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

| Language | |
|------------|--|
| Armenian | |
| Bulgarian | |
| Chinese | |
| Dutch | |
| English | |
| French | |
| German | |
| Hebrew | |
| Italian | |
| Japanese | |
| Korean | |
| Latin | |
| Polish | |
| Portuguese | |
| Russian | |
| Slovak | |
| Slovenian | |
| Spanish | |
| Swedish | |
| Turkish | |
| Ukrainian | |
| Yiddish | |
| Zen | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. "ST-LAURENT" | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | MAR 16 1907 | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | New York | | March 20 | | 1907 | |
|--------------------|------------------------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|----------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|--|------|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever in the United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | | | | |
| 1 | Ordinini Adelaide | 21 | f | s | laborer | yes | Italy | Lateen Roma | N. Y. City | yes | self | 8 | 12 | no | 100 | 158 | chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 2 | Scolari Giacomo | 40 | f | m | | no | Italian | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 3 | Corbassieri Wendolinda | 41 | f | s | | | | Naples | N. Y. City | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 4 | Coltrano Concetta | 45 | f | m | | | | Brescia | | | | 8 | 12 | no | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 5 | Chenotli Cecora | 38 | f | m | laborer | yes | France | French | French | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 6 | Levis Edia | 32 | f | m | laborer | yes | Austrian | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 7 | Sandis Maria | 32 | f | s | laborer | yes | Austrian | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 8 | Gogath Catherine | 20 | f | s | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 9 | Kozas Maria | 15 | f | s | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 10 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 11 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 12 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 13 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 14 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 15 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 16 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 17 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 18 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 19 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 20 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 21 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 22 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 23 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 24 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 25 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 26 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 27 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 28 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 29 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |
| 30 | Fuchs Paulina | 34 | f | m | | | | Brescia | Hartsville | | | 10 | 10 | | 100 | 152 | black chestnut | Refers | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Dominique Julian, Captain of the *St. Anne*, from *Haiti*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Louis Gaston, Surgeon of the *St. Anne*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *April*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

American
 Asiatic
 Australian
 Belgian
 British
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian (North)
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Montenegrin
 Norwegian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

French

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 300-A and 300-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. "ST. LOUIS"

sailing from Havre. 16 Mars.

, 1902 Arriving at Port of New York, 20 mays

, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. *French (re)* arrived, *March 30th, 1907.* 19 *M.*, from *64*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|---|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 2 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>4</i> |
| 3 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 4 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 5 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 6 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 7 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 8 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 9 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 10 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 11 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 12 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 13 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 14 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 15 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 17 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 18 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 19 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 20 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 21 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 22 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 23 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 24 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 25 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 26 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 27 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 28 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 29 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |
| 30 | <i>Bro. Elias, 684 8th Ave., N.Y.C.</i> | | | | | <i>father</i> | <i>By E. to cousin Rocco Campararo Box 26, Emma Falls, N.Y.</i> | <i>March</i> | <i>4/10</i> | <i>3:30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>2</i> |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

65

No.

S. S. Ste. Laurent (French Line)

arrived March 30 1907.

, 1907,

M., from

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|-----|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP | No. | No. PERSONS | | | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | | | | | Time | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 1 | ✓ | 7 | 6 | 1 | L. P. C. | AlexL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. W. McPherson, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, Cal.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1907
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1928-66

30/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Napoleon Brown sailing from San Francisco March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 29 March, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of any State? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Donato Emilio | 23 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | yes | Self | 25.00 | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fair | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 2 | Donato Emilio | 18 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | yes | Self | 25.00 | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 3 | Donato Emilio | 21 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | no | Self | 50.00 | no | Family. 6612 Jimmie St. - Elizabeth, N.J. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 4 | Donato Emilio | 53 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | no | Self | yes | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 5 | Donato Emilio | 15 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | no | Brother | yes | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 6 | Donato Emilio | 14 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | no | Brother | - | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 8 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 7 | Donato Emilio | 11 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | no | Brother | - | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 4 2 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 8 | Donato Emilio | 6 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | Italian | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | yes | Self | 60.00 | no | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |
| 9 | Donato Emilio | 20 | M | Single | Student | yes yes | USA | USA | St. Louis | St. Louis | yes | Self | 8.00 | yes | Brother in law Emma C. St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | black | black | St. Louis | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALL CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer *St. Louis* March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 March, 1907

| No. of People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Any prize
or decoration
for war or
peace
or other
services? | Whether
a Poly-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether
an Alien. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion | Color of
Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Feet | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brn | none | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brn | none | St. Louis |
| 2 | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis |
| 3 | 5 | 5 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 5 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis |
| 4 | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | light | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 3 | dark | gray | light | " | St. Louis |
| 5 | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 1 1/2 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis |
| 6 | 4 | 8 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 4 | 8 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis |
| 7 | 4 | 2 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 4 | 2 | dark | black | dark | " | St. Louis |
| 8 | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | brn | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 6 | dark | gray | brn | " | St. Louis |
| 9 | 5 | 4 | light | light | light | " | St. Louis | | | | | good | m | 5 | 4 | light | light | light | " | St. Louis |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napoleone Prince* sailing from *Lebanon* March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abilities. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Salvador Vireo | 34 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 2 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 2 | Emmanuel Trivelpide | 29 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 7 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 3 | Alexander Podera | 21 | M | S. Brown | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 4 | Salvador Vireo | 29 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 8 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 5 | Francisco Montoya | 30 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 6 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 6 | John Tiver | 40 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 6 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 7 | Juan Tiver | 33 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 5 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 8 | Manuel Duran | 30 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 9 | Isabel Duran | 26 | F | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 10 | Bernardo Duran | 24 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 11 | Manuel Caraballo | 54 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 12 | Jose Padellunas | 25 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 13 | Francisco Lirio | 26 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 14 | Matias Lirio | 27 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 15 | Luis Riquelme | 23 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 16 | Lalla Lirio | 52 | F | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |
| 17 | Miguel Navas | 42 | M | Indolence | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | La Lina | Brooklyn | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 70 | 5 | 3 | Sallow Black | black | bicating floor | Spain |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. W. Sheppard, Master* of the U.S.S. Prince, from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-68

I, Guilio Giurano, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prince, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American,
Armenian,
Austrian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Siberian,
Slovakian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

List 3

15 5 5 NAPOLITAN sailing from *Satras* 11 March 1904 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 11 March 1904

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom "was" passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg. an Am. anst. archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Georgios Baracos</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Greece</i> | <i>Greek</i> | <i>Ulm</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes himself</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Georgios Vissan his patriot</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Clima</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: *5 5* Color of: *Dark Brown* PLACE OF BIRTH: *Clima*

Complexion: *Gray* Marks of Identification: *None*

Feet: *5* Inches: *5* Hair: *Gray* Eyes: *None*

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
EMIGRANT PASSENGERS.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Agrees approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11. March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 28 March, 1904

| Final Destination.
(State,
City or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination? | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$ 50, and if
less,
how? | Whether ever
before in the
United States,
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in
possession of
a ticket to
such final
destination? | Whether
a Poly-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether
a member
of any
organization,
political,
religious,
or social,
and if so,
name of the
organization. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| New York | Yes himself | No | No | Georgia, U.S. has passport | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| Albany | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—
Complexion. Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.
5 5 Dark Brown Gray None Clima

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-69

I, *Giulio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *SS. Metropolitan* sailing *from* *New York*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24

day of

March

1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
African (white).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Basque.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Malay.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Tatar.
Turkish.
Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. W. Whipple Master of the SS. Napolitan from Nabes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-69

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the SS. Napolitan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 70 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at St. Louis

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Indian.
 Italian.
 Russian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Bohemian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician, an Artist, or an Architect | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Complexion | Mark | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--------|--------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | Thas Thipulos | 20 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Athina | Montello | Yes | himself | \$ 10 | No | His brother George Thipulos | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Athina | |
| 2 | 2 | Caralatos Yagos | 13 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Athina | Lyden Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His brother Athanasios Yagos | No | No | Good | No | 5 3/4 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Athina | |
| 3 | 3 | Dimitris Karkantlis | 40 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Sulu | | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His sister Agapio Panagakis | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Sulu | |
| 4 | 4 | Athanasios Karkantlis | 40 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Sulu | | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His sister Agapio Panagakis | No | No | Good | No | 4 1/2 | 10 | Dark Brown | None | None | Sulu | |
| 5 | 5 | Vasifon Boucouvalas | 23 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Chicago Ill | Yes | himself | \$ 18 | No | His friend George Thipulos | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 6 | 6 | Georgios Zapanatis | 25 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Gray | None | None | Muntria | |
| 7 | 7 | Georgios Zapanatis | 29 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 11 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 3/4 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 8 | 8 | Charalabos Charalabopoulos | 25 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 9 | 9 | George Athanasopoulos | 24 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 13 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 10 | 10 | Athanasios Athanasopoulos | 19 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 14 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 11 | 11 | Constantin Dimitropoulos | 19 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | himself | \$ 13 | No | His friend George Thipulos | No | No | Good | No | 4 1/2 | 11 | Dark Black | None | None | Muntria | |
| 12 | 12 | Dimitris Kungisopoulos | 10 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 19 | No | His uncle George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 13 | 13 | John Clamarios | 20 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 14 | 14 | Andreas Nikos | 18 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 14 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 15 | 15 | Diamantis Diamantis | 18 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | himself | \$ 14 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 16 | 16 | Const. Theodoropoulos | 18 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 17 | 17 | Georgios Athanasopoulos | 19 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 14 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Gray Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 18 | 18 | Constantin Melamias | 20 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Muntria | Clinton Mass | Yes | himself | \$ 13 | No | His cousin George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Muntria | |
| 19 | 19 | Charalabos Charalabopoulos | 18 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Mari | Chicago Ill | Yes | himself | \$ 15 | No | His uncle George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Mari | |
| 20 | 20 | Dimitris Anagnostis | 25 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Mari | Chicago Ill | Yes | himself | \$ 15 | No | His uncle George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Mari | |
| 21 | 21 | Christos Athanasopoulos | 30 | Single | Laborer | No | Greece | Greek | Mari | Chicago Ill | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Mari | |
| 22 | 22 | Dimitris Reichinis | 23 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Zante | Chicago Ill | Yes | himself | \$ 15 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Zante | |
| 23 | 23 | Nicolas Geravidis | 24 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Cardara | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 10 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black | None | None | Cardara | |
| 24 | 24 | Spiridon Conistis | 30 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Clima | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 10 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Clima | |
| 25 | 25 | Alexis Cascalatos | 32 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Clima | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 10 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Clima | |
| 26 | 26 | Panagos Panagopoulos | 30 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Lala | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Lala | |
| 27 | 27 | Apostolos Kulogranis | 19 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Lala | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 13 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black Brown | None | None | Lala | |
| 28 | 28 | Andreas Panagopoulos | 20 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Lala | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 12 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black | None | None | Lala | |
| 29 | 29 | Stavros Lulis | 24 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Spacia | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 10 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Black | None | None | Spacia | |
| 30 | 30 | Panayotis Catsaros | 24 | Single | Laborer | Yes | Greece | Greek | Clima | New York | Yes | himself | \$ 10 | No | His brother George Constantinopoul | No | No | Good | No | 5 1/2 | 14 | Dark Brown | None | None | Clima | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 March, 1904

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-7.

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the St. Raphael Sanatorium, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith“ or „employed by owners thereof,“ as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. H. Dwyer, Master, of the SS Washington from Pahoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each, and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio G. Garcia, Surgeon of the Hospital for Prisoners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1908

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black),
American
Arabic,
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindi
Hungarian
Indonesian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latinian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Malayalam
Manx
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Tamil
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Zhuang

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Patrios 11th March 1912* Arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of money | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marked or Stigmata | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------|------------|--------|------|--------------------|-----------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Single. | Occupation. | Read | Write | (Country of last permanent residence.) | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | passage paid? | Low much? | when and where? | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Color. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1. Christo Stathopoulos | 30 | x | m | Married Labourer | no | Greece | Managoli | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His friend, Andros Loulos, No 119 Roosevelt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/4 | Dark | Brown | None | Managoli |
| 32 | 2. Georgios Valacouris | 40 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Monastiraki | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His brother in law, Francis J. Adams, No 515 Pearson St Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | None | Monastiraki |
| 33 | 3. Constantinos Schismone | 48 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Manafali | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His friend, Dimitrios Dimithiou, No 124 East 110 St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Manafali |
| 34 | 4. Leonidas Yousis | 20 | x | m | Single Labourer | no | Greece | Egion | St Louis Mo | yes | Himself | \$ 10 | no | His father, George Yousis, No 177 Ogden St St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Egion |
| 35 | 5. Panajotis Ydornis | 35 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Sule | Cincinnati Ohio | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His countryman, Constant Szigarad, No 515 Pearson St Cincinnati Ohio | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Sule |
| 36 | 6. Dimitrios Papamicolau | 35 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Clima | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His cousin, Andrea Epistathion, No 691 E Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 37 | 7. Dimitrios Cassimis | 30 | x | m | Married Labourer | no | Greece | Omer Efendi | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 10 | no | His countryman, Andrea Loulos, No 119 Roosevelt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Omer Efendi |
| 38 | 8. Alexis Pentagiotis | 35 | x | m | Married Labourer | no | Greece | Caria | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 11 | no | His countryman, Athanas Papagougon, No 119 Roosevelt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Caria |
| 39 | 9. Georgios Calinicos | 24 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Doris | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His countryman, Athanas Papagougon, No 119 Roosevelt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doris |
| 40 | 10. Georgios Vlachopoulos | 24 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Kangelas | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His friend, Andros Loulos, No 119 Roosevelt St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black Black | None | Kangelas |
| 41 | 11. Alexis Gelamas | 24 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His cousin, Nicholas Gelamas, No 104 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garauza |
| 42 | 12. John Fotis | 17 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His uncle, John Magoufas, No 81 West Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 1/2 | Dark | Brown Gray | None | Garauza |
| 43 | 13. Nicos Adamopoulos | 20 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His uncle, Dimitrios Adamopoulos, No 8139 Normal Ave Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garauza |
| 44 | 14. Nikolaos Petrosas | 19 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His uncle, Vasile Antonopoulos, No 150 W. 81 St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garauza |
| 45 | 15. John Kousis | 30 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His brother, Agathos Petrosas, No 149 W. 12 St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garauza |
| 46 | 16. Panajotis Kousis | 39 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His brother, Agathos Petrosas, No 149 W. 12 St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Brown Gray | None | Garauza |
| 47 | 17. Georgios Daras | 40 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His parent, Anastasios Karavayfios, No 1616 Vincennes St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garauza |
| 48 | 18. Athanasios Daras | 10 | x | m | Single Scholar | yes | Greece | Garauza | Chicago Ill | yes | by his father | \$ 10 | no | His parent, Anastasios Karavayfios, No 1616 Vincennes St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 3 1/4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garauza |
| 49 | 19. Georgios Antonacopoulos | 21 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Garavolitsi | Chicago Ill | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His cousin, Spiridon Garavolitsi, No 149 W. 12 St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garavolitsi |
| 50 | 20. Christos Vlahos | 19 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Kelidon | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 10 | no | His countryman, Pan. Kephentzis, No 6 Avenue 691 New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Kelidon |
| 51 | 21. Nikolaos Theodoropoulos | 20 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Doridos | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His countryman, N. Antonacopoulos, No 114 Market St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doridos |
| 52 | 22. Dimitrios Theodoropoulos | 23 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Doridos | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His countryman, N. Antonacopoulos, No 114 Market St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doridos |
| 53 | 23. Nikos Theodoropoulos | 17 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Doridos | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His countryman, N. Antonacopoulos, No 114 Market St New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doridos |
| 54 | 24. Constantinos Platas | 30 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Omer Efendi | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 12 | no | His cousin, Spiro Butinopoulos, No 691 E Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Omer Efendi |
| 55 | 25. Epithymios Zithos | 21 | x | m | Single Labourer | yes | Greece | Omer Efendi | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His friend, Spiro Butinopoulos, No 691 E Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Omer Efendi |
| 56 | 26. Panajotis Panou | 35 | x | m | Married Labourer | no | Greece | Clima | New York | yes | Himself | \$ 11 | no | His friend, Spiro Butinopoulos, No 691 E Avenue New York | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 57 | 27. Constantinos Panou | 29 | x | m | Married Labourer | no | Greece | Clima | St Louis Mo | yes | Himself | \$ 10 | no | His friend, Nicholas Gletos, No 113 South Broadway St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 58 | 28. Constantinos Velouras | 24 | x | m | Married Labourer | yes | Greece | Clima | St Louis Mo | yes | Himself | \$ 10 | no | His cousin, Dimitrios Panamatis, No 823 Walnut St St Louis Mo | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Clima |
| 59 | 29. Panajotis Costopoulos | 35 | x | m | Married Labourer | no | Greece | Amalios | Holyoke Mass | yes | Himself | \$ 15 | no | His wife's cousin, Panajotis Costopoulos, No 411 Main St Holyoke Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Amalios |
| 60 | 30. John Costopoulos | 15 | x | m | Single Scholar | yes | Greece | Amalios | Holyoke Mass | yes | by his father | \$ 15 | no | His uncle, Panajotis Costopoulos, No 411 Main St Holyoke Mass | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 7 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Amalios |

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

arr. 1907 Arriving at Port of. NEW-YORK 29th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|
| Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | Dark | Brown | None | Munayoli |
| 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | None | Monastiraki |
| 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Montefali |
| 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Egion |
| 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Sule |
| 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Omer Efondi |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doris |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | Dark | Black Black | None | Cangela |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garaura |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | Dark | Brown Gray | None | Garaura |
| 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garaura |
| 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garara |
| 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garaura |
| 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Gray | None | Garaura |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garaura |
| H | 3 3/4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Garaura |
| 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Diavolitsi |
| 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Kelidon |
| 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doridaf |
| 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Dorida |
| 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Doridaf |
| 5 | 8 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Omer Efondi |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Omer Efondi |
| 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Clima |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Amatias |
| H | 7 1/4 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Amatias |

1728-70

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. H. Stuppert*, Master of the *Abolition Prince*, from *Palo Alto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at */*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1728-71

I, *Giulio Giorno*, Surgeon of the *Abolition Prince* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of 1895*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at */*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 British
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Sardinian (Russians)
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg. or An. amist. archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Single | | Occupation | | | (Country of last permanent residence.) | | (Province, City, or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Andreas Athanasopoulos | 19 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Caplanica | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His sister, Agnes, 30 Morris Street, New York | No | Good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | |
| 2 | Spiridon Antonas | 26 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Cepalonia | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His sister, 86 New Market St. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | Cepalonia |
| 3 | Nicolas Barcoulis | 14 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Kepini | Milwaukee | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 25 Fremont Ave. Milwaukee | No | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Kepini |
| 4 | Panagiotis Bouris | 29 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Kepini | Milwaukee | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 25 Fremont Ave. Milwaukee | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Kepini |
| 5 | Cheristodoulos Davis | 18 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Kepini | Milwaukee | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 25 Fremont Ave. Milwaukee | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | Dark | Brown | | Kepini |
| 6 | Alexis Pagonis | 21 | M | Single | Latimer | No | | Greek | Greek | Sulitka | | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His father, 100 W. 1st St. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Sulitka |
| 7 | Antonis Pagonis | 25 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Sulitka | | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His father, 100 W. 1st St. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | Sulitka |
| 8 | Thomas Pagonis | 39 | M | Single | Latimer | No | | Greek | Greek | Viroca | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Viroca |
| 9 | Constantine Manglay | 20 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Viroca | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Viroca |
| 10 | Michael Manglay | 23 | M | Single | Latimer | No | | Greek | Greek | Viroca | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Viroca |
| 11 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 32 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Calarita | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$14 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Calarita |
| 12 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 28 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Viroca | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$25 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | Dark | Black | | Viroca |
| 13 | Thomas Papanicolaou | 30 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Carara | | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Carara |
| 14 | Nicola Pizar | 14 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Scala | | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark | Black | | Scala |
| 15 | Nicola Papanicolaou | 22 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Carara | | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Carara |
| 16 | Dimichis Polizos | 24 | M | Single | Latimer | No | | Greek | Greek | Gumers | | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Gumers |
| 17 | Leontas Papanicolaou | 19 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Sule | Cincinnati | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Sule |
| 18 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 19 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Sule | Cincinnati | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Sule |
| 19 | Vasilis Polizos | 30 | M | Single | Latimer | No | | Greek | Greek | Gumers | | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | Dark | Black | | Gumers |
| 20 | Antonis Papanicolaou | 20 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Sule | St. Louis | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Sule |
| 21 | Thomas Papanicolaou | 25 | M | Single | Latimer | No | | Greek | Greek | Klima | Cincinnati | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Klima |
| 22 | Nicola Papanicolaou | 19 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Sule | Cincinnati | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Sule |
| 23 | Thomas Papanicolaou | 24 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Klima | St. Louis | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Klima |
| 24 | Alkiviadis Papanicolaou | 23 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Carara | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | | Carara |
| 25 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 22 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Scala | | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark | Black | | Scala |
| 26 | Antonis Papanicolaou | 19 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Klima | | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Klima |
| 27 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 30 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Klima | | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | | Klima |
| 28 | Vasilis Papanicolaou | 33 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Carara | Chicago | Yes | himself | \$10 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | | Carara |
| 29 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 19 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Klima | | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | | Klima |
| 30 | Constantine Papanicolaou | 11 | M | Single | Latimer | Yes | | Greek | Greek | Garanga | | Yes | himself | \$12 | No | His mother, 322 1/2 So. Chicago | No | Good | no | 4 | 11 1/4 | Dark | Brown | | Garanga |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

March, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2nd March, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

1928-72

G. Jordan
Ship's Surgeon

day of *March*, 190

Immigration Officer a

y—1417

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. B. W. Haffner*, Master of the *St. Joseph*, from *Perkins*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*.
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-72

I, *Julio J. Jordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Joseph*, from *Perkins*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*.
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
Cuban,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hellenic,
Hungarian,
Indian (North),
Indian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish (Poles),
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Sardinian (Sassari),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Napolitan Prince" sailing from Piraeus, the 9th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------|------------|------|------|------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|
| 361 | 1 Constantino Kilitso | 31 | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Tenedos | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 12 | no | John Malamating 1408 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | myself | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Tenedos (Turkey) |
| 362 | 2 S. Moschos | 33 | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Tenedos | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | John Malamating 1408 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | myself | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Tenedos (") |
| 363 | 3 Constant Papamiris | 32 | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Tenedos | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | N. C. Rines 2230 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Tenedos (") |
| 364 | 4 N. Colosentis | 36 | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Tenedos | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | N. C. Rines 2230 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Tenedos (") |
| 365 | 5 H. Fektinos | 36 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tenedos | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | John Malamating 1408 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | myself | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark black gray | none | Tenedos (") |
| 366 | 6 Kvaughelo Papageorgis | 40 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Thebae | New York | yes by self | \$ | 40 | no | Mich. Terry 39 Madison St. New York City | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 3/4 | dark brown | none | Chios (") |
| 367 | 7 Christos Papageorgis | 26 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Thebae | New York | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | Mich. Terry 39 Madison St. New York City | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 3/4 | dark brown | none | Thebae (Greece) |
| 368 | 8 Nicola Mangina | 25 | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Viglia | New York | yes by self | \$ | 50 | no | Mich. Terry 39 Madison St. New York City | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Viglia (") |
| 369 | 9 Anastasio Ruco | 23 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Viglia | New York | yes by self | \$ | 12 | no | Mich. Terry 39 Madison St. New York City | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Viglia (") |
| 370 | 10 Nicol Karagharis | 23 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Lania | Castle Gate | yes by self | \$ | 12 | no | So. Papaeftimios 10. P. O. Box 137 Castle Gate | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Varinbojai (Lania) |
| 371 | 11 Anastasio Solirion | 23 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Megaris | New York | yes by self | \$ | 60 | no | Ag. Panagiotis 31 Morris St. New York City | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Megaris (") |
| 372 | 12 Panagiotis Colias | 23 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Megaris | New York | yes by self | \$ | 30 | no | Ag. Panagiotis 31 Morris St. New York City | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Megaris (") |
| 373 | 13 Athanasio Papantonion | 19 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Zuea | Economy Pa | no by self | \$ | 13 | no | Const. Parris P. O. Box 2230 Market St. New York City | my brother in law | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Zuea (Lania) |
| 374 | 14 Demetrio Soureas | 24 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Combodag | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | Dem. Georgion 2230 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Combodag (") |
| 375 | 15 Georgios Soureas | 31 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Anonri | Wheeling W. Va. | yes by self | \$ | 20 | no | Dem. Georgion 2230 Market St. Wheeling W. Va. | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 3/4 | dark black brown | none | Anonri (") |
| 376 | 16 Kvaugh Karadakis | 27 | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Yanizon | Davenport Iowa | yes by self | \$ | 15 | no | Basil Coulouris P. O. Box 349 Davenport Iowa | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | none | Yanizon (") |
| 377 | 17 Aristidis Boiagis | 23 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Yanizon | Chicago Ill | yes by self | \$ | 17 | no | Three Calias 81 Blue Island Chicago, Ill | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 3/4 | dark brown | none | Yanizon (") |
| 378 | 18 Ioannis Combarakis | 23 | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Yanizon | Davenport Iowa | yes by self | \$ | 25 | no | Basil Coulouris P. O. Box 349 Davenport Iowa | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Yanizon (") |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Figs

13/3

March, 1904 Arriving at Fort of New York 21 March, 1904

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of March

190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napoli* Prince sailing from *Traus* the 9th of March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 30 March 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------|------------|------|-------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 331 | Petrus Rosopoulos | 20 | M | workman | yes | greek | greek | Constantinople | Hampton Va | no | byself | \$ | 26 | no | Batavia, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | fair brown | none | Carpenissi (Greece) | |
| 332 | Trifo Joseph | 23 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Constantinople | Lynn Mass | no | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Geo Rosina, 40 Summer St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | none on left cheek | Jammine (Turkey) |
| 333 | Hyacinthos Jannakis | 34 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Constantinople | Lynn Mass | no | byself | \$ | 24 | no | Geo Rosina, 40 Summer St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Rametsi (Greece) |
| 334 | Constantinos Maeridis | 26 | M | S | workman | yes | greek | greek | Constantinople | Sibty Pa | no | byself | \$ | 12 | no | Thos Theodoridis, Animal Trap Co | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Araza (Greece) |
| 335 | Ioannis Calagis | 40 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Tenedos | Bell Jelliea Ky | no | byself | \$ | 30 | no | James Gariyas, Bell Jelliea Ky | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | none | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 336 | Demetrios Spacialis | 40 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Tenedos | Bell Jelliea Ky | no | byself | \$ | 18 | no | James Gariyas, Bell Jelliea Ky | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 337 | Nicolas Augherinos | 28 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Tenedos | Whaling W. Va | no | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark brown | brown | none | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 338 | Abraham Cakelias | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Tenedos | Whaling W. Va | no | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 339 | Abraham Tschebi | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Turk | Rhodos | Montgomery Ill | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Rhodos (Greece) |
| 340 | Demetrios Christofi | 21 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Samos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Samos (Greece) |
| 341 | X. Larinas | 23 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Samos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 32 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Samos (Greece) |
| 342 | George Mersiadis | 25 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Samos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 76 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Samos (Greece) |
| 343 | Andreas Mersiadis | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Samos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 83 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Samos (Greece) |
| 344 | Constantinos Papadakis | 14 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Samos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 85 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Samos (Greece) |
| 345 | Lissis A. Boscos | 35 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Bilista | Madison Ill | yes | byself | \$ | 16 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark brown | brown | none | Corinth (Greece) |
| 346 | Hussien Louer | 25 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Comi | Peabody Mass | no | byself | \$ | 19 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark black | black | none | Comi (Metelin) |
| 347 | Rahmi | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Metelin | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 12 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark black | black | none | Metelin (Greece) |
| 348 | Ahmet P. Behlivan | 32 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Metelin | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 12 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | none | Scopelo (Metelin) |
| 349 | Mehmet Filiali | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Metelin | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 12 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | none | Messaro (Greece) |
| 350 | Demetrios Tikelis | 18 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Sealohori | Haverhill Mass | no | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark black | black | none | Sealohori (Greece) |
| 351 | Kanos Scamellis | 25 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | greek | Sealohori | Haverhill Mass | no | byself | \$ | 19 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dark black | black | none | Sealohori (Greece) |
| 352 | Giovanni Galanos | 40 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Chio | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 38 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | none | Catarahti (Chio) |
| 353 | Michel Tassilion | 35 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Lafione | Camp Camp | no | byself | \$ | 14 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | none | Lafione (Metelin) |
| 354 | Christos Leonidas | 40 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Lafione | Princeton W. Va | no | byself | \$ | 13 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | none | Lafione (Greece) |
| 355 | Panagiotis Karamidas | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Sealohori | Haverhill Mass | no | byself | \$ | 1 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 3/4 | dark black | black | none | Sealohori (Greece) |
| 356 | Pangoulis Haralambos | 27 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | greek | Lafione | Haverhill Mass | no | byself | \$ | 13 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 3/4 | dark black | black | none | Lafione (Greece) |
| 357 | Georgio Stratigoulakos | 27 | M | M | workman | yes | greek | greek | Milva | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 32 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 3/4 | fair | fair blue | none | Milva (Greece) |
| 358 | Panais Ganiel | 42 | M | M | workman | yes | greek | greek | Alefsina | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - 3/4 | dark black | black | none | Tenedos (Turkey) |
| 359 | Eftalio Dimon | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | greek | greek | Tenedos | Whaling W. Va | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark black | brown | none | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 360 | Minik Agianos | 32 | M | M | workman | no | greek | greek | Tenedos | Whaling W. Va | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Geo Blonios, 1408 Market St | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | brown | none | Tenedos (Greece) |

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
PASSENGERS.

S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

approved March 2, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 7 Arriving at Port of New York 30th March, 1907

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether present or absent at the time of arrival, and if absent, by what vessel, and to what port, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Poly-an An- amial | Whether an An- archist | Whether coming by reason of any other collection, or agreement, or contract, or other, and if so, to what port, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
| no | byself | \$326 | no | my friend 183 Avenue St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$1178 | no | Geo. Hosina 90 Summer St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$24 | no | Geo. Hosina 90 Summer St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$14 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$30 | no | James Garigas my brother in law Bell Jellies Hy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$18 | no | James Garigas my brother in law Bell Jellies Hy | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$2620 | no | Geo. Hosina 90 Summer St New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| no | byself | \$20 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$15 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$8 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$433 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$7546 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$8 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$8385 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$16 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$14 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$8 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$8 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$8 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$9 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$18 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$2019 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$37 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$16 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$1 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$13 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$32 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$1 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$20 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| yes | byself | \$1 | no | Paul Thomsen 100 1/2 Ave New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark | fair brown | | | none | | Carpentieri (Greece) |
| 5 | 5 | dark brown | brown | | | mole on left cheek | | Jammine (Turkey) |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Bennetti (Greece) |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Jammine (Greece) |
| 5 | 3 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 5 | - | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Tenedos (Greece) |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Rhodes (Greece) |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Samos (Greece) |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Samos (Greece) |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Samos (Greece) |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Samos (Greece) |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Samos (Greece) |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Samos (Greece) |
| 5 | - | dark black | black | | | none | | Conis (Metelin) |
| 5 | - | dark black | black | | | none | | Metelin (Greece) |
| 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Scopelo (Metelin) |
| 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Messaro (Greece) |
| 5 | - | dark black | black | | | none | | Scalohori (Greece) |
| 5 | - | dark black | black | | | none | | Scalohori (Greece) |
| 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Catarahti (Chio) |
| 5 | - 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Zafiona (Metelin) |
| 5 | 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Zafiona (Greece) |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Scalohori (Greece) |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark black | black | | | none | | Zafiona (Greece) |
| 5 | - 1/4 | fair | fair blue | | | none | | Chio (Greece) |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark black | brown | | | none | | Tenedos (Turkey) |
| 5 | 2 | dark brown | brown | | | none | | Tenedos (Greece) |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-74

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship U.S. Ship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

March

1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Austrian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Serbian.
Slovakian.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Safford*, Master of the *Metropolitan* from *Sicily*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giulio Fiorano*, Surgeon of the *Metropolitan* *swearing himself* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Haitian
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Sardinians, Janes, and Swedes)
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|--------|------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 301 | 1 Stavros Manolakis | 25 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Aschifo | New York | yes | byself | \$ 60 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown brown | none | Aschifo (Crete) |
| 302 | 2 Andreas Likakis | 20 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Aschifo | New York | yes | byself | \$ 45 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark black brown | none | Aschifo (" |
| 303 | 3 Joseph Likakis | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Aschifo | New York | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Aschifo (" |
| 304 | 4 Joseph Kafcalas | 35 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Aschifo | New York | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Aschifo (" |
| 305 | 5 Mihalis Kafcalakis | 37 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Aschifo | New York | yes | byself | \$ 45 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | none | Aschifo (" |
| 306 | 6 Andrew Marathakis | 26 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Apocorone | Telluride Col | yes | byself | \$ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Rockinonora (" |
| 307 | 7 N. Ennucos | 30 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Chanioti | New York | yes | byself | \$ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Chanioti (Greece) |
| 308 | 8 Ioannis Polentes | 25 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Aschifo | New York | yes | byself | \$ 50 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown brown | none | Aschifo (Crete) |
| 309 | 9 Papis Jissi | 23 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tricala | Manchester N.H. | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Carditoa (Greece) |
| 310 | 10 Athanasios Themiotis | 28 | M | M | barber | yes | Greek | Greek | Hyparissia | New York | yes | byself | \$ 32 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown brown | none | Kission (" |
| 311 | 11 Constantino Kaskaneas | 40 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Hulifalli | Hartford Conn | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black black | none | Hulifalli (" |
| 312 | 12 Georgios Mapas | 39 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Chio | New York | yes | byself | \$ 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair fair blue | none | Chio (Turkey) |
| 313 | 13 Eftimios Fotirakis | 32 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Chio | New York | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black black | signs on the right hand | Chio (" |
| 314 | 14 Constantino Agiorgeus | 22 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Chio | New York | yes | byself | \$ 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark black black | none | Chio (" |
| 315 | 15 Aristotelis Lazarou | 27 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Halasman | New York | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black black | none | Halasman (Greece) |
| 316 | 16 Stylianos Basigos | 30 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Konizgi | St Louis Mo | yes | byself | \$ 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark black black | none | Konizgi (" |
| 317 | 17 Stavros Kimpfos | 17 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Mellia | Baltimore Md | yes | byself | \$ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair brown brown | none | Mellia (" |
| 318 | 18 Nikolaos Manoleas | 24 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Konizgi | St Louis Mo | yes | byself | \$ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair fair blue | none | Konizgi (" |
| 319 | 19 Theodoros Alexopoulos | 24 | M | S | barber | no | Greek | Greek | Hyparissia | Nashua N.H. | yes | byself | \$ 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair brown brown | none | Hyparissia (" |
| 320 | 20 Demos Lagonas | 24 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hyparissia | Nashua N.H. | yes | byself | \$ 32 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark black black | none | Agionion (" |
| 321 | 21 Petros Tsimoulfos | 34 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tricala | Dorwell Mass | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Tricala (" |
| 322 | 22 Sotirios Tsimoulfos | 34 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tricala | Dorwell Mass | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Tricala (" |
| 323 | 23 Sotirios Tsimoulfos | 34 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tricala | Dorwell Mass | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Tricala (" |
| 324 | 24 Sotirios Tsimoulfos | 34 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tricala | Dorwell Mass | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Tricala (" |
| 325 | 25 Ioannis Polizois | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Tricala | Dorwell Mass | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1/4 | dark black blue | none | Dorwell Mass (" |
| 326 | 26 Evangelos Ghidaris | 20 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Dorwell Mass | New York | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black brown | mole on forehead | Trisipiana (" |
| 327 | 27 Constantino Courtesos | 23 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Trisipiana | Chicago Ill | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Milio (Turkey) |
| 328 | 28 Denis Stavrakis | 30 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Milio | New York | yes | byself | \$ 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Aganohora (" |
| 329 | 29 Athanasios Ladinis | 38 | M | M | seaman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Aganohora | New York | yes | byself | \$ 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Aganohora (Greece) |
| 330 | 30 Elias S. Geouras | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | Hampton Va | no | byself | \$ 60 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark brown brown | none | Constantinople |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... approved March 3, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
... and upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1904 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 29 March, 1904

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the log of the vessel, and the information indicated by the
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
readings given by the masters of vessels.

1928

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Giordano, Surgeon of the St. Raphael's Clinic residing at St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (black)
Armenian
Belorussian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Cuban
Czechoslovakian
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic/German
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. B. D. Myffars*, Master* of the *St. Raphael* from *Peru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julio Gonzales*, Surgeon of the *St. Raphael* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Mexico*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Basque
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Caucasian
Chinese
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Monacan
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Napoleon Prince" sailing from Piræus, the 9th of March, 1927. Arriving at Port of New York, 28th March, 1927.

| s. s. "Napoli" Prince sailing from Piræus, the 9th of March, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 20th March, 1907. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| 271 | 1 Ioannis Florios | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Maroulithari New York | yes | byself | \$ | 45 | no | Constantinos 508 Broadway St. New York | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Maroulithari (Piræus) Greece |
| 272 | 2 Georgios Alisbonis | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Maroulithari New York | yes | byself | \$ | 45 | no | Constantinos 508 Broadway St. New York | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark black brown | none | Maroulithari (") |
| 273 | 3 Ioannis Asimakis | 26 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Drewnia Portland Ore. | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Constantinos 288 Broadway St. Portland Ore. | my brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/4 | dark brown | none | Drewnia (") |
| 274 | 4 Kissis Tsimas | 29 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Samarina Manchester N.H. | yes | byself | \$ | 60 | no | Xie Dimitrios 273 Prince St. Manchester N.H. | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dark brown | none | Samarina (Macedonia Turkey) |
| 275 | 5 Panagiotis Capelios | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Cheserli New York | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Constantinos 304 W. 69th St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Cheserli (Thrace) Greece |
| 276 | 6 Nicolaos Charamas | 33 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Cheserli Chicago Ill. | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | James Charanmas 2000 State St. Chicago | my brother | ill | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | none | Pelivatonos (") |
| 277 | 7 Georgios Bislas | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Cheserli St. Louis Mo. | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | James Bislas 203 N. 9th St. St. Louis Mo. | my father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark fair brown | none | Versova (Peloponnesus) Greece |
| 278 | 8 Constantinos Canagopoulos | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Cheserli Chicago Ill. | yes | byself | \$ | 32 | no | James Bislas 2000 State St. Chicago | my friend | ill | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | none | Cheserli (Thessalia) Greece |
| 279 | 9 Achille Mincopoulos | 25 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 16 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (") |
| 280 | 10 Constantinos Canagopoulos | 22 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 16 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 281 | 11 Ephimios Adam | 30 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 16 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 282 | 12 Georgios Papageorgiou | 23 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 12 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 283 | 13 Demetrios Caranikas | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 284 | 14 Georgios Tsangaras | 30 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 22 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 285 | 15 Christos Arapis | 48 | M | M | workman | yes | English | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 100 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark black brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 286 | 16 Constantinos Contos | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 287 | 17 Ioannis Tsakalas | 12 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 288 | 18 Achille Cazaras | 30 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 289 | 19 Demetrios Tacas | 26 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 290 | 20 Athanasios Mihalis | 24 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 291 | 21 Athanasios Papadimitriou | 31 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 30 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark black brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 292 | 22 Poncas Georgis | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 293 | 23 Stavros Polentas | 40 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 45 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 294 | 24 Stylianos Tsaltakis | 29 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 24 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 295 | 25 Ioannis Tsakalas | 25 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 296 | 26 Evangelos Neonakis | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 35 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 297 | 27 Ioannis Kenaikis | 25 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 50 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 298 | 28 Constantinos Papadimitriou | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 299 | 29 Stavros Christianakis | 24 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 60 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |
| 300 | 30 Ioannis Tsakalas | 26 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Hasan Tartar New York | yes | byself | \$ | 45 | no | Chr. M. 132 Reed St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Hasan Tartar (Thessalia) Greece |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 ch. 1907 Arriving at Fort of New York 20th March, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest or other passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| Height. | Color of— | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Mavrolithari (Parnassos Greece) |
| 5 | 3 1/4 | dark black brown | none | Mavrolithari (" ") |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Dreusisa (" ") |
| 5 | 9 | dark brown brown | none | Samarina (Macedo Turkey) |
| 5 | 8 | dark brown brown | none | Cheserli (Thessalia Greece) |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Paliokatoon (" ") |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark fair brown | none | Versova (Peloponnes Greece) |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | dark brown black | none | Cheserli (Thessalia ") |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Kasantartar (" ") |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Salza (Macedonia Turkey) |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Hasan Tartantessalaz (") |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Smiksi (Macedonia Turkey) |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Kohori (Thessalia Greece) |
| 5 | 8 | dark brown brown | none | Zarko (" ") |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Cypros (England) |
| 5 | 1 | dark black brown | none | Tereklizusa (Bosnia Turk) |
| 5 | 6 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Vardissio (" ") |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | fair fair brown | small signs of small pox | Vardissio (" ") |
| 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | none | Tilia (Turkey) |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | dark brown grey | none | Paterini (Macedonia ") |
| 5 | 6 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Paterini (" ") |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | dark black brown | none | Codannis (" ") |
| 5 | 10 1/4 | dark brown brown | none | Spakia (Crete) |
| 5 | 9 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Chora (" ") |
| 5 | 4 | dark black brown | none | Mori (" ") |
| 5 | 2 | dark brown brown | none | Highironopolis (") |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Selia (" ") |
| 5 | 6 | dark brown brown | none | Souma (" ") |
| 5 | 5 | dark brown brown | none | Mori (" ") |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | dark brown brown | none | Mori (" ") |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-76

I, Julio Giordano, Surgeon of the St. Raphael Practical Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March 1908

ore me this 29 day of March
N. J. Marshall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. B. D. Sheffer* Master of the *St. Raphael* from *Paris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer:

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-7

I, *Julia Giordano*, Surgeon of the *St. Raphael* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
 Armenian
 Australian
 Basque
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 British
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 March 1907

[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 29 March, 1901

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. _____ Color of—
_____ Complexion. _____ Marks of Identification. _____

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height. _____ Color of— _____
 _____ Complexion. _____ Marks of Identification. _____

Sixty six

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Giordano, Surgeon of the U.S. Naval Base Naval Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at _____
[Signature]

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napoli* Prince sailing from Piraeus, the 9th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polyg- an Am- amiat, archist | Whether a Polyg- an Am- amiat, archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark | Place of Birth | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--------|------------|------|--------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----|
| 211 | Alexandros Siacatis | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 18 | no | Constantinople 3 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/4 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 1 |
| 212 | Georgios Stefanidis | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 16 | no | Constantinople 1153-32 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 2 |
| 213 | Ali Mehmet | 35 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Melina | Peabody Mass | no | byself | 15 | no | Constantinople 16 Fortes St | my friend Peabody Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Melina (Hellas) (Turk) | 3 |
| 214 | Moustafa Halil | 30 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Melina | Peabody Mass | no | byself | 25 | no | Constantinople 16 Fortes St | my friend Peabody Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark black | none | Melina (Hellas) (Turk) | 4 |
| 215 | Elstatis Manderas | 27 | M | S | workman | yes | American | Greek | Piraeus | New York | yes | byself | 45 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/4 | dark brown | none | Piraeus (Hellas) (Turk) | 5 |
| 216 | Eliyas Sciamelas | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Piraeus | Boston Mass | yes | byself | 35 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Piraeus (Hellas) (Turk) | 6 |
| 217 | Nicolaos Chiss | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Piraeus | Chicago Ill | yes | byself | 30 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Piraeus (Hellas) (Turk) | 7 |
| 218 | Dimitrios Tsamandaris | 24 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 15 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 8 |
| 219 | Thalis Papazoglou | 32 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 18 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 9 |
| 220 | Nicolaos Panbounakis | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Alassos | Washington D.C. | no | byself | 20 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Washington D.C. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 10 |
| 221 | Apostolos Apostolidis | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | New York | yes | byself | 18 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark black | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 11 |
| 222 | Leonidas Ghilalis | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Prodo | Lynn Mass | yes | byself | 15 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Lynn Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 12 |
| 223 | Georgios Exarchos | 28 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | Lowell Mass | yes | byself | 15 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Lowell Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 13 |
| 224 | Themistodis Gelanis | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 30 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 14 |
| 225 | Faragiotis Exarchos | 25 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 60 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark black | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 15 |
| 226 | Mihail Dimneghelis | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 12 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 16 |
| 227 | Nicolaos Exarchos | 30 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Alassos | New York | yes | byself | 50 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Alassos (Hellas) (Turk) | 17 |
| 228 | Georgios Scourlis | 39 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Prodo | Augusta Ill | yes | byself | 60 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Augusta Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 18 |
| 229 | Maria Scourlis | 17 | F | M | — | yes | Turkish | Greek | Prodo | Augusta Ill | yes | byself | — | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Augusta Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 19 |
| 230 | Evangeliki Scourlis | 11 | F | S | — | no | Turkish | Greek | Prodo | Augusta Ill | yes | byself | — | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Augusta Ill | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | — | — | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 20 |
| 231 | Ioannis Malios | 33 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | New York | yes | byself | 20 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 21 |
| 232 | Christos Dervissis | 26 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | Lowell Mass | yes | byself | 40 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Lowell Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 22 |
| 233 | Christodoulos Ghilalis | 18 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Prodo | Lynn Mass | yes | byself | 15 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Lynn Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 23 |
| 234 | Georgios T. Anagnostou | 33 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Prodo | New York | yes | byself | 60 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 24 |
| 235 | Dimitrios J. Calponos | 30 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Prodo | New York | yes | byself | 60 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 25 |
| 236 | Charilaos G. Kriassis | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | New York | yes | byself | 60 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 26 |
| 237 | Ioannis Scannou | 25 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Prodo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | byself | 40 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 27 |
| 238 | Athanasios Dimcou | 30 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | Lynn Mass | yes | byself | 45 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Lynn Mass | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark brown | scar on right eye | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 28 |
| 239 | Constantinos Triantafyllou | 19 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Prodo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | byself | 35 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 29 |
| 240 | Georgios K. Sotiriou | 25 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Prodo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | byself | 35 | no | Constantinople 100 Ave | my friend Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark black | none | Prodo (Hellas) (Turk) | 30 |

BY THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

th of March, 190⁴ Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *29. March, 190⁴*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-78

I, Julio Giron, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Corps, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|----|
| Final Destination,
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether having
a ticket to
such final
destination | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$ 50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether over
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Does he possess
or claim
any real estate,
or any other
property, or
any other
interest in
the United States? | Whether
a Poly-
amist. | Whether
an An-
arist. | Whether com-
ing by water,
land, or air,
and if by water,
whether in the
service of the
United States | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 18 | no | Emil Courtin's
1153 - 3 rd Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 16 | no | Emil Courtin's
1153 - 3 rd Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Peabody Mass | no | byself | \$ 15 | no | Manuel Affendi
16 Fort St
Peabody Mass | my friend
Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Peabody Mass | no | byself | \$ 25 | no | Manuel Affendi
16 Fort St
Peabody Mass | my friend
Peabody Mass | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 45 | no | John A. Gump's
100 1 st Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Boston Mass | yes | byself | \$ 35 | no | John A. Gump's
100 1 st Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Chicago Ill | yes | byself | \$ 30 | no | John A. Gump's
100 1 st Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | John A. Gump's
100 1 st Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 18 | no | Nie Brown's
80 Oliver St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Washington D.C. | no | byself | \$ 20 | no | George Howard
Secretary of Public Embassy
Washington D.C. | my friend
Washington D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 13 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Syracuse Mass | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Small Mass | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 30 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 60 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 12 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 50 | no | Geo. B. Kinsler
101 6 Ave 40-41 St
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Augusta Me | yes | byself | \$ 60 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Augusta Me | yes | byself | \$ - | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Augusta Me | yes | byself | \$ - | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 20 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Rowell Mass | yes | byself | \$ 40 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Syracuse Mass | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 60 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 60 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 60 | no | Alx. Bosas
Black 55 N 12
Augusta Me | my cousin
Augusta Me | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Philadelphia Pa | yes | byself | \$ 30 | no | Emil Courtin's
1153 - 3 rd Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 15 | no | Emil Courtin's
1153 - 3 rd Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 35 | no | Emil Courtin's
1153 - 3 rd Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ 35 | no | Emil Courtin's
1153 - 3 rd Ave
New York | my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|
| Height. | | Color of— | |
| _____ | | _____ | |
| Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | |
| _____ | | _____ | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----|
| 5 | 1 1/2 dark brown brown | none | Hiassos (Metelin Turkey) | 1 |
| 5 | 8 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Hiassos (" ") | 2 |
| 5 | 2 dark brown brown | none | Metelin (" ") | 3 |
| 5 | 2 dark black brown | none | Metelin (" ") | 4 |
| 5 | 9 1/4 dark brown brown | none | Peraeus (" ") | 5 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 dark brown brown | none | Boas (Gortina Greece) | 6 |
| 5 | 7 1/4 dark brown brown | none | Lesidi (" ") | 7 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 dark brown brown | none | Aganohora (Turkey) | 8 |
| 5 | 7 1/4 dark brown brown | none | Teilia (" ") | 9 |
| 5 | 8 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Malaxa (Creta) | 10 |
| 5 | 10 dark black brown | none | Rodosto (Turkey) | 11 |
| 5 | 4 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Verdiesio (" ") | 12 |
| 5 | 4 dark brown brown | none | Smolia (" ") | 13 |
| 5 | 5 dark brown brown | none | Aias (Turkey) | 14 |
| 5 | 3 dark black brown | none | Hiassos (" ") | 15 |
| 5 | 4 dark black brown | none | Hiassos (" ") | 16 |
| 5 | 4 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Boas (Gortina Greece) | 17 |
| 5 | 7 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Smolia (Macedonia Turkey) | 18 |
| 4 | 10 dark brown brown | none | Smolia (" ") | 19 |
| - | - - - - - | none | Smolia (" ") | 20 |
| 5 | 7 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Traha (" ") | 21 |
| 5 | 7 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Filipaki (" ") | 22 |
| 4 | 11 1/4 dark fair blue | none | Verdiesio (Turkey) | 23 |
| 5 | 5 dark black brown | none | Hostia (Thebes Greece) | 24 |
| 4 | 10 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Hostia (" ") | 25 |
| 5 | 5 dark brown brown | none | Hostia (" ") | 26 |
| 5 | 6 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Hostia (" ") | 27 |
| 5 | 7 dark brown brown | Scar on right eye | Verdiesio (Macedonia Turkey) | 28 |
| 5 | 6 3/4 dark brown brown | none | Hostia (Thebes Greece) | 29 |
| 5 | 6 3/4 dark black brown | none | Hostia (" ") | 30 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Indo-
Indonesian (North)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the *U.S.S. [illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer at _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John J. [illegible]* Surgeon of the *U.S.S. [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907.

Immigration Officer at _____

State of _____, County of _____, District of _____.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American Indians
 Armenian
 Australian
 Austrian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 British
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 Egyptian
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hawaiian
 Hindu
 Irish
 Italian
 Japanese
 Korean
 Latvian
 Lithuanian
 Macedonian
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Norwegian
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. B. W. Huppert Master*,* of the *St. Josephine* from *Puerto Rico*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *San Juan*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-79

I, *Julio Giron*, Surgeon of the *St. Josephine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *San Juan*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
American
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Bosnian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Czech
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Kassian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Neapolitan Prince" sailing from Piraeus, the 9th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 18, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|------|------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|---|---------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|----|-------|------------|------|--------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether | By whom | Whether in | Whether ever | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, | Whether | Whether | Whether | Condition of | Deformed or | Height | Complexion | Color of | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on | | Yrs. Mos. | or | or | Read. Write | (Country of last per- | (Province, | (State, | having | was | possession of | before in | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | a Poly- | an An- | secret | Health, | Crippled | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List | | | Single. | Occupation. | | manent residence.) | City, or Town.) | City, or Town.) | a ticket to | passage paid? | \$ 50. and if | the United | what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | gamist. | archist. | society. | Mental and | Nature, length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | such final | | less, how | States, | | | | | Physical. | of time, and | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | destination | | much? and if not | and if not | | | | | | cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 151 | Miltiadis Loupos | 25 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 34 | no | 15 Calle | my countryman | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown | none | Torlou | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | Anastassios Margaritis | 30 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Dourenna | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | 15 Calle | my countryman | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Dourenna (Greece) | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | Martis Arghinakis | 29 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Chio | Philadelphia Pa | no | byself | \$ | 15 | no | 2700 E. Cumberland St | Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Chio (Turkey) | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | Serafin Caralis | 42 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Mavromati | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | 101 W 40 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Dourenna (Greece) | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | Pez Achmet | 13 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Teneos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | 424 W 37 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Teneos (Turkey) | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 156 | Antonio Papilion | 18 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Lecasse | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 30 | no | 34 Henry St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | none | Lecasse (Turkey) | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | Ioannis Ioannas | 18 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Goritsa | Portland Ore | yes | byself | \$ | 22 | no | 232 Burnside St | Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Goritsa (Pamassia) | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Alexios Licosis | 28 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Dourenna | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 52 | no | 232 Burnside St | Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | none | Dourenna | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | Georgios Licosis | 20 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Goritsa | Portland Ore | yes | byself | \$ | 25 | no | 232 Burnside St | Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Goritsa (Pamassia) | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | Nicolas Ioannou | 24 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Constantinople | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 250 | no | 101 W 40 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Kessaria (Turkey) | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | Themistokly Goundis | 22 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Dourenna | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 45 | no | 101 W 40 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Dourenna (Greece) | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 | Delios Acassis | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Chio | Philadelphia Pa | no | byself | \$ | 20 | no | 2700 E. Cumberland St | Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | none | Chio (Turkey) | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 163 | Kostas Latsimika | 30 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Mavromati | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 48 | no | 101 W 40 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | none | Mavromati (Greece) | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | Caralambos Dourenna | 18 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Lecasse | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 36 | no | 34 Henry St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Lecasse (Turkey) | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | Elthimios Pascaros | 33 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Strom | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 45 | no | 505 E 12 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Strom (Pamassia) | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 166 | Georgios Polizois | 32 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Goritsa | Portland Ore | yes | byself | \$ | 30 | no | 232 Burnside St | Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark brown | none | Goritsa | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | Philippos Bacas | 20 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Stevanco | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | 101 W 40 St | New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Stevanco (Turkey) | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 | Panagiotis Halamos | 37 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Goritsa | Portland Ore | yes | byself | \$ | 22 | no | 232 Burnside St | Portland Ore | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | none | Goritsa (Pamassia) | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STOWAGE PASSENGERS.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 28 March 1907

| Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$5.00 and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States:
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to
work, or to
study, or to
engage in
commerce, or
to perform
any other
service, or to
engage in
any other
occupation,
and if so,
what occupation,
and if so,
what service? | Whether
a Poly-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether
a member
of any
secret
society,
and if so,
what society? | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| New York | yes | byself | \$34 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Philadelphia Pa | no | byself | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland Oreg | yes | byself | \$22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$52 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland Oreg | yes | byself | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$250 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$45 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Philadelphia Pa | no | byself | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$48 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$36 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$1545 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland Oreg | yes | byself | \$2030 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$240 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland Oreg | yes | byself | \$22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$35 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Wheeling W. Va | yes | byself | \$170 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$225 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Monroeville | no | byself | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$355 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$1040 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$1010 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$2020 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Thompsonville | no | byself | \$105 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$135 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$125 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$155 | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest or list of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Borlout)1 |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Douvenal (Greece) 2 |
| 5 | 7 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Chio (Turkey) 3 |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Douvenal (Greece) 4 |
| 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Tenedos (Turkey) 5 |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Exoesei (Turkey) 6 |
| 5 | 2 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Goritsa (Parnassos) 7 |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Douvenal 8 |
| 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Goritsa (Parnassos) 9 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Kessarial (Turkey) 10 |
| 5 | 6 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Douvenal (Greece) 11 |
| 6 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Chio (Turkey) 12 |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Mavromati (Greece) 13 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Exoesei (Turkey) 14 |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Stromi (Parnassos) 15 |
| 5 | 8 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Goritsa 16 |
| 5 | 5 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Stavros (Turkey) 17 |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | red brown | red brown | none | | Goritsa (Parnassos) 18 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | scar on the neck | | Douvenal 19 |
| 5 | 6 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Tenedos (Turkey) 20 |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Douvenal (Greece) 21 |
| 5 | 2 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Chio (Turkey) 22 |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Paliopanaga (Greece) 23 |
| 5 | 7 | dark black | dark brown | none | | Assos (Turkey) 24 |
| 5 | 7 3/4 | dark black | dark brown | none | | Assos 25 |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Trilia 26 |
| 5 | 4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Assos (Greece) 27 |
| 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Assos 28 |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | dark brown | dark brown | none | | Assos 29 |
| 5 | 7 | dark fair blue | dark brown | none | | Tricala (Greece) 30 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-80

I, Julio Giordano, Surgeon of the Republican Line sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
African (white)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Hungarian
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Yugoslavian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. B. D. Hoffman* Master* of the *Metropolitan* from *Panama* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *11*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Julio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *Metropolitan* *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *March*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *11*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
American,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
Caucasian,
Chinese,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Scandinavian (Finnish),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Napoleon Prince" sailing from Piraeus the 9th of March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York the 27th March, 1904

| S. S. Napolitan Prince sailing from Braens the 4th of March, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--|----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or under sentence of imprisonment, or whether a convict, or whether a deserter from the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, or whether a fugitive from justice. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
| 121 | 1. Apostolos Sacandaris | 38 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | Hartford Conn | no | byself | \$ | 40 | no | Geo. Papalambros 1040 Maine St. Somerville Mass. P. O. B. 31-3 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | | |
| 122 | 2. Thomasis Karissis | 24 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Lianocladi | Michita Kansas | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | P. O. B. 31-3 Michita Kansas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Lianocladi (Greece) | | |
| 123 | 3. Ioannis Elefantou | 27 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | X | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | | |
| 124 | 4. Demetrios Simikafellou | 34 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Combolates | Michita Kansas | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Combolates Michita Kansas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark gray | none | Combolates (Greece) | | |
| 125 | 5. Ninos Arapakis | 48 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Aeronomi | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 35 | no | John Collins 104 W. 40 St. New York | my brother-in-law | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Aeronomi (Greece) | |
| 126 | 6. Eliaz Andriopoulos | 25 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Combolates | Michita Kansas | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Combolates Michita Kansas | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Combolates (Greece) | | |
| 127 | 7. Demetrios Sacandaris | 36 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | John Collins 104 W. 40 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 127 | 8. Feim Ahmet | 30 | M | S | workman | no | Turkish | Turk | Kosyba | Yamstons Mass | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | P. O. B. 31-3 Worcester Mass | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Kosyba (Turkey) | |
| 129 | 9. Lemis Ali | 12 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Turk | Kosyba | Worcester Mass | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Th. S. Toros 66 S. Bridge St. Worcester Mass | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Kosyba (Turkey) | |
| 130 | 10. Vassilis Corvianis | 40 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | St. Louis Mo | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | James Georges 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 131 | 11. Constantinos Corvianis | 16 | M | S | scholar | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | St. Louis Mo | yes | byself | \$ | — | no | James Georges 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 132 | 12. Atanasios Varinbopis | 38 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 40 | no | X | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | | |
| 133 | 13. Demetrios Piacadonis | 27 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 43 | no | John Collins 104 W. 40 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 134 | 14. Spinos Carabias | 19 | M | M | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Cacocai | St. Louis Mo | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | James Georges 615 Elm St. St. Louis Mo | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Cacocai (Greece) | |
| 135 | 15. Theofanis Liss | 25 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Levidi | Bingham Canyon Ut | no | byself | \$ | 40 | no | High Economy 435 W. 66 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Levidi (Greece) | |
| 136 | 16. Costas Gaiighias | 19 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Cacocai | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 25 | no | High Economy 435 W. 66 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Cacocai (Greece) | |
| 137 | 17. Atanasios Liss | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Levidi | Bingham Canyon Ut | no | byself | \$ | 40 | no | High Economy 435 W. 66 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | none | Levidi (Greece) | |
| 138 | 18. Manolis Ghecas | 38 | M | M | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 24 | no | John Collins 104 W. 40 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 139 | 19. Konsein Ali | 23 | M | S | workman | yes | Turkish | Turk | Atakir | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 12 | no | Agam Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Atakir (Turkey) | |
| 140 | 20. Thomas Sofianopoulos | 26 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 30 | no | Const Constantinou 101 W. 40 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 141 | 21. Spinos Sofianopoulos | 28 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 30 | no | Const Constantinou 101 W. 40 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 142 | 22. Satanh Mehmet | 25 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | Turk | Atakir | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 02 | no | Agam Panagakis 3 Morris St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | none | Atakir (Turkey) | |
| 143 | 23. Samet Capetan | 42 | M | M | workman | no | Turkish | Turk | Teneos | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Charal Tsoulas 429 37 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brown | none | Teneos (Greece) | |
| 144 | 24. Georgios Tassou | 18 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 55 | no | John Collins 104 W. 40 St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 145 | 25. Gust Kalenos | 22 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Goritsa | Portland Oreg | yes | byself | \$ | 22 | no | Agam Panagakis 288 Broadway St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Goritsa (Greece) | |
| 146 | 26. Panagiotis Chakos | 20 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 30 | no | Agam Panagakis 288 Broadway St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 147 | 27. Christos Neuzis | 29 | M | M | workman | yes | Turkish | Turk | Statista | Lowell Mass | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Agam Panagakis 288 Broadway St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brown | none | Statista (Turkey) | |
| 148 | 28. Constantinos Tassou | 19 | M | S | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 23 | no | Agam Panagakis 288 Broadway St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/4 | dark brown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | |
| 149 | 29. Nicolas Spingopoulos | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Goritsa | Portland Oreg | yes | byself | \$ | 25 | no | Agam Panagakis 288 Broadway St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brown | none | Goritsa (Greece) | |
| 150 | 30. Constantinos Gheron | 19 | M | S | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Cacocai | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 28 | no | Agam Panagakis 32 Roosevelt St. New York | my friend | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/4 | dark brown | none | Cacocai (Greece) | |

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

th of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 March, 1907

Chas. F. Martin Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

African (black),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Brazilian,
British,
Cantonese,
Caucasian,
Chinese,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

re me this 29 day of 07
R. Marsh
Immigration Officer at *NY*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. B. W. Shipper Master*,* of the *SS Haplotan Prince*, from *Pinaus*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-21

I, *Julio Jordan*, Surgeon of the *SS Haplotan Prince* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahianian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Indianian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Philippine
- Polish
- Portuguese
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Porto Rican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Russians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napoleon* sailing from *London* 2 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 22 March, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is person or character of person for care and treatment of vessel? (If suggested by master, attach to this sheet.) | Whether a Polyg. an An. amiat. an archist. | Whether coming from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent, or from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent, or from a country where a communicable disease is prevalent. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|----|
| 91 | Constantinos K. Vassanas | 22 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Gardikio | Castle Gate Mt. | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Pan. Nicolodinos P. O. B. 22 | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark blackgray | none | Gardikio (Greece) | 1 |
| 92 | Philoxenos Kountas | 38 | M. | M. | body cook | yes | Greek | Greek | Triliala | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Nic. Brouzalis 80 Oliver St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | dark brownbrown | none | Triliala (Turkey) | 2 |
| 93 | Karalampos Dimonassis | 35 | M. | M. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Latsaveli | St Louis Mo. | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | dark blackbrown | none | Latsaveli () | 3 |
| 94 | Marcelo Leonis | 35 | M. | M. | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Lacipapulo | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 22 | no | St. Calamaridis 36 Washington St | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark graybrown | none | Lacipapulo (Crete) | 4 |
| 95 | Ioannis Tsinnacoudis | 25 | M. | S. | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Sighi | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Trifon Corvidis 641 6th Ave | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark blackbrown | none | Sighi (Turkey) | 5 |
| 96 | Isleiman Bainaktur | 35 | M. | M. | workman | no | Turkish | Turkish | Teneos | Whaling Wh. | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | W. Yassouliou 2230 Main St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark browngray | none | Teneos () | 6 |
| 97 | Demetrios Kalis | 28 | M. | M. | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | Kansas City Mo. | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Const. Caran 507 Bulwatt St | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | 7 |
| 98 | Kasimios Kalis | 18 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Lacacis | St Louis Mo. | yes | byself | \$ | 18 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Lacacis (Crete) | 8 |
| 99 | Nicolaus Kouscoubakis | 22 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Gavalohori | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | 36 Washington St | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark blackbrown | none | Gavalohori (Crete) | 9 |
| 100 | Demetrios Ch. Arapis | 21 | M. | M. | clerk | yes | English | Greek | Cyprus | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 250 | no | 22 York St | N | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Cyprus | 10 |
| 101 | Constantinos Ch. Arapis | 46 | F. | M. | | no | English | Greek | Cyprus | New York | yes | byself | \$ | | no | N | N | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark brownbrown | none | Cyprus | 11 |
| 102 | Isidoro Ben. Arapis | 21 | F. | M. | | no | English | Greek | Cyprus | New York | yes | byself | \$ | | no | N | N | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark blackbrown | none | Anchialos (Bulgaria) | 12 |
| 103 | Nicolaus P. Keras | 20 | M. | S. | workman | no | Turkish | Greek | Triliala | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 10 | no | Nic. Brouzalis 80 Oliver St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Triliala (Turkey) | 13 |
| 104 | Demetrios E. Panourias | 32 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Aga | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | James Pappas 120 W. 10th St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark blackgray | none | Aga (Greece) | 14 |
| 105 | Nicolaus G. Macris | 19 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Gardikio | Castle Gate Mt. | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Harry Misern P. O. B. 126 | my brother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark blackbrown | none | Gardikio () | 15 |
| 106 | Andreas P. P. P. | 19 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Lacacis | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 27 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Lacacis () | 16 |
| 107 | Georgios E. Passiakos | 23 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Rifissochori | Portland Ore. | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Nic. P. P. P. 222 12th St | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brownbrown | none | Rifissochori (Hawaii) | 17 |
| 108 | Demetrios Calogrias | 26 | M. | M. | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Cerovoni | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 46 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Cerovoni (Hawaii) | 18 |
| 109 | Lozas I. Passiakos | 24 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Velitza | Portland Ore. | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Nic. P. P. P. 222 12th St | my cousin | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brownbrown | none | Velitza (Hawaii) | 19 |
| 110 | Demetrios P. P. P. | 22 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Turkish | Greek | Maras | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 16 | no | James Pappas 120 W. 10th St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark brownbrown | none | Maras (Turkey) | 20 |
| 111 | Antonis Kontouris | 24 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Triccala | Lowell Mass. | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Triccala (Greece) | 21 |
| 112 | Ioannis Dimonass | 19 | M. | S. | workman | no | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 34 | no | Nic. Brouzalis 80 Oliver St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Domvrena () | 22 |
| 113 | Constantinos L. L. L. | 35 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Paladario | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 17 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Paladario (Turkey) | 23 |
| 114 | Pericles L. L. L. | 25 | M. | M. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | Hartford Conn. | no | byself | \$ | 50 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | 24 |
| 115 | Christos Philoxenidis | 28 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Paladario | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Nic. Brouzalis 80 Oliver St | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/4 | dark face blue | none | Paladario (Turkey) | 25 |
| 116 | Karalampos Angelinas | 40 | M. | M. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 62 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Domvrena (Greece) | 26 |
| 117 | Ioannis P. P. P. | 34 | M. | M. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Eimoladi | Wichita Kansas | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark brownbrown | none | Eimoladi (Greece) | 27 |
| 118 | Demetrios P. P. P. | 32 | M. | M. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Domvrena | New York | yes | byself | \$ | 20 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Domvrena () | 28 |
| 119 | Demetrios G. G. G. | 32 | M. | M. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Constatas | Wichita Kansas | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Constatas (Greece) | 29 |
| 120 | Constantinos S. S. S. | 34 | M. | S. | workman | yes | Greek | Greek | Atchani | Wichita Kansas | yes | byself | \$ | 15 | no | Const. Misern 511 Clark Ave | my friend | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | Atchani () | 30 |

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1907

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Final Destination,
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have in person
or by agent,
or by letter,
the name and
address of the
relative or friend
to be joined?
If so, where? | Whether
a Poly-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist. | Whether com-
ing by way of
any other
country, or
whether, if
agreed, to
be in the
United States | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Mature, length
of time, and
cause. |
| Castle Gate, N.Y. | yes | byself | \$20 | no | Pan. Nicolodinos
P.O. B. 22
my cousin
Castle Gate, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$10 | no | Nic. Brousalis
80 Oliver St.
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| St. Louis, Mo. | yes | byself | \$18 | no | Count Misern
511 Clark Ave.
my countryman
St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$22 | no | St. Calamaridis
36 Washington St.
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$10 | no | Trifon Cornidis
641 6th Ave.
my cousin
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Washington, D.C. | yes | byself | \$10 | no | Elia Yassilion
2230 Marine St.
my friend
Washington, D.C. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Honolulu, City, Mo. | yes | byself | \$18 | no | Const. Caren
507 13th St.
my cousin
Honolulu, City, Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| St. Louis, Mo. | yes | byself | \$18 | no | Count Misern
511 Clark Ave.
my cousin
St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$10 | no | St. Calamaridis
36 Washington St.
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$2.50 | no | Athanasios Lora Misi's
23 York Street
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ | no | N | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ | no | N | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$10 | no | Nic. Brousalis
80 Oliver St.
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$20 | no | James Pappas
230 W. 10th St.
my friend
New York City | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Castle Gate, N.Y. | yes | byself | \$15 | no | Harry Macris
P.O. B. 126
my brother
Castle Gate, N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$24 | no | Yann. Phascanis
25 Russell St.
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland, Ore. | yes | byself | \$20 | no | Nic. Palandao
222 Bannside St.
my cousin
Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$40 | no | My countryman
of Githon
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland, Ore. | yes | byself | \$20 | no | Nic. Palandao
222 Bannside St.
my cousin
Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$10 | no | St. Calamaridis
36 Washington St.
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| San Francisco | yes | byself | \$15 | no | Car. Toghias
344 Suffolk St.
my friend
San Francisco | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$36 | no | Geo. Fascolos
333 W. 60th St.
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$18 | no | Nic. Brousalis
80 Oliver St.
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| Portland, Ore. | yes | byself | \$50 | no | Geo. Papanastros
100 Main St.
my friend
Portland, Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$20 | no | Nic. Brousalis
80 Oliver St.
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$62 | no | George P. Calogoras
16 New York
my friend
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ | no | Em. Giselonis
P.O. B. 13
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ | no | Em. Giselonis
P.O. B. 13
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| New York | yes | byself | \$ | no | Em. Giselonis
P.O. B. 13
my countryman
New York | no | no | no | no | good | no |

sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 5 | 6 | dark blackgray | none | none | Gardikio (Samis Greece) 1 |
| 5 | 10 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Trilial (Turkey) 2 |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | dark blackbrown | none | none | Latacaveli () 3 |
| 5 | 7 | dark grayfawn | none | none | Calisopulo (Creta) 4 |
| 5 | 6 | dark blackbrown | none | none | Sighi (Turkey) 5 |
| 5 | 7 | dark browngray | none | none | Tenedos () 6 |
| 5 | 8 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Damvrouna (Greece) 7 |
| 5 | 8 3/4 | dark brownbrown | mole on left cheek | none | Casocsi (Thia) 8 |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark blackbrown | none | none | Gavalshori (Creta) 9 |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Cypros 10 |
| 5 | - | dark brownbrown | none | none | Cypros 11 |
| 5 | - | dark blackbrown | none | none | Trilial (Bulgaria) 12 |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Trilial (Turkey) 13 |
| 5 | 7 | dark blackgray | none | none | Agia (Samis Greece) 14 |
| 5 | 8 | dark blackbrown | none | none | Gardikio () 15 |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Casocsi () 16 |
| 5 | 6 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Kiffisshori (Halausti) 17 |
| 5 | 3 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Ceronomi (Thia) 18 |
| 5 | 6 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Velitsa (Halausti) 19 |
| 5 | 5 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Marmara (Turkey) 20 |
| 5 | 7 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Triccala (Greece) 21 |
| 5 | 2 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Damvrouna () 22 |
| 5 | 7 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Paladaris (Turkey) 23 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Damvrouna (Greece) 24 |
| 5 | 6 3/4 | dark feet blue | none | none | Paladaris (Turkey) 25 |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Damvrouna (Greece) 26 |
| 5 | 6 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Eianveladi (Samis) 27 |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Damvrouna () 28 |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Conbstady (Samis) 29 |
| 5 | 5 3/4 | dark brownbrown | none | none | Arhani () 30 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. B. W. Haffner Master*, of the *SS Metropolitan* from *Paris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*7*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at *[Signature]*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Guilio Giordano*, Surgeon of the *SS Metropolitan* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *March*, 190*7*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer at *[Signature]*

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- American
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finns, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- West Indian
- West

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------|--------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|----------------|
| Yrs. Mus. | Sex | Single | Occupation | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Poly-an Amal | Whether an Arch | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Levidion Tavis | 19 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Dombrena | New York | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | None | Dombrena |
| 2 | Heriberto Cimas | 20 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | None | Castell, Com |
| 3 | Emmanuel Maniatis | 23 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 | Dark | Brown | Dark | None | Prine |
| 4 | Nicola Maniatis | 19 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Agamhori | New York | Yes | himself | \$25 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Agamhori |
| 5 | Nicholas Beniasos | 26 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Dombrena | New York | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Dombrena |
| 6 | Lias P. Turos | 19 | No | Single Clerk | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Gardiki | New York | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Gardiki, Samia |
| 7 | Andreas Dimitrakakis | 28 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Acipopolis | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Acipopolis |
| 8 | George Dimitrakakis | 23 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Prine |
| 9 | Nicola Soudis | 22 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Agamhori | New York | Yes | himself | \$40 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Agamhori |
| 10 | Samuel Meidamit | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Dombrena | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Dombrena |
| 11 | Samuel Ashanias | 20 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Agamhori | New York | Yes | himself | \$40 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Agamhori |
| 12 | Theodoros Pappas | 18 | No | Single Clerk | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Gardiki | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 2 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Gardiki, Samia |
| 13 | Nicola Dimitrakakis | 22 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Acipopolis | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Acipopolis |
| 14 | Carlos Markakis | 22 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$25 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Prine |
| 15 | Sebastian Georgiou | 26 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Agamhori | New York | Yes | himself | \$18 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Agamhori |
| 16 | Demetrios A. Soudis | 19 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$15 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Agamhori |
| 17 | Vasilis B. Soudis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Dombrena | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$18 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Prine |
| 18 | George Dimitrakakis | 23 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$18 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Gardiki, Samia |
| 19 | George Pabis | 21 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$18 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Prine |
| 20 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 21 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 22 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 23 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 24 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 25 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 26 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 27 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 28 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 29 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |
| 30 | George Pabis | 18 | No | Single laborer | No | Yes | Greek | Greece | Prine | Castell | New York | Yes | himself | \$20 | No | No | No | Good | No | 5' 1 | Dark | Black | Dark | None | Prine |

**ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of Congress approved March 2, 1902, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
s on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 29th March, 1904

| Final Destination,
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$ 50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity;
if so, which? | Whether
a Poly-
amist. | Whether
an An-
archist | Whether com-
ing by reason
of any other
promise, or
agreement,
express or im-
plied, to
travel in the
United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 15 | No | His Countryman Agam Canagathis
34th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His Countryman Mikhail Catabas
plem street 34th New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His Countryman Nicolas Colivas
436 Market St. Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 25 | No | His Cousin Const Thomas
114 W 50th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 10 | No | His friend Joannim Galias
101 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 15 | No | His Cousin George Hammlin
67 1/2 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His Countryman Mikhail Catabas
34th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His Countryman Nicola Saliba
436 Market St Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 40 | No | My countryman Theopactis Cheodasion
West Charles street No 91 New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 25 | No | His friend Const Thomas
29th St Carlisle Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 40 | No | His friend Joannim Galias
101 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His brother James Pappas
220 W 10th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His friend Agam Canagathis
3 Morris street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 25 | No | His Countryman Nicolas Colivas
436 Market St Lowell Mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 18 | No | His friend Anagnostis Agam
Laguarda Ave 14 St West Orange N.J | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 18 | No | His Cousin Vangelis Triperinas
419 S Broadway St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 18 | No | His friend Paul Louca
P.O. Box 422 Carlisle Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 12 | No | His Cousin Vasilis Diamantidis
101 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 18 | No | His Countryman John Simmelakis
111 1/2 Maine St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His friend Thomas & Thomaidis
101 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 18 | No | His brother in law Karlos Meidani
P.O. Box 422 Carlisle Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 15 | No | His Cousin George Hammlin
67 1/2 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His Countryman John Simmelakis
111 1/2 Maine St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His friend Nicolas Prousalis
80 Canal Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His friend Demetrios Archiris
22 P.O. Box Jacksonville Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 12 | No | His Cousin Vasilis Diamantidis
101 W 4th St New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | No | Himself | \$ 18 | No | His Countryman John Simmelakis
111 1/2 Maine St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His friend Vasilis Dargona
90 N 10th Street New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 25 | No | His friend Demetrios Archiris
22 P.O. Box Jacksonville Ill | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| New York | Yes | Himself | \$ 20 | No | His friend to Balamandis
100 Washington New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Color of— | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|---------|---------|------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------|----|
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 5 | 1/2 | Dark Brown | Dark | | None | Domvrena | 1 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark Brown | Dark | | None | Castellus Comdia | 2 |
| 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Dark | | None | Prine | 3 |
| 5 | 4 3/4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Agamohom | 4 |
| 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | Scar on the right chest | Domvrena | 5 |
| 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Gardikio Samira | 6 |
| 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Acipopoulos | 7 |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Prine | 8 |
| 5 | 6 1/4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Agamohom | 9 |
| 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Domvrena | 10 |
| 5 | 8 1/4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Domvrena | 11 |
| 5 | 2 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Gardikio Samira | 12 |
| 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Acipopoulos | 13 |
| 5 | 4 1/4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Prine | 14 |
| 5 | 5 1/4 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Agamohom | 15 |
| 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Pyriaki Tithias | 16 |
| 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Pyriaki Tithias | 17 |
| 5 | 3 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Gardikio Samira | 18 |
| 5 | 8 | Dark Black | Brown | | None | Prine | 19 |
| 5 | 4 | Dark Black | Dark | | None | Almiros | 20 |
| 5 | 8 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Domvrena | 21 |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark Brown | Gray | | None | Gardikio Samira | 22 |
| 5 | 6 | Dark Black | Brown | | Scar marks by small pox | Prine | 23 |
| 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Silia Tithias | 24 |
| 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Domvrena | 25 |
| 5 | 4 | Red | Brown Gray | | None | Gardikio Samira | 26 |
| 5 | 6 | Dark Brown | Brown | | None | Acipopoulos | 27 |
| 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark Brown | Dark | | None | Rhodos Tithias | 28 |
| 5 | 4 | Dark Brown | Dark | | None | Domvrena | 29 |
| 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Fair Blue | | None | Acipopoulos Comdia | 30 |

led they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Whiffard Master, of the U.S. Ship Prima, from Piscataway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guilio Girona, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship Prima sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1901

Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bolivian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Napoleon Prince* sailing from *Piraeus* for *N. Y.* *Arriving at Port of New York* 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 31 | Demetrios Pityos | 40 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 32 | John Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 33 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 34 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 35 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 36 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 37 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 38 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 39 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 40 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 41 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 42 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 43 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 44 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 45 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 46 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 47 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 48 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 49 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 50 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 51 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 52 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 53 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 54 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 55 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 56 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 57 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 58 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 59 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 60 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 61 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 62 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 63 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 64 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 65 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 66 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 67 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 68 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 69 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 70 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 71 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 72 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 73 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 74 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 75 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 76 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 77 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople |
| 78 | Demetrios Pityos | 29 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Greek | Greek | Constantinople | New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1/2 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Constantinople</ |

AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height. | Complexion. | Color of | Place of Birth. | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---------|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Final Destination,
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less, how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has he been
in prison
or
detention
for
any
crime
or
violation
of
the
law,
or
for
any
other
cause? | Whether
a
Poly-
gamist. | Whether
an
An-
archist. | Whether
con-
sidered
by
any
other
authorities,
promises, or
agreements,
express or im-
plied, to
enter the
United States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$12 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Rosine, Indiana |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$12 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Chinaman, Carolina |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$12 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Gray | St. St. | Cheramin, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$18 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Bicalaria, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Ropin, Africa |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Meridia, Africa |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Meridia, Africa |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Meridia, Africa |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Meridia, Africa |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$18 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Bicalaria, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$12 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Bicalaria, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Bicalaria |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Malaga, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Bicalaria |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$18 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Janina, Epirus |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$100 | 1905-1906 | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Isomeria, Turkey |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Acipopolis |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Tenedos |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Tenedos |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Acipopolis, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Tenedos |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Dombrena |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Horu, Tenedos |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$10 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Dombrena |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$18 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Acipopolis, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Prine |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$16 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Brown | St. St. | Meridia, Africa |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$20 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | Dark | Black | St. St. | Acipopolis, Comdia |
| New York | Yes | Self | \$18 | No | His friend, George Gaudin | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown | St. St. | Agamshura |

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, and the information indicated by the
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

On which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. B. W. Shepperson, Master of the S/S Napoli, from Pinas, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed, by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of February, 1901

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

I, Guido Giordano, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, 1928
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1904

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (Pork)
 American
 Indonesian
 Javanese
 Japanese
 Korean
 Laotian
 Malayan
 Mexican
 Moroccan
 Norwegian
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Romanian
 Russian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Swiss
 Thai
 Turkish
 Vietnamese
 Yugoslav

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33. i. o. y. g.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Find

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|
| Height. | | Color of— | |
| _____ | | _____ | |
| Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | |
| _____ | | _____ | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ |

| | | | |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 5 1/2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Isabellia</i> |
| 5 1/4 | Dark. Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Isabellia</i> |
| 5 9. | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Trilia</i> |
| 5 4 1/2 | Dark. Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Trilia</i> |
| 5 4 1/4 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Trilia</i> |
| 5 6 3/4 | Dark Black Brown | N. N. | <i>Cerytha</i> |
| 5 6 | Dark Gray Brown | N. N. | <i>Cerytha</i> |
| 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Cerytha</i> |
| 5 10 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Cerytha</i> |
| 5 6 1/4 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Elefina</i> |
| 5 8 1/4 | Dark Black Brown | N. N. | <i>Tornah</i> |
| 5 4 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Tornah</i> |
| 5 2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Tornah Turkey</i> |
| 5 4 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Tornah Turkey</i> |
| 5 2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Sethini Argos</i> |
| 4. 12 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Sethini Argos</i> |
| 5 7 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Elefina</i> |
| 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | Small size marks | <i>Tricalaria</i> |
| 5 5 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Tricalaria</i> |
| 5 8 1/2 | Dark Gray Brown | a scar on the right eye | <i>Bicalaria</i> |
| 5 9 1/2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Batonna</i> |
| 5 9 1/2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Batonna</i> |
| 5 4 3/4 | Dark Brown Brown | a scar on the nose | <i>Madax</i> |
| 5 2 1/4 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Bicalaria</i> |
| 5 3 1/4 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Bicalaria</i> |
| 5 4 1/2 | Dark Black Brown | N. N. | <i>Bicalaria</i> |
| 5 5 | Red Brown young | N. N. | <i>Castonia</i> |
| 5 3 1/4 | Fair Fair Gray | N. N. | <i>Lombardia</i> |
| 5 10 1/2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Lombardia</i> |
| 5 2 1/2 | Dark Brown Brown | N. N. | <i>Lombardia</i> |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

the name and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Nap: princeps mār. 30

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

86

S. S. NAPOLITAN PRINCE (Prince Line)

arrived March 30, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

HTS

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|--|--------|-----------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | GROUP | No. Passes | | | DEF. | EXCL. | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page | Secy | Time |
| 52f 1 | Guinon, Jalle | 35 | 17 | 1 | L. P. C. | Dr. Memo. | Fitz. | 3/30 | 53 | | | 3/31 | 2 | | 10 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 30m 2 | Stathopoulos, Christe | 52 | 1 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Warren | 3/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 30m 3 | Leonidas Angelis | 3 | 24 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Dean | 3/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hummel, Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moscowian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY MARCH 16, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist. | Whether coming to the United States as a stow-away, or as a person who has been deported, or as a person who has been deported and is being re-admitted. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Adam Buckner | 37 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | London, England | Phila | Yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | Bonifal |
| 2 | Andrew McManis | 24 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Liverpool, England | Phila | Yes | Self | 50 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Black | Gray | Quinnamans |
| 3 | Calvin Houghton | 14 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | Phila |
| 4 | James McLaughlin | 24 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | Dark | Phila |
| 5 | John McVickla | 34 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 55 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | Phila |
| 6 | Maggie Wain | 36 | F | M | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 15 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Phila |
| 7 | John | 10 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Phila |
| 8 | Lorence | 8 | F | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Phila |
| 9 | Rosert | 5 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 10 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Phila |
| 10 | John McManis | 31 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Phila |
| 11 | Agnes Wain | 21 | F | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 20 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Phila |
| 12 | John Graham | 24 | M | S | Yes | British | Irish | Phila | Phila | Yes | Self | 25 | no | Brother in Phila | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Phila |

Tian
Tian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Lamden, of the s/s Alton, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Glasgow
James J. Lamden
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the s/s Alton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Glasgow
Robert Wallace
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 550, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out by the masters of vessels carrying passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

1928-89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Clorinda" sailing from Glasgow 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 21st March, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age
Yrs. Mths. | Sex
or
Single | Calling
or
Occupation | Able to
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence
(Last permanent resi-
dence, Country and
City or Town.) | Final Destination
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$50, and if
less,
how much? | Whether ever before in the United
States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, where? | Whether
Whether
a Poly- an An-
amist. archist. | Whether com-
ing to the
United States
for the first
time, or
returning
after a
visit to the
United States? | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|---|---|------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | John M. S. Swatbridge | 24 | M | S | single | Irish | White | London, England | New York | yes | self | \$15 | Yes | 1906 | New York | John M. Swatbridge | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | St John N.Y. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Anderson, of the S/S Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1908

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Astoria, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. "Canton" sailing from Glasgow, Scotland, March 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, March 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|------|--------|
| 1 | Wm C. Bennett | 33 | M | | Clark | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Glasgow | New York | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Gone | Dalkeith | | | | |
| 2 | John J. O'Brien | 32 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Seattle | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Gone | Edinburgh | | | | |
| 3 | Lillian | 26 | F | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Seattle | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Edinburgh | | | | |
| 4 | Peter J. Baird | 27 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | New York | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Edinburgh | | | | |
| 5 | Wm. D. A. H. | 25 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | New York | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Gone | Edinburgh | | | | |
| 6 | Annie M. Neil | 21 | F | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Glasgow | Rochester | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair | Grey | Gone | Edinburgh | | | | |
| 7 | Agnes M. Mavor | 43 | F | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Gone | Edinburgh | | | | |
| 8 | John | 42 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 9 | Charles | 14 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 10 | Geo. | 11 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 11 | Margaret C. M. | 24 | F | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 12 | James | 26 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 13 | Geo. | 26 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 14 | David Dobie | 46 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 15 | Geo. J. W. A. H. | 29 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 16 | Adam Russell | 22 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 17 | Geo. Drummond | 24 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 18 | Walter Graham | 23 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 19 | John M. J. | 43 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 20 | Wm. W. Anderson | 22 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 21 | John Tutton | 29 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 22 | David Campbell | 32 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 23 | Geo. J. W. A. H. | 30 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 24 | Helene | 23 | F | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 25 | Geo. Badland | 36 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 26 | Murdoch Orr | 20 | M | | Y | Y | Y | British | Scottish | Edinburgh | Edinburgh | Y | Self | 700 | | | | Good | 70 | 4 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Gone | Pittsburgh | | | | |
| 27 | Mandel Frankstein | 30 | M | | Y | Y | Y | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Brooklyn | Y | Self | 10 | no | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Blond | Gone | Brooklyn | | | | |
| 28 | Jakob. Marschuk | 22 | M | | Y | Y | Y | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | Y | Self | 10 | no | | | Good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gone | New York | | | | |
| 29 | David London | 30 | M | | Y | Y | Y | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | New York | Y | Self | 10 | no | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fallow | Fair | Gone | Bergen | | | | |
| 30 | Karl. Roguo | 31 | M | | Y | Y | Y | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Bergen | Y | Self | 30 | yes | 1904 Boston | Going to join new York New Orleans. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fallow | Fair | Gone | Bergen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lumsden, of the *s/s Astoria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *D* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Wallan*, Surgeon of the *s/s Astoria*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *D* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Acorn" sailing from Glasgow 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 21st March, 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Miss Jane Reid | 36 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Hillhall, Springhead Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | \$15 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | fair | blue | No | Glasgow, Scot. |
| 2 | Mr. Giovanni Rossi | 27 | M | M | Musician | Yes | Italy | Italian | 10 th St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dark | fair | brown | No | Italy |
| 3 | Mr. H. Johnston | 21 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | British | English | 35 th Newcastle | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dk | dk | brown | Scar on left eye | Newcastle |
| 4 | J. W. White | 27 | M | S | Stone cutter | Yes | British | Scotch | Edinboro | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | dk | brown | No | Edinboro |
| 5 | Allen C. Lomax | 25 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Britain | Irish | 26 th St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 74 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk | dk | brown | No | New York |
| 6 | Mr. Ruzen Hyman | 22 | M | S | Carrier | Yes | Russian | Russian | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | dk | brown | No | New York |
| 7 | Thos. Robertson | 20 | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 8 | Miss Mary | 25 | F | S | Factory | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 9 | Miss Mary | 18 | F | S | Factory | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 10 | Mr. Henry J. Davis | 40 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 11 | Mr. Henry J. Davis | 40 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 12 | Miss Emily | 30 | F | S | Factory | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 13 | Miss Emily | 30 | F | S | Factory | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | 21 st St. New York | New York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 14 | Mr. David | 23 | M | S | Stone | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | dk | brown | No | Glasgow |
| 15 | James Ford | 18 | M | S | Black | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Dundee | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | fair | dk | gray | No | Dundee |
| 16 | John W. May | 21 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Blairgowrie | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | fair | dk | gray | No | Blairgowrie |
| 17 | James W. May | 21 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Blairgowrie | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | dk | blue | No | Aberdeen |
| 18 | Walter Robb | 24 | M | S | Painter | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Edinburgh | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | dk | brown | No | Edinburgh |
| 19 | Matthew Robb | 31 | M | S | Writer | Yes | British | Scotch | Port Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | dark | dk | brown | Tattoo mark | Port Glasgow |
| 20 | Quentin Davidson | 18 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Kilmarnock | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brown | blue | No | Ayr |
| 21 | Barbara C. Scott | 13 | F | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Wothwell | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 10 | dark | dk | dark | No | Airdrie |
| 22 | Arthur Rankin | 28 | M | M | Weaver | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Paisley | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dark | dk | gray | No | Paisley |
| 23 | John Young | 40 | M | M | Weaver | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Paisley | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | dk | gray | No | Glasgow |
| 24 | Thos. Killock | 27 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Paisley | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | brown | blue | No | Paisley |
| 25 | Geo. Smith | 24 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Wothwell | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | No | Paisley |
| 26 | Wm. Armour | 30 | M | M | Joiner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Wothwell | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | dk | blue | No | Wothwell |
| 27 | Geo. Singleton | 31 | M | M | Joiner | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Wothwell | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | dk | blue | No | Glasgow |
| 28 | Geo. Harris | 25 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Wothwell | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | No | Liverpool |
| 29 | John Patterson | 33 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | dk | brown | Tattoo left arm | Aberdeen |
| 30 | John W. May | 21 | M | S | Handwritten | Yes | Britain | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 100 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | dk | blue | No | Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James Henderson*, of the *s/s Astoria*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Henderson
Master

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *March*, 190*8*
at *Glasgow*
James Henderson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Wallace*, Surgeon of the *s/s Astoria*, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *March*, 190*8*
at *Glasgow*
Robert Wallace
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 14th April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 21st April 1907. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or other person of a dangerous character? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | |
| 1 | Nicholas J. Gibb | 24 | m | m | Plumber | yes | | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Detroit | no | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 Detroit | Friend Wm Roath 712 8th St Detroit | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | Fresh | black | blue | Latton on left wrist | Aberdeen | |
| 2 | Gay | 24 | f | m | nil | yes | | British | Scotch | Bonnyrigg | Detroit | no | Husband | yes | | | See Mr. Mc | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fair | Fair | blue | nil | Bonnyrigg |
| 3 | Robt. Clark | 46 | m | m | Maron | Yes | | Irishland | Scotch | 59 Brookline | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil | Croftford |
| 4 | James | 21 | m | s | Draper | Yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | £185 | " - " | | | | | " | " | 5 | 11 | dark | Brown | Grey | " | Croftford |
| 5 | Constance Cling | 21 | f | s | Student | Yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | Yes | No - No | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Nil | Aberdeen |
| 6 | James Chedden | 21 | m | s | Student | Yes | | British | Scotch | Port | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Friend David Villars, 41 Atlantic City, New Jersey | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brown | Latton on right arm | Port |
| 7 | Andrew Chedden | 19 | m | s | Student | Yes | | " | " | Dunbar | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Uncle, 100 1/2 Sinclair St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | dark | Grey | nil | Bathness |
| 8 | Archibald Fair | 34 | m | m | Joiner | Yes | | British | Scotch | Dumfries | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Brother, 100 1/2 Sinclair St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Dumfries |
| 9 | Thos. P. H. H. | 24 | m | m | Painter | Yes | | Scotch | " | Dunfermline | Berlin, Germany | No | Self | Yes | No - No | | Brother in law: J. H. Wilson 100 1/2 Sinclair St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | blue | Nil | Alton |
| 10 | Agnes | 25 | f | m | " | Yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | 64 | " - " | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | dk | Brown | " | Dunfermline |
| 11 | Josephine | 5 | f | s | " | No | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " - " | | | | | " | " | - | - | Fair | Fair | Grey | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. Jas. Walker | 28 | m | s | Machine man | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | Dumfries | " | | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | Another Mr. G. Walker, 254 West 10th St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Ruddy | Brown | blue | " | " |
| 13 | Geo. Wilson | 38 | m | s | Carpenter | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | Albion | Albion | | " | Yes | No - No | | Home 195 Box Shendean | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | blue | Nil | Kirkcaldy |
| 14 | Jas. Wilson | 27 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | Albion | Albion | | " | Yes | No - No | | Corin Henry Swan, 1606 St Marks St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | blue | Nil | Kirkcaldy |
| 15 | Thos. Welsh | 41 | m | s | Joiner | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | Philadelph | Philadelph | | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | blue | Nil | Kirkcaldy |
| 16 | Peter Anderson | 22 | m | s | Gentleman | Yes | | English | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Wm Darnett 5th St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | blue | Nil | London |
| 17 | Walter Atkinson | 22 | m | s | Gentleman | Yes | | English | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Wm Darnett 5th St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | blue | Nil | London |
| 18 | Arthur | 21 | m | s | Gentleman | Yes | | English | English | London | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Wm Darnett 5th St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | blue | Nil | London |
| 19 | Alfred J. Bell | 37 | m | m | Maron | Yes | | British | English | Dumfries | Worcester | No | Self | Yes | No - No | | Mr. Alex. Bell, 5 North Chapel St, Birmingham | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Kidderminster |
| 20 | Miss Mary Crabb | 43 | f | s | Widow | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | Worcester | Worcester | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Brother, 100 1/2 Sinclair St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Fair | blue | Nil | " |
| 21 | Mr. John Duncan | 24 | m | s | Coachman | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | New York | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Friend - Alex. Cameron, 105 E 63rd St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | blue | Nil | " |
| 22 | Wm. Dugard | 44 | m | m | Weaver | Yes | | British | English | Dumfries | Worcester | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Friend Alex. Bell, 5 North Chapel St, Birmingham | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | blue | None | Dudley |
| 23 | Miss Hannah Kerr | 35 | f | m | " | Yes | | Scotchland | Irish | Worcester | Worcester | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Brother, 100 1/2 Sinclair St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | blue | Nil | Coatbridge |
| 24 | Mr. Mary Ann Kerr | 32 | f | m | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | Yes | No - No | | Brother, 100 1/2 Sinclair St New York | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Nil | " |
| 25 | Master David | 4 | m | s | " | No | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " - " | | " | | | " | " | - | - | Fresh | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Miss Cath. | 3 | f | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " - " | | " | | | " | " | - | - | Fresh | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Master Pat | 1 | m | s | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " - " | | " | | | " | " | - | - | Fresh | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mr. Wm. Lambert | 26 | m | s | Butler | Yes | | British | Scotch | Hawick | Hawick | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 Alton | 6th No. Summer | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | Fair | blue | Nil | Hawick | |
| 29 | David McCulloch | 19 | m | s | Worker | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | Dumfries | Dumfries | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Brother: John, 90 Mrs. C Brown 662 Hudson Ave, Weehawken | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | blue | Nil | " |
| 30 | John | 18 | m | s | Worker | Yes | | Scotchland | Scotch | Dumfries | Dumfries | Yes | Self | Yes | No - No | | Brother: John, 90 Mrs. C Brown 662 Hudson Ave, Weehawken | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | blue | Nil | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cameron, of the ss Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the ss Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

B

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27th MCH 1907.

| S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow No. 16 March 1907 Arriving at Portland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-ist, archist, or anarchist? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Geo. Bain | 22 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Edinburgh | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lunden, of the s/s Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the s/s Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1907

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | BIRTH. | |
|--------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| 1 | Ca. Maffol | 41 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Home 960 Summit Ave Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 2 | Annie Bain | 20 | F | Nil | Yes | British | Scotch | Govan | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | uncle Wm Martin 913 S. 3rd St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 3 | John Kennedy | 25 | M | Joiner | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | John Williamson 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 4 | Christina Johnston | 25 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 5 | James Barr | 25 | M | Weaver | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 6 | Christina Barry | 14 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 7 | John Johnston | 23 | M | Servant | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 8 | Mary | 23 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 9 | Sam | 24 | M | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 10 | Sarah | 25 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 11 | Sarah | 25 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister Mary, 232 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Govan |
| 12 | John M. Galt | 34 | M | Boiler maker | Yes | British | Scotch | Aberdeen | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister on Law Eliza Nicol 146ld. Woodpoint Rd Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Aberdeen |
| 13 | James Peterson | 22 | M | Boiler maker | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Cleveland | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Brother: Peter 90 Terry Co Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Paisley |
| 14 | Robt Neil | 32 | M | Boiler maker | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Cleveland | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Father Jas Neil 1605 Dennison Ave Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 15 | Helen | 30 | F | Nil | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Cleveland | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 16 | Mary Lumsden | 25 | F | Nil | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | Cleveland | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: Jas Campbell 217 West 133 St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 17 | Robt. A. Mithen | 25 | M | Carpenter | Yes | British | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 18 | John Vial | 23 | M | Chemist | Yes | English | English | Kelso | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Husband: William Reupen 147 N. Washington St, Newark | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 19 | Mary Reupen | 34 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 20 | James | 11 | M | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 21 | Bella | 11 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 22 | Worifad | 9 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 23 | Christina | 6 | F | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 24 | William | 4 | M | Nil | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Sister: Agnes Cummer 727 W 19th St N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 25 | Thos. H. Adams | 23 | M | Plumber | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: Mrs. Page, P.O. always New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 26 | Thos. H. Adams | 23 | M | Plumber | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: Mrs. Page, P.O. always New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 27 | Thos. H. Adams | 23 | M | Plumber | Yes | Scotch | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: Mrs. Page, P.O. always New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 28 | Bridget H. Carroll | 25 | F | Domestic | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: Mrs. Page, P.O. always New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 29 | Yellie Stewart | 29 | F | Domestic | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: W. Wilson 14 St. 5th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 30 | Wm. Haskie | 21 | M | Engineer | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: W. Wilson 14 St. 5th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |
| 31 | John Anderson | 26 | M | Stone Cutter | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | 25 | No | Friend: W. Wilson 14 St. 5th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | tail | Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Cumadone, Master of the ASTORIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at Seattle

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1907

at Seattle

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

72.0
72.7

Could

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S. S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDON

16 MCH, 1904

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 MCH, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1 | Thomas S. McDermott | 24 | M | Single | Labourer | yes | British | Irish | Leitrim | New York | yes | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Fair | Blue | none | Leitrim |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hummel, of the ASTORIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hummel
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the ASTORIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Aryan (fair)
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

S. S. ASTORIA

sailing from LONDONDERRY MARCH 16, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MCH. 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1 | Archibald A. Kay | 25 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 10 | No | brother in law W. Platt | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Dark | Dark Blue | None | Derry | |
| 2 | Samuel Moore | 34 | M | M | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Down | Chicago | Y | Sister | 25 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Down |
| 3 | Annie McKenna | 25 | F | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Moreham | Brooklyn | Y | Sister | 45 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Moreham | |
| 4 | Charles McGee | 18 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Leitrim | New York | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark Blue | None | Leitrim | |
| 5 | James McGowan | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Leitrim | New York | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Leitrim |
| 6 | James McGowan | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Leitrim | New York | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Dark Brown | None | Leitrim | |
| 7 | June Harte | 18 | F | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Leitrim | New York | Y | Self | 4 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Leitrim | |
| 8 | James McGowan | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Leitrim | New York | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 2 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Belfast | |
| 9 | James McGowan | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Leitrim | New York | Y | Self | 15 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Belfast |
| 10 | Patrick Monaghan | 25 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Paisley | Brooklyn | Y | Self | 45 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Paisley | |
| 11 | Mary McKaffrey | 24 | F | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Terranure | Brooklyn | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Terranure |
| 12 | Ernest Thompson | 19 | M | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Belfast | Canada | Y | Self | 15 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Belfast | |
| 13 | John Monaghan | 20 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Terranure | Brooklyn | Y | Self | over 50 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Terranure |
| 14 | Patrick McGowan | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Monaghan | Brooklyn | Y | Self | 45 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Monaghan |
| 15 | Patrick O'Doole | 22 | M | M | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Pittsburg | Pittsburg | Y | Self | 45 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Pittsburg |
| 16 | William Thompson | 22 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Down | Chicago | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Down |
| 17 | Louisa McKenna | 23 | F | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Down | Chicago | Y | Self | 25 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Down |
| 18 | John McKenna | 24 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 44 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Derry |
| 19 | Andrew McConnell | 21 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 10 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Derry |
| 20 | William Toney | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 25 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Derry |
| 21 | Stephen O'Dare | 26 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 50 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Derry |
| 22 | Francis McKenna | 22 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 20 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Derry |
| 23 | Rebecca Stewart | 22 | F | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Derry | New York | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Derry |
| 24 | Catherine Monaghan | 24 | F | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Terranure | Brooklyn | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Terranure |
| 25 | Frederick Henry | 19 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Buffalo | Buffalo | Y | Self | 5 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Buffalo |
| 26 | Samuel Bester | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Pittsburg | Pittsburg | Y | Self | 15 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Pittsburg |
| 27 | Lizzie Aske | 32 | F | M | None | Y | British Irish | | Dublin | New York | Y | Self | over 50 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Dublin |
| 28 | John Aske | 16 | M | S | None | Y | British Irish | | Dublin | New York | Y | Self | over 50 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Dublin |
| 29 | Mary Aske | 28 | F | M | None | Y | British Irish | | Dublin | New York | Y | Self | over 50 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Dublin |
| 30 | Hugh Gallagher | 28 | M | S | Labourer | Y | British Irish | | Moreham | Brooklyn | Y | Self | 74 | No | brother in law J. J. Moore | No | No | good | No | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None | Moreham |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsden, Master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-96

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to which final destination entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stona* sailing from *Glasgow 16th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on Lis. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health.
Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|----|
| 1 | Josef Nemet | 20 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Das Donau Maryville | Self | 10 | no | Brin law Self Nikolich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Peter Berladick | 24 | M | S. Labr | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Dobrow | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Anton Reichen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Jano Lovrecky | 10 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Kogane | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Normal Poruel | 44 | M | Labr | no | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Kogane | Self | 10 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Anton Knezovic | 53 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Serbka | Self | 10 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Jane | 17 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Melkany | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Milanovics Rade | 20 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Locoloviz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | | 29 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Locoloviz | Self | 10 | no | Brin law Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Josef | 25 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Jelivan | 23 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Martin | 30 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Jivan | 18 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Jano | 30 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Orlsang | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Serjick Martin | 37 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Skavar Istvan | 31 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Skavas Andran | 35 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Adrian | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Ivan Vutsko | 23 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Vukco Martin | 17 | M | S. Labr | Yes | Austria | Croatian | Austria | Bistritz | Self | 10 | no | Cousin Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Petar Mateo | 25 | M | Labr | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Novosel | Self | 7 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Petar Tedoff | 26 | M | Labr | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Novosel | Self | 15 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Pavlo Maroff | 36 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Novosel | Self | 15 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Vetico Swetho | 32 | M | Labr | Yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Novosel | Self | 15 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Sto Nicoloff | 30 | M | S. Labr | no | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Novosel | Self | 16 | no | friend Jara Vasilevich | no | no | no | good | no |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from Glasgow 10th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Ivan Ivanoff | 27 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Wilhelm Schuff | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 2 | Peter Ivanoff | 23 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 150 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 3 | Nicholas Ivanoff | 17 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | 120 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 4 | Alanes Ivanoff | 22 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 5 | Jakim Ivanoff | 32 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 2 1/2 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 6 | Todor Ivanoff | 29 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 150 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 7 | Philip Ivanoff | 44 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 8 | Petar Ivanoff | 27 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 3 1/2 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 9 | Jeni Ivanoff | 26 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 3 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 10 | Panouch Ivanoff | 22 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 3 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 11 | Ivanoff Kosta | 37 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 12 | Angel Ivanoff | 16 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 13 | Angel Ivanoff | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 14 | Tassil Ivanoff | 29 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 | 150 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 15 | Nicoloff Dimitri | 36 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 8 | 180 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 16 | Raam Ivanoff | 41 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 8 | 180 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 17 | Georgi Ivanoff | 29 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 6 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 18 | Ivan Ivanoff | 20 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 19 | Blaze Ivanoff | 24 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 150 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 20 | Nicholas Ivanoff | 21 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 150 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 21 | Nicoloff Boger | 25 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 22 | Nicoloff Tassil | 30 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 | 150 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 23 | Nicoloff Kosta | 26 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 10 | 180 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 24 | Nicoloff Lassi | 24 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 8 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 25 | Kosta Kistoff | 19 | M | Farmer | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 26 | Selvi Ivanoff | 31 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 27 | Ivan Ivanoff | 25 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 4 10 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 28 | Ivan Ivanoff | 29 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 4 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 29 | Ivan Ivanoff | 28 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 11 | 160 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |
| 30 | Ivan Ivanoff | 23 | M | Farmer | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria Tchauski | Honolulu | self | no | friend Peter Ivanoff | good | no | 5 | 140 | brn | brn | brn | none | Shore |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James R. Madeline Master of the S/S Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as Carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether money is paid to pass).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-28

I, Robert Wallace Surgeon of the S/S Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Signature of Surgeon

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ancona" sailing from "Burgas" 12 Nov. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 29 Nov. 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State.) City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Mitro Noli | 19 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek. | Macedonia Monasteri | Richard J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Dimitri Michol Box 115 Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark black | brn | none | monasteri |
| 2 | Arse Nantof | 32 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Monasteri | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Cousin Stofa Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | dark black | brn | none | monasteri |
| 3 | Andre Nantof | 20 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Monasteri | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Cousin Stofa Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black | brn | none | monasteri |
| 4 | Tha Nidof | 28 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Koreso | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Uncle Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | brn | none | Koreso |
| 5 | Joan Jossif | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | Tattoo mark | Velgosti |
| 6 | Stofa Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 7 | Lafri Nantof | 44 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 8 | Risto Nantof | 23 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 9 | Risto Nantof | 23 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 10 | Dimitri Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 11 | Stofa Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 12 | Stofa Nantof | 24 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 13 | Nantof Nantof | 31 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 14 | Nantof Nantof | 38 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 15 | Nantof Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 16 | Nantof Nantof | 26 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 17 | Nantof Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 18 | Nantof Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 19 | Nantof Nantof | 33 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 20 | Nantof Nantof | 20 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 21 | Nantof Nantof | 27 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 22 | Nantof Nantof | 20 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 23 | Nantof Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 24 | Nantof Nantof | 26 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 25 | Nantof Nantof | 22 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 26 | Nantof Nantof | 24 | 4 | M | Labr | no | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 27 | Nantof Nantof | 30 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 28 | Nantof Nantof | 23 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 29 | Nantof Nantof | 52 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |
| 30 | Nantof Nantof | 35 | 4 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey Greek | Macedonia Velgosti | Chicago J. Self | 20 | no | Friend Nantof Stofa 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark black | brn | none | Velgosti |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. *As Samodana Kacker* of the s.s. *Patricia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Testimony of the Surgeon of the U. S. Prison at St. Louis: saying that he, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this day of 190

In our notation $U_{ij,v,r}$

* So the "other Surgeon" is in "the world" or "employed to govern the world" as often as many be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Values: λ is the number of ages in column i and could be expressed in years or months, the latter $\lambda/12$ months, λ is the number of years of age.

Comments: We request one sample. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Comments: We request one sample. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation: (fill in as appropriate). The entry numbered should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professional classification, as for example Civil engineer, industrial engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., and in brackets describe.

A distinction should be made between *term* and *term labourers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
1 *farmhand* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5, Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Yes. No one can read but not write.

Column 5: Race or people.—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" university on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French citizen.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

^a West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese and Negroes.

FRANÇOIS-XAVIER

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

At present, United States policy in the American Negro question is to encourage the Negro to stay down the West Indies, North or South American Continent. America's American Negroes are apparently considered an undesirable or Negro race, and are to be kept down the West Indies.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the area of the River Po, Germany, Italy, ... are partners from Poland and Lithuania. A lot of them live in the cities and towns, ... living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, ... and other countries. ...

Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Bantu languages.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian' south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

purposes that Swedish companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc. etc.

Column 11: Final destination. The country to which the alien is proceeding, or to which he is bound to proceed, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of a ... of it loss, loss, etc. The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should be brought in one of the following ways:

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and when.*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, say, Philadelphia).

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address to which.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a ship.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| American, Alaska | Korean |
| American, Canada | Latvian |
| Burmese | Malay |
| Burmese | Mexican |
| Dutch | Moldovan |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Czech | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusnak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Finnish | Slovak |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hawaiian | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Glasgow* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 17th, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Mental or Physical | Nationality | Country of which subject is citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Basil Nelan | 18 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Soukoudol | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | black | gray | none | Soukoudol |
| 2 | Nathan Niste | 22 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Soukoudol | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | gray | none | Soukoudol |
| 3 | Spina Niste | 25 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Soukoudol | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | black | gray | none | Soukoudol |
| 4 | Nathan Niste | 38 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Soukoudol | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | gray | none | Soukoudol |
| 5 | Jovan Papa Dimitri | 27 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Monaster | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 6 | Nouze Niste | 19 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Monaster | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 7 | Petra Niste | 32 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Monaster | Cincinnati | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 7 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 8 | Dime Vassel | 18 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Soukoudol | Blackton | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Soukoudol |
| 9 | Costa Ghore | 33 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Soukoudol | Blackton | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | gray | none | Soukoudol |
| 10 | Dime Niste | 42 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 11 | Christo Niste | 45 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 12 | Dime Jovan | 29 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 7 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 13 | Borin Spasse | 17 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 14 | Spasse Flo | 18 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | gray | none | Bonecov |
| 15 | Nelan Constantin | 20 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 16 | Nicolas Anguel | 18 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 17 | Coti Flo | 31 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 18 | Constantin Gheorghe | 31 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 3 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 19 | Nelan Niste | 26 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 20 | Tzheco Tole | 25 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | Split Rock | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 21 | Stephan Vale | 18 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Monaster | Ford City | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 22 | Paul Jovan | 30 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Ford City | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 23 | Themistochi Sami | 20 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Ford City | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 1 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 24 | Foti Razor | 20 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | St. Louis | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 25 | Tratzi Petre | 36 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bonecov | St. Louis | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 1 | dark | black | black | none | Bonecov |
| 26 | Nosta Nida | 24 | M | S Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Richwood | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 11 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 27 | Andre Mitri | 23 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Richwood | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 11 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 28 | George Papakosta | 35 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Richwood | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 11 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 29 | Sergin Papakosta | 32 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Richwood | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 11 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |
| 30 | Nasta Nida | 38 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Monaster | Richwood | Self | no | friend, St. Louis, Mo. | no | no | 5 11 | dark | black | black | none | Monaster |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. McDermott, of the St. Astor from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

at Glasgow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-100

I, Robert M. Hall, Surgeon of the St. Astor from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1901

at Glasgow Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be such as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrants." Under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., comprising Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (on period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Brazzaville. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Monaxian. |
| Croatian. | Paenian Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Branch. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow 16th March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 29 March, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 1 Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Dominico Largiotto | 18 | M | U.S. Laborer | No | Italy Italian | Italian | Scotland Glasgow | Philadelphia | Brother | no | no | no | Brother Vincenzo Largiotto 614 N. 11th St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Yellow black brown | none | Montagnola |
| ✓ 2 | Joseph Gargano | 27 | M | U.S. Polisher | Yes | Italy Italian | Italian | Scotland Edinburgh | New York | Self | no | no | no | Brother Peter Gargano 448 Westchester St. New York | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Dark black brown | none | Montagnola |
| ✓ 3 | Louis | 21 | M | U.S. Polisher | Yes | Italy Italian | Italian | Scotland Edinburgh | New York | Self | no | no | no | Brother 448 Westchester St. New York | no | no | 4 | 7 1/2 | Dark black brown | none | Montagnola |
| ✓ 4 | | | | | | Italy Italian | Italian | Belgium Antwerp | Brown Pa. | Self | no | no | no | | no | no | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Philipp Funck | 35 | M | U.S. Agar-maker | Yes | Germany German | German | Germany Waldorf | Philadelphia | Self | no | no | no | Friend Friedrich Schleich 3712 Clinton Ave. Milwaukee | no | no | 5 | 7 | Healthy blond blue | none | Waldorf |
| ✓ 10 | Edward Bandmeyer | 29 | M | U.S. Merchant | Yes | Germany German | German | Belgium Brussels | Philadelphia | Self | no | no | no | Friend Theodor Dohy 1807 Broadway N. York | no | no | 5 | - | Fresh dark dark | none | Waldorf |
| ✓ 11 | Heinrich Laub | 22 | M | U.S. Miner | Yes | Germany German | German | Germany Oberhausen | Milwaukee | Self | no | no | no | Friend Johann Peltz 3712 Clinton Ave. Milwaukee | no | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh fair brown | none | Idasch |
| ✓ 12 | Johan Liller | 25 | M | U.S. Laborer | Yes | Germany German | German | Germany Ludwigsch. | New York | Self | no | no | no | Cousin Ludwig Beck 936 1st Ave. New York | no | no | 4 | 7 | Fresh dark dark | none | Ludwigsch. |
| ✓ 13 | Helehor Hammet | 23 | M | U.S. Miner | Yes | Germany German | German | Germany Oberhausen | Milwaukee | Self | no | no | no | Friend Johann Peltz 3712 Clinton Ave. Milwaukee | no | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh blond blue | none | Idasch |
| ✓ 14 | Georg | 24 | M | U.S. Miner | Yes | Germany German | German | Germany Oberhausen | Milwaukee | Self | no | no | no | Brother J. Hammet 1174 Laguna Ave. San Francisco | no | no | 5 | 9 | Fair fair blue | none | Idasch |
| ✓ 15 | Matusz Korwacki | 22 | M | U.S. Laborer | Yes | Hungary Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary Stinacz | San Francisco | Self | no | no | no | | no | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh blond brown | none | Stinacz |
| ✓ 19 | Leon Lefebvre | 23 | M | U.S. Carpenter | Yes | Belgium Flemish | Flemish | Belgium Orgeo | Valley Falls | Self | no | no | no | Cousin Joseph Dulem 144 1st Ave. Valley Falls | no | no | 7 | 3 | Fresh dark dark | none | Orgeo |
| ✓ 20 | Pierre Delmulle | 22 | M | U.S. Farmer | Yes | Belgium Flemish | Flemish | Belgium Berchem | Paterson | Self | no | no | no | Friend Pierre Van de Gulle 157 Ave. 60 E. River St. Paterson N.J. | no | no | 4 | 6 | Fresh dark dark | none | Berchem |
| ✓ 21 | Hewi Brolet | 19 | M | U.S. Miner | Yes | Belgium Flemish | Flemish | Belgium Orgeo | Valley Falls | Self | no | no | no | Friend Joseph Dulem 144 1st Ave. Valley Falls | no | no | 4 | 3 | Healthy fair grey | none | Orgeo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Master, of the St Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lumsden
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at St Astoria
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—You can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Time to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the St Astoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at St Astoria
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Koreans |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkan. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Paenian Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

22

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow 15th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *20* *Mar*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Rokas Balkovics | 19 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | Brother Balkovics, Benedict 422 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | Pale brown brown | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 2 | Benjamin Gjanedinos | 17 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 328 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | Pale brown brown | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 3 | Andros Vilevaci | 17 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 419 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Pale brown brown | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 4 | Lajos Hunae | 18 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 328 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | Fresh brown brown | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 5 | Luka Vastyan | 32 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 328 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-9 | Fresh blond blue | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 6 | Andras Szegeszani | 26 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 328 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | Pale blond blue | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 7 | Lajos Dervier | 32 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 328 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | Pale blond blue | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 8 | Gyergy Gulyas | 30 | M | U.S. Farm Labor | Yes | Hungary Magyar | Hungary St. Martin St. Bethlehem | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 328 St. Martin St. Bethlehem | no | no | no | good | no | 5-8 | Pale black black | none | St. Martin |
| ✓ 14 | Anton Tomaric | 23 | M | U.S. Labor | Yes | Austria Austrian | Austria Austria St. Louis | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 1100 St. Louis | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Fresh brown brown | none | St. Louis |
| ✓ 15 | Pietri Regise | 30 | M | U.S. Labor | Yes | Austria Austrian | Austria Austria Omaha | Self | Self | 5 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 29 St. Louis | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Pale brown brown | none | Omaha |
| ✓ 17 | Karl Zacharda | 24 | M | U.S. Sailor | Yes | Austria Austrian | Austria Austria Chicago | Self | Self | 10 | no | friendly, Joseph, Michael 1100 St. Louis | no | no | no | good | no | 5-7 | Pale brown brown | none | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Lumsden M. St. of the U.S. Steamer from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1902

at Glasgow Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-102

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1902

at Glasgow Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-metallic wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, etc., unless indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.

Column 6. Country of birth. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the districts of Trentino, Tyrol, South Tyrol, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and that descent into should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residences of the United States are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom visa passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mazari. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Atenea* sailing from *Glasgow 18th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 30th March 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------|-------|-----------------|---|--------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nicolaus Drulis | 22 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia Lithuanian | Scotland Glasgow | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Yellow | fair | blue | none | Finla Poland |
| 2 | Ona Strakowskate | 18 | F | M | no | Russia Lithuanian | Scotland Glasgow | Raigues Boston | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | Rosern |
| 3 | Johan Maklowsky | 24 | M | S. S. Clerk | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | Washington Ruger | Yes | Self | 20 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | brown | grey | none | Oslekov |
| 4 | Andrus Naitkunas | 50 | M | S. S. Clerk | yes | Russia Polish | Scotland Glasgow | Blantyre Scranton | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | black | brown | marked on right hand from thumb to third finger | Scranton Pa |
| 5 | Johan Stanants | 19 | M | S. S. Clerk | yes | Russia German | Scotland Glasgow | Shotts Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 20 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Pale | fair | grey | marked on forefinger of left hand | Wouthawick |
| 6 | Ferdinand Stein | 29 | M | S. S. Clerk | yes | Russia German | Scotland Glasgow | Shotts Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | fair | blue | Scar on left hand | Wouthawick |
| 7 | Frank Brown | 26 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Scotland Glasgow | Bridgeton Cleveland | Yes | Self | 50 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | Cleveland |
| 8 | Elie Rubin | 29 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | 50 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 9 | Ramona | 23 | F | M | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | black | brown | alone | Lauke |
| 10 | Philipp | 47 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 11 | Katharine | 11 | F | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 12 | Gerard | 26 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 13 | Peter Martin | 35 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | 2 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 14 | Anna | 28 | F | M | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 15 | Christina | 6 | F | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 16 | Peter | 3 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 17 | infant Peter Rubin | 2 days | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia German | Russia | Born at Lauke | Yes | Brother | no | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fresh | brown | blue | none | Lauke |
| 18 | Jozas Szlakatis | 27 | M | M | no | Russia Lithuanian | Scotland Glasgow | Bellshull Waterbury | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | fair | blue | right hand little finger cut off | Lithuania |
| 19 | Jozas Lulekis | 25 | M | M | no | Russia Lithuanian | Scotland Glasgow | Bellshull Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 20 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | fair | blue | marked between eyes | Lithuania |
| 20 | Dominikas Navarozas | 23 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia Lithuanian | Scotland Glasgow | Blantyre Newark | Yes | Self | 50 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair | red | blue | none | Lithuania |
| 21 | Augustas Selius | 25 | M | S. S. Clerk | no | Russia Lithuanian | Scotland Glasgow | Blantyre Newark | Yes | Self | 50 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | dark | blue | none | Lithuania |
| 22 | Josef Jacobs | 18 | M | S. S. Tailor | yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Gradno Baltimore | Yes | Self | 1 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | Gradno |
| 23 | Ischiel Moskowitz | 28 | M | M | yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Holacow New York | Yes | Self | 1 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Blond | brown | grey | none | Holacow |
| 24 | Wolans. Pety | 27 | M | M | yes | German | Germany | Hocheladen Milwaukee | Yes | Self | 30 | no | friend Juozas Kawalewicz 1501 8th St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | brown | grey | none | Hocheladen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lindsay, of the SS Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Lindsay
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert M. Mallow, Surgeon of the SS Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Mallow

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 21st March 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Sure Jermuchowsky | 34 | M | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Radomysl | Boston | Yes | Self | None | No | Husband & J. Zernochofsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Dark brown | Grey | None | Radomysl | 1 |
| 2 | Chaim | 11 | M | ail | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Radomysl | Boston | Yes | Mother | No | No | Father J. Zernochofsky | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark brown | Blue | None | Radomysl | 2 |
| 3 | Leide | 8 | F | ail | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Radomysl | Boston | Yes | Mother | No | No | 49 Washington St. Boston Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark brown | Blue | None | Radomysl | 3 |
| 4 | Abraham | 6 | M | ail | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Radomysl | Boston | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark brown | Grey | None | Radomysl | 4 |
| 5 | Schlome | 48 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Stonun | Phila | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Son J. Steel | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark grey | Brown | None | Stonun | 5 |
| 6 | Basse | 46 | F | ail | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Stonun | Phila | Yes | Hband | No | No | Son J. Steel | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark brown | Brown | None | Stonun | 6 |
| 7 | Simche | 12 | M | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Stonun | Phila | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark brown | Brown | None | Stonun | 7 |
| 8 | Scherie | 9 | F | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Stonun | Phila | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother Pi. | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark brown | Brown | None | Stonun | 8 |
| 9 | Leide | 11 | F | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Stonun | Phila | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark brown | Brown | None | Stonun | 9 |
| 10 | Israhel Eisenberg | 15 | M | Labr | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Koroty | Montreal | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother J. Eisenberg | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light fair | Blue | None | Koroty | 10 |
| 11 | Benze Bassel | 26 | M | Labr | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Medzy | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother J. Eisenberg | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light brown | Brown | None | Medzy | 11 |
| 12 | Leine Doroschinsky | 33 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | W York | Yes | Self | 8 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Light brown | Brown | None | Slutsk | 12 |
| 13 | Efrouin | 18 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | W York | Yes | Self | 6 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark black | Black | None | Slutsk | 13 |
| 14 | Israhel | 17 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | W York | Yes | Self | 8 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Light brown | Brown | None | Slutsk | 14 |
| 15 | Efrouin | 16 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Slutsk | W York | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark black | Black | None | Slutsk | 15 |
| 16 | Israhel Silber | 22 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Madara | Baltimore | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Healthy blond | Grey | None | Madara | 16 |
| 17 | Leine Horokowski | 24 | M | Painter | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Phila | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh black | Brown | None | Odessa | 17 |
| 18 | Bruche | 19 | F | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Phila | Yes | Hband | No | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fresh black | Brown | None | Odessa | 18 |
| 19 | Levi Karafin | 45 | M | Supmstr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Phila | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Son Meel Karafin | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh grey | Grey | None | Rizen | 19 |
| 20 | Chane | 45 | F | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Phila | Yes | Hband | No | No | Son 238 Catharine St | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fresh grey | Grey | None | Rizen | 20 |
| 21 | Israhel | 11 | M | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Phila | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh dark | Grey | None | Rizen | 21 |
| 22 | Israhel | 7 | M | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Phila | Yes | Father | No | No | Brother Philadelphia | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh dark | Grey | None | Rizen | 22 |
| 23 | Simon Greber | 22 | M | Painter | No | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Lados | W York | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Healthy black | Brown | None | Rizen | 23 |
| 24 | Rose Gruenkin | 17 | F | Student | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Edinbro | W York | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 1/2 | Fresh brown | Brown | None | Rizen | 24 |
| 25 | Motel Schapiro | 29 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Vardicov | New York | Yes | Self | 5 | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh brown | Grey | None | Vardicov | 25 |
| 26 | Elke | 19 | F | ail | Yes | Russia Hebrew | Russia | Vardicov | New York | Yes | Hband | No | No | Brother Louis Doroschinsky | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh brown | Grey | None | Vardicov | 26 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Master of the U.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Antonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *16th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of Hair, Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | | Eyes. |
| ✓ 1 | Lazo Steffo | 25 | M | Farmlab | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Florina | New York | Self | 20 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Brown | Black | none | Florina |
| ✓ 2 | George Petoe | 40 | M | Farmlab | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Florina | New York | Self | 20 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Brown | Dark | none | Florina |
| ✓ 3 | Stefo Tipe | 26 | M | Farmlab | no | Turkey | Bulgarian | Macedonia | Florina | New York | Self | 28 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Brown | Brown | none | Florina |
| ✓ 4 | Constantin Naum | 20 | M | Farmlab | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Healthy | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 5 | Vasil Tinas | 20 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Blond | grey | Negovan |
| ✓ 6 | Nicola Sterio | 18 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 7 | Nicola Vasil | 22 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Healthy | Dark | grey | Negovan |
| ✓ 8 | Nedko Anasta | 28 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Healthy | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 9 | Loti Januli | 30 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 10 | Petre Michael | 22 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 11 | Constantin Itcho | 21 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Ekrisu | Indianapolis | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Healthy | Dark | none | Ekrisu |
| ✓ 12 | Vaida Mitse | 28 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Ekrisu | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Black | none | Ekrisu |
| ✓ 13 | Vane Stogan | 30 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Patela | Dayton | Self | 13 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Fresh | Dark | none | Patela |
| ✓ 14 | George Tane | 17 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Kistan | Youngstown | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | Healthy | Dark | grey | Kistan |
| ✓ 15 | George Nicola | 18 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Healthy | Blond | grey | Negovan |
| ✓ 16 | Christe Anasta | 18 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Blond | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 17 | Ponda Petre | 40 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Healthy | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 18 | Mitse Tasse | 22 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Lazany | Indianapolis | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Healthy | Dark | grey | Lazany |
| ✓ 19 | Done Vasil | 40 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Ekrisu | Dayton | Self | 14 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | none | Ekrisu |
| ✓ 20 | Petre Vasil | 16 | M | S. Labr | yes | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Ekrisu | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | Healthy | Dark | none | Ekrisu |
| ✓ 21 | Kire George | 23 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 12 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | none | Florina |
| ✓ 22 | George Naki | 25 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Kisti | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Healthy | Blond | grey | Kisti |
| ✓ 23 | Josef Kile | 20 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Ekrisu | Dayton | Self | 12 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Healthy | Dark | grey | Ekrisu |
| ✓ 24 | Kotie Stoyre | 23 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Ekrisu | New York | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Black | none | Ekrisu |
| ✓ 25 | George Joni | 20 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Negovan | Dayton | Self | 10 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Healthy | Dark | none | Negovan |
| ✓ 26 | Tashe Stif | 18 | M | S. Labr | yes | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Velgosti | Chicago | Self | 20 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | none | Velgosti |
| ✓ 27 | Stefo Anasta | 18 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Monaster | Richmond | Self | 20 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Monaster |
| ✓ 28 | Petre Stofor | 24 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Monaster | Richmond | Self | 20 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | none | Monaster |
| SS | Stefo Anasta | 18 | M | S. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Monaster | Richmond | Self | 20 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | none | Monaster |
| ✓ 29 | Regdan Ivan | 35 | M | S. Farmer | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Luchitly | Connolly | Self | 35 | no | Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | Dark | Black | none | Connolly |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Dunlop Master of the *U.S. Steamer* from *Glasgow*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Cluster ~~main~~

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-119.

I, John A. Macdonald, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

* *Statistical significance: $P < 0.05$ (Mann-Whitney U-test). The number of "or" and "and" symbols indicates the number of comparisons made.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190 *7*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.</ | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Kane Master of the *S.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at *My* _____
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Wallace Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, acquaintance, company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow 16th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

[illegible]

* Instead of showing comparison of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Lindsay Master, of the *U.S. Astoria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at *My* _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the *U.S. Astoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at *My* _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or cooperates in farmship company.
Farmship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and explanations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming on to a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which, and that is sufficient or subject.
Column 7 (Give the people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, including parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian and of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Czech. | Rumanian. |
| Danish. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 31st March 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Leib Spiesman | 36 | M | Tailor | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zawadsk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Zawadsk |
| 2 | Mendel Frankenstein | 30 | M | Butcher | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Siedler | Brooklyn | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Siedler |
| 3 | Abram Bialocerkowicz | 38 | M | Joiner | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Odessa | Brooklyn | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Odessa |
| 4 | Jezech Gitzbark | 28 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Opyarna | Brooklyn | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Opyarna |
| 5 | Aril Schwartz | 20 | F | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zwanitz | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Zwanitz |
| 6 | Isral | 7 | M | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Zwanitz | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Zwanitz |
| 7 | Golduch Margolin | 39 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Sklew | New Britain | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | Sklew |
| 8 | Schem Lapan | 7 | M | mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Kobnisk | New York | Sons | no | no | no | no | good | no | Kobnisk |
| 9 | Leie Kahanowicz | 16 | F | S. mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Olchow | New York | Brother | no | no | no | no | good | no | Olchow |
| 10 | Friedrich Kleiner | 58 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 11 | Sore Feinbaum | 17 | F | S. mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 12 | Yochim Bakotansky | 21 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 13 | Samuel Holzman | 59 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 14 | Boruch Galkin | 29 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 15 | Meier Kagan | 23 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 16 | Mendel Chajel | 33 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 17 | Jacob Harschak | 22 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Minisk | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Minisk |
| 18 | Wolf Wiener | 23 | M | Labr | yes | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Stuttgart | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Stuttgart |
| 19 | Sery Coblentz | 40 | F | M. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 20 | Barnet | 12 | M | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 21 | Dora | 10 | F | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 22 | Isaac | 8 | M | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 23 | Ephraim | 7 | M | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 24 | Rebecca | 4 | F | S. mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 25 | Letty | 2 | F | S. mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 26 | Fanny | 11 | F | S. mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 27 | Samuel Phares | 16 | M | S. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Partick | Stamford | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Partick |
| 28 | Abraham Perlstein | 24 | M | S. mil | no | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | New York | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |
| 29 | Rachel Latugin | 52 | F | M. mil | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Scotland | Glasgow | Brooklyn | Self | no | no | no | no | good | no | Glasgow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lindsay MacLachlan, of the U.S. Steamer from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

^a State whether *Master, First or Second Officer.*

I, Robert T. Jackson, Surgeon of the Old Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

The term, 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

"African (black) - refers to the African Negro Americans, until the colonization of islands of the Windward Coast, as Negroes, Africans, or Africans, when whose appearance indicates an admixture of African blood, and the term (in the) head."

The people who are native to the area are the most numerous, but the population is also made up of immigrants from other parts of the country. The population is growing rapidly, and the area is becoming more developed.

These two parameters are related to the parameters β_1 and β_2 of the two-parameter model by the following relations: $\beta_1 = \frac{1}{2}(\alpha_1 + \alpha_2)$ and $\beta_2 = \frac{1}{2}(\alpha_1 - \alpha_2)$. Moreover, the parameters α_1 and α_2 are related to the parameters β_1 and β_2 by the following relations: $\alpha_1 = \beta_1 + \beta_2$ and $\alpha_2 = \beta_1 - \beta_2$.

country, and *not* for the purpose that China has made independent of the country.

After we no longer have a centralised should be considered right conduct.

Column 11 (Final decision) The entry in column 11 should show department, place, city or town, of final decision.

Column 12 (Weather having a ticket through post destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: Who person was paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stewardship company, etc.

Column 1, *Whether in possession of, and if less than one*. The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in Column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or years, of occurrence, and place, as last in Philadelphia.)

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with a name and address, as follows:

Column 1: to 3: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *St. Louis* *Mar. 1* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* 190*7*

| | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--------|--|------------|--|-------|--|-------|--|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Weight | | Complexion | | Hair | | Eyes | | Mouth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | Inches | | Color | | Color | | Color | | Color | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Fe | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Dunlop Master of the U.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert T. Wallace Surgeon of the U.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1900

at St. Louis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3.—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 4.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5.—Place of birth and address. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6.—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7.—Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, while residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9.—Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12.—Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Porto Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| French. | Rumanian. |
| East German. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria*sailing from *Glasgow 16th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 27th March 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | City or Town. | | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | Paul Traicoff | 33 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Florida Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | none | Flonina | |
| 2 | Paul Muntchoff | 21 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Gornitchawa Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 3 | dark | black | black | none | Gornitchawa |
| 3 | Paul Muntchoff | 18 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Florida Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Flonina |
| 4 | Alia Koteloff | 22 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Polpe Johnston | Self | 16 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Perleth |
| 5 | Georgi Demoff | 18 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Polpe Johnston | Self | 16 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Perleth |
| 6 | Vauntche Traicoff | 17 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Vohltaruni Terre Haute | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 3 | dark | black | black | none | Vohltaruni |
| 7 | Via Storian | 18 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Vohltaruni Columbus | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 6 | brown | black | black | none | Vohltaruni |
| 8 | Georgi Jovan | 25 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Krapetina Richmond | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Krapetina |
| 9 | Amos Jovan | 19 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Krapetina Richmond | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 6 | brown | black | black | none | Krapetina |
| 10 | Jordan S. Haraloboff | 26 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Schanchawa Homestead | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Schanchawa |
| 11 | Jose Marinc | 24 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Schanchawa Homestead | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | none | Schanchawa |
| 12 | Valoe Muntch | 16 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Gornitchawa Rochester | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Gornitchawa |
| 13 | Jovan Stotich | 33 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Florida Rochester | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 2 | shallow | black | black | none | Flonina |
| 14 | Jovan Kistoff | 36 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Schanchawa Homestead | Self | 10 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | shallow | black | black | none | Schanchawa |
| 15 | Stoyan Stoyanoff | 24 | M | Labr | | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Schanchawa Homestead | Self | 10 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Schanchawa |
| 16 | Marco Koro | 15 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Gornitchawa Granite | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Gornitchawa |
| 17 | Eftim Constantino | 23 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonia | Macedonia | Schanchawa Lafayette | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Schanchawa |
| 18 | Alia Danutche | 25 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Vadens Indiana | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | none | Vadens |
| 19 | Tassi Gheorgi | 19 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Vadens Indiana | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Vadens |
| 20 | Constantin Jovan | 32 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Nissia New York | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | dark | black | black | none | Nissia |
| 21 | Veniamin Vakintche | 21 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bladova Butler | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Bladova |
| 22 | Kristi Kristo Korse | 25 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bladova Butler | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 6 | dark | black | black | none | Bladova |
| 23 | Vangel Hodpa | 25 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bladova Butler | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Bladova |
| 24 | Kristo Hodpa | 20 | M | Labr | yes | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bladova Butler | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 5 | dark | black | black | none | Bladova |
| 25 | Dimita Gueze | 22 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Bladova Butler | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 6 | shallow | black | black | none | Bladova |
| 26 | Goni Kette | 18 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Greek | Macedonia | Nissia Jersey City | Self | 24 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | dark | black | black | none | Nissia |
| 27 | Felix Groppo | 31 | M | Labr | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa New York | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | healthy | black | black | none | Genoa |
| 28 | Kirana Batista | 31 | M | Labr | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Tornio New York | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | healthy | black | black | none | Tornio |
| 29 | Johann Leone | 27 | M | Labr | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Tornio New York | Self | 20 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 4 | healthy | black | black | none | Tornio |
| 30 | Dominique Maza | 39 | M | Labr | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Orni comh New York | Self | 10 | no | friend Hinkelsharkoff | no | no | 5 2 | healthy | black | black | none | Orni comh |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Leusdane Master, of the U.S. Steamer from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-110

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as for example, Chief Engineer, Stationery Engineer, Bookbinder, Engineer, Farmer, Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Moulder, Turner, or Indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown).—A distinction should be made between *personal* and *farm balances*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *personal* balance is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm balance* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Whether read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is the portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descent, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Banatian. | Magyar. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruscian. |
| French. | Saravarian, X-Saravarian, X-Saravarian, and X-Saravarian. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow 16th March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 22nd March, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------|--|---------|-------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|------|-------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Josip. Uozko | 26 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kovna | Phila Pa. | Self | 5 | 40 | Brother Fery, Alaska 1505 North St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | blue | none | Kovno |
| 2 | Pawel Tanczuk | 21 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sedlitz | Baltimore | Self | 10 | 40 | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Sedlitz |
| 3 | Napoleon Lerkowski | 19 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Melna | Crystal Falls | Self | 75 | no | Friend, Dan, Dan, Baltimore 1102 1/2 Crystal Falls, Ind. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Melna |
| 4 | Stanislaw Tanczuk | 20 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sedlitz | Baltimore | Self | 8 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Sedlitz |
| 5 | Pawel Bozian | 22 | M | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sedlitz | Baltimore | Self | 8 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | brown | blue | blue | none | Sedlitz |
| 6 | Adam Zachursky | 24 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Molynia | Phila | Self | 5 | no | Brother, Eugene, Przewoznik, 310 California St. Phila Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | brown | blue | brown | none | Molynia |
| 7 | Stanislaw Hutnawski | 23 | M | Servant | Yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Krakow | Chicago | Uncle | 10 | no | Uncle, Jan, Chicago 325 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Healthy | brown | brown | none | Krakow |
| 8 | Agata Kurlawa | 18 | F | Servant | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Melna | Kaspell | Self | 9 | no | Cousin, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none | Melna |
| 9 | Narcisia Cizek | 17 | F | Servant | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 13 | no | Cousin, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 10 | Jan Cizek | 27 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 30 | no | Sister, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 11 | Josif Cizek | 17 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 35 | no | Cousin, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 12 | Maciej Klok | 31 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 140 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Trzebo |
| 13 | Anna Jus | 21 | F | Servant | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 15 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 14 | Adam Biedenda | 25 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 17 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 15 | Josif Kowalski | 19 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 12 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 16 | Franciszek Bykowski | 18 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 7 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 17 | Jan Roz | 36 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 25 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | dark | black | brown | none | Trzebo |
| 18 | Dominik Rogusz | 27 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 12 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 19 | Josif Mrzeja | 16 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Trzebo | Utica | Self | 8 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Trzebo |
| 20 | Michal Jawlat | 34 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Ustjanow | Allegheny | Self | 30 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Ustjanow |
| 21 | Jan Darmatuch | 18 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Romanow | Northampton | Self | 7 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | grey | none | Northampton |
| 22 | Michal Szaran | 24 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Kydan | Northampton | Self | 7 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | brown | grey | none | Northampton |
| 23 | Jan Tracz | 31 | M | Labr | Yes | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Romanow | Northampton | Self | 40 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | grey | none | Romanow |
| 24 | Teodor Lapuch | 43 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Romanow | Northampton | Self | 40 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | brown | grey | none | Romanow |
| 25 | Yurko Kryszyk | 41 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Chomyn | Burnham | Self | 26 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | black | brown | none | Chomyn |
| 26 | Michal Semanyk | 34 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Chomyn | Burnham | Self | 20 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | black | grey | none | Chomyn |
| 27 | Josif Kluz | 25 | M | Labr | No | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria | Magierow | Phila Pa. | Self | 6 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | grey | none | Magierow |
| 28 | Zuzanna Kalabin | 18 | F | Servant | No | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Udolat | Chicago | Sister | 24 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | dark | brown | none | Udolat |
| 29 | Jan Janajuk | 36 | M | Labr | No | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodna | Phila | Self | 13 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodna |
| 30 | Peter Sereba | 27 | M | Labr | No | Russia | Polish | Russia | Belshitt | Brooklyn | Self | 25 | no | Friend, Kasalia, Przewoznik, 1144 Broadway, New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | grey | none | Brooklyn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Sadane Master of the S/S Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deklar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907.

at Richmond
James
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Wallace Surgeon of the S/S Astoria; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deklar that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907.

at Richmond
James
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as number, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists." Under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, 1.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinski). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

12

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Astoria" sailing from Glasgow 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 27 March 1907

| No. on Lis. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | Danl Braschink | 18 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Phila Pa | Self | 8 no | | | Good | no | 5 1/2 | brown | Gradno |
| 2 | Sewen | 22 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Phila Pa | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Gradno |
| 3 | Ignaty Grisczak | 18 | m | S | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | New York | Self | 7 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Gradno |
| 4 | Ignat Tulap | 23 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Pittsburg | Self | 1 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Pock marked |
| 5 | Nikifor Markowzen | 25 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Pittsburg | Self | 8 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | mogilew |
| 6 | Parfem Samusenko | 35 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Pittsburg | Self | 8 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 10 | mogilew |
| 7 | Iwan Yakuto | 27 | m | m | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Mogilew | Self | 3 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 | mogilew |
| 8 | Til Timaschenko | 18 | m | S | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Pittsburg | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Pock marked |
| 9 | Andrej Tulap | 33 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | ask Donora | Self | 4 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Pock marked |
| 10 | Kial Kroll | 19 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | minsk Pittsburg | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | minsk |
| 11 | Gerasim | 23 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | minsk Pittsburg | Self | 6 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 4 | minsk |
| 12 | Alexander | 22 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | minsk Pittsburg | Self | 18 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | minsk |
| 13 | Anton Stenka | 25 | m | S | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | minsk Brooklyn | Self | 8 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | minsk |
| 14 | Osip Nagel | 18 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | minsk Wilkesbarre | Self | 6 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 3 | minsk |
| 15 | Artemej Pivon | 21 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Grodno New York | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | Grodno |
| 16 | Iwan Grobot | 22 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Grodno Baltimore | Self | 8 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Grodno |
| 17 | Pawel Wasyleczuk | 26 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Grodno | Self | 30 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | minsk |
| 18 | Afanazy Lozizky | 23 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Brooklyn | Self | 6 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Wilna |
| 19 | Tulja Karadowicz | 21 | m | S | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna Maspeth | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Wilna |
| 20 | Apeton Schulka | 21 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna | Self | 5 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Wilna |
| 21 | Erigor Raduta | 24 | m | m | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna | Self | 12 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | Wilna |
| 22 | Dorofey Kudin | 35 | m | m | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Minck Brooklyn | Self | 35 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | minsk |
| 23 | Wicenty Gaspar | 28 | m | m | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | minck Berlin | Self | 12 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | minsk |
| 24 | Nikolai Karowicz | 25 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | minck Berlin | Self | 12 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | minsk |
| 25 | Sawrus Baran | 23 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Wilna |
| 26 | Peter Bardasch | 23 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna | Self | 2 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | Wilna |
| 27 | Nikolay Martinow | 18 | m | S | Labr | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Grodno | Self | 15 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Grodno |
| 28 | Alexander Trehon | 21 | m | S | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna | Self | 10 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Wilna |
| 29 | Anastasy Stetinsky | 20 | m | S | Labr | yes | Russia Russian | Russia | Wolynia | Self | 5 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | Wolynia |
| 30 | Marje Dudko | 20 | f | S | Domst | no | Russia Russian | Russia | Wilna | Self | 7 no | | | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Wilna |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas. McDermott, of the *S.S. Astoria*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*
J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can Read and Write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the *S.S. Astoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *August*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*
J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria*sailing from *London* 1907 Arriving at Port of

30 MAR. 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jakob Lapota 19 M S Labr | 19 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Milna | Woodhous | no | Self | 7 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | brown | brown | gray | none | Milna |
| 2 | Danilo Olechnowicz 23 M S Labr | 23 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | N York | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Wlnsk |
| 3 | Nasyl Kucharchuk 23 M S Labr | 23 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Moluska | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Wlnsk |
| 4 | Jakob Kurin 28 M S Labr | 28 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | secheny | Myok | Yes | Self | 11 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | gray | none | Tchernigow |
| 5 | Toma Leuzewicz 37 M S Labr | 37 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Milna | Fitchell | no | Self | 2 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Wlnsk |
| 6 | Martin Cheregitzky 20 M S Labr | 20 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | N York | Yes | Self | 9 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | abrown | brown | none | Wlnsk |
| 7 | David Ruzko 39 M S Labr | 39 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | 12 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Wlnsk |
| 8 | Nasyl Kucharchuk 23 M S Labr | 23 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | black | gray | none | Wlnsk |
| 9 | Alexej Ragenusky 24 M S Labr | 24 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 18 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Wlnsk |
| 10 | Boris Krasnograd 23 M S Labr | 23 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 10 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Wlnsk |
| 11 | Feodor Jaworczuk 26 M S Labr | 26 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 19 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Wlnsk |
| 12 | Feodor Kapiuk 26 M S Labr | 26 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 15 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | brown | brown | none | Wlnsk |
| 13 | Jakob Jakubowicz 30 M S Labr | 30 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 5 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Wlnsk |
| 14 | Jakub Pataczuk 34 M S Labr | 34 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Wlnsk | Myok | Yes | Self | 17 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Wlnsk |
| 15 | Feodor Ostapuk 35 M S Labr | 35 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Wlnsk | Self | 7 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Wlnsk | |
| 16 | Serafima Demusga 17 F S Servant | 17 | F | S Servant | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Milna | Fitchell | no | Self | 5 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | none | Wlnsk |
| 17 | Felip Charitonuk 18 M S Labr | 18 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Chernigow | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | 6 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | brown | abrown | brown | none | Chernigow |
| 18 | Demetrius Masilevsky 25 M S Labr | 25 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Chernigow | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | 5 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Chernigow |
| 19 | Maria Jazewicz 18 F S Labr | 18 | F | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Chernigow | Homestead | no | Self | 13 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | gray | none | Chernigow |
| 20 | Grigorij Swiriduk 24 M S Labr | 24 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Tchernigow | Homestead | Yes | Self | 16 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Tchernigow |
| 21 | Eustachy Swatowich 28 M S Labr | 28 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Tchernigow | Homestead | Yes | Self | 12 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none | Tchernigow |
| 22 | Iwan Kalakich 22 M S Labr | 22 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Tchernigow | Homestead | no | Self | 13 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Tchernigow |
| 23 | Nasyl Subotka 18 M S Labr | 18 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Phila | Yes | Self | 8 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 24 | Semen 37 M S Labr | 37 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Phila | Yes | Self | 8 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 25 | Demetrius 27 M S Labr | 27 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Phila | Yes | Self | 8 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 26 | Karpuk Kobowiczuk 22 M S Labr | 22 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Baltimore | Yes | Self | 7 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 27 | Mazko 28 M S Labr | 28 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Baltimore | Yes | Self | 4 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 1/2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 28 | Boris Lashuk 20 M S Labr | 20 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Baltimore | Yes | Self | 5 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 29 | Nicholaj Doruba 25 M S Labr | 25 | M | S Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia | Milna | Wilmington | no | Self | 5 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | abrown | blue | none | Wlnsk |
| 30 | Makar Schostakuk 17 M S Labr | 17 | M | S Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Grodno | Natona | no | Self | 17 | no | friend native Rutenia | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | abrown | blue | none | Wlnsk |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert M. Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Washington, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of: . . . 190

at *[Signature]* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ITALYAN CITIES.

"*African cities*," refers to the African Negroes, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Africa or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN CITIES.

The people whose are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., the compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trent), and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, South Africa, Australa, Germany, or other countries, should be classified as "Italians north." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN CITIES.

The people whose are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, — the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maritime, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italians south."

Category 1. (Not of permanent residence). — The entries in column 1 should show the continental city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When a person permanent resident of the United States and after returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as citizen of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

"NOT OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE."

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (ticket)."

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, — steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H-1116

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Maryar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldovogian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Porto Rican. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Sami (Lapp) and Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria

sailing from Glasgow March 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

30 March 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Prokop Daniluk | 19 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Natona | Self | 12 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 2 | Alexander Glazut | 18 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 4 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | brown | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 3 | Polikan Lewinjuk | 19 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 8 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 4 | Izaike Baka | 19 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 7 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | fair | brown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 5 | Pavel Iusafjuk | 18 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 6 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 6 | Izaike Lemaka | 30 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 7 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 7 | Prokop Voternik | 34 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Phila Pa. | Self | 19 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 8 | Pavel Shecharjuk | 19 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Phila Pa. | Self | 8 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 9 | Isaac Lasarezuk | 31 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Phila Pa. | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 4 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 10 | Anton Miszech | 34 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Natona | Self | 9 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 11 | Andrej Sajetz | 20 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 4 1/2 | brown | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 12 | Maxim | 38 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 13 | Pavel Ziss | 26 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Natona | Self | 13 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 9 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Grodno |
| 14 | Vladimir Lemaka | 25 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 6 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | Daniel Zepak | 25 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Latvobach | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | abrown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 16 | Dimitry Daniluk | 33 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Natona | Self | 15 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 3 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 17 | Pantley Balanovitz | 28 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Phila Pa. | Self | 10 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 6 | brown | abrown | grey | none | Molhynia |
| 18 | Alia Koros | 36 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 7 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 9 | dark | brown | grey | Pock marked | Molhynia |
| 19 | Ivan Neschitajlo | 35 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 9 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 20 | Nitrofan Grogork | 20 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Baltimore | Self | 10 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 5 | fair | brown | grey | none | Grodno |
| 21 | Maxim Jaschkevitz | 21 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Phila Pa. | Self | 7 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Molhynia |
| 22 | Anas Malyschko | 22 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 12 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 10 | brown | black | brown | none | Molhynia |
| 23 | Marko Kulusch | 19 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 2 1/2 | fair | brown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 24 | Anton Fedoruk | 42 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Baltimore | Self | 9 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 7 1/2 | fair | abrown | blue | none | Grodno |
| 25 | Alhaj | 45 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Grodno | Baltimore | Self | 9 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Molhynia |
| 26 | Andrej Lysik | 28 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 5 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 8 | brown | abrown | grey | none | Molhynia |
| 27 | Dimitry Casowsky | 21 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 10 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brown | grey | none | Molhynia |
| 28 | Nitrofan Molezanov | 22 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 8 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | brown | abrown | brown | none | Molhynia |
| 29 | Eudokim Gumejko | 18 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 10 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | 5 9 | brown | black | brown | none | Molhynia |
| 30 | Mark Chodakowsky | 40 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Russian | Russia Molhynia | Phila Pa. | Self | 6 | no | Brother Konstantin Lawonysk | no | no | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James L. Macdonald, Master of the U.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1901

at Seattle
James L. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1901

at Seattle
Robert Wallace
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assumed, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded and a kind of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Also to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bornian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish (Lander). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Sami (Lapp), Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes. |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Glasgow* 190 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Petre Toleff | 11 | M | Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | Sallow black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 2 | Strate Georgueff | 16 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 4 11 1/2 dark black brown | none | Florina |
| 3 | Heho Motche | 18 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gatelo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 4 fresh brown brown | none | Patelo |
| 4 | Glio Wanoff | 16 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 5 Sallow black black | none | Florina |
| 5 | Vamp Nepe Kheleff | 18 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 3 dark black grey | none | Florina |
| 6 | Christo Petre | 20 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 Sallow black black | Tattoo mark | Gornitchevo |
| 7 | Vane Krapcheff | 42 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 dark black brown | none | Florina |
| 8 | Natse Traplecheff | 27 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 9 dark black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 9 | Coueli Kateroff | 21 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 4 dark black black | none | Florina |
| 10 | Bozguan Mitroff | 28 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Doct. Titian | Steelton | Self | 14 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 7 dark black black | none | Doct. Titian |
| 11 | Georgi Perceff | 28 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Perlepe | Steelton | Self | 16 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 3 1/2 Sallow black black | none | Perlepe |
| 12 | Zvetane Petceff | 42 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Koyunari | Steelton | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 11 dark black brown | none | Koyunari |
| 13 | Selvarie Toleff | 22 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Doct. Titian | Steelton | Self | 18 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 8 dark black black | none | Doct. Titian |
| 14 | Nikola Fareff | 25 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Doct. Titian | Steelton | Self | 14 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 9 1/2 dark black black | none | Doct. Titian |
| 15 | Kosta Krayeff | 17 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Perlepe | Steelton | Self | 16 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 dark black black | none | Perlepe |
| 16 | Elgor Naomutcheff | 34 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Perlepe | Steelton | Self | 16 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 dark black grey | none | Perlepe |
| 17 | Mitche Koneff | 17 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Perlepe | Steelton | Self | 16 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 7 dark black grey | none | Perlepe |
| 18 | Cole Stepho | 19 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 8 dark black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 19 | Kisto Mitre | 20 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 Sallow black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 20 | Heho Dineff | 41 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 4 dark black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 21 | Dome Toleff | 18 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 7 dark black grey | none | Gornitchevo |
| 22 | Vane Mitre | 40 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 dark black grey | none | Gornitchevo |
| 23 | Kariche Mitroff | 19 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 8 brown black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 24 | Dine Kistoff | 43 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Ford City | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 5 black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 25 | Kisto Stogan | 35 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 dark black black | none | Florina |
| 26 | Tacho Lyteff | 32 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Florina | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 5 1/4 dark black black | none | Florina |
| 27 | Frasthe Mitroff | 21 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 dark black black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 28 | Vane Georgi | 16 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 6 1/2 fresh brown black | none | Gornitchevo |
| 29 | Tomas Oleff | 27 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 4 brown black grey | none | Gornitchevo |
| 30 | Mitche Dineff | 16 | M | S. F. Labr | no | Turkey | Macedonian | Macedonia | Gornitchevo | Indianapolis | Self | 20 | no | friend Dine Lazareff | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 brown black black | none | Gornitchevo |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Lumsdane Master of the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Chief
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Chief
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

COLUMBIA.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, whichever is applicable, to these rules:—
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession. It should include, for example, "Overseer of steamship engines," "Engineer," "Sailor," "Cook," "Steward," "Ship painter," "Ship builder," "Wood worker," and not simply as "engineer," "painter," "builder," "turner," or "other industrial designation."
A distinction should be made between *business* and *trade* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *business* occupation is one in which a person is engaged for himself or for others.
A *trade* occupation is one in which a person is engaged for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of the manifests.
Aliens returning to pass through port of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transients." These aliens could be a temporary sojourner in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transients" under head of occupation.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" and not "Yes" or "No" or "Neither read nor write" or "Yes" or "No" or "read but not write."
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" and not "Yes" or "No" or "Neither read nor write" or "Yes" or "No" or "read but not write."
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" and not "Yes" or "No" or "Neither read nor write" or "Yes" or "No" or "read but not write."
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No" and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" and not "Yes" or "No" or "Neither read nor write" or "Yes" or "No" or "read but not write."
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-NEGRO.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, from the northern part of the Kingdom of Sardinia, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people are capable of speaking the Italian language.
ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.
COLUMBIA.—The entry in column 17 to 22—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bornian. | Mexican. |
| Brazilian. | Montenegrin. |
| Cantonese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Sardinian. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria*sailing from *Glasgow 16th March*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | Where? | Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Jan Nowakowski | 22 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Malabia | Buffalo | Self | 37 | no | friend Josef Fortuna | no | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Plesice |
| 2 | Michal Fortuna | 28 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Chovska | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend Blue Kops | no | no | 5 7 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Plesice Russia |
| 3 | Jan Kopalaki | 24 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Borek | Elcanor | Self | 20 | no | Brother Mienuty Kowalski | no | no | 5 1 | Pale | Brown | Red | Borek |
| 4 | Franciszek Smendra | 32 | M | M. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Borek | Elcanor | Self | no | no | friend Mienuty Kowalski | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Magankel |
| 5 | Jan Krol | 28 | M | S. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zielonki | Buffalo | Self | 12 | no | Cousin Stanislaw Kowalski | no | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Targowice |
| 6 | Jan Toborca | 33 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Niegotawie | Buffalo | Self | 29 | no | friend Adam Maragowicz | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Niegotawie |
| 7 | Marcin | 29 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Niegotawie | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend 406 Kowalski | no | no | 5 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Niegotawie |
| 8 | Piotr Kozawy | 17 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Buffalo | Self | 41 | no | Cousin Franciszek Kowalski | no | no | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Suchowola |
| 9 | Piotr Mewzal | 17 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend 118 Black Kerk | no | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown | Red | Suchowola |
| 10 | Michal Janicki | 17 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend Buffalo | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Suchowola |
| 11 | Josef Sajjan | 25 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Buffalo | Self | 30 | no | friend Jan Kruk 118 | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Red | Suchowola |
| 12 | Josef Osak | 27 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend Amer St | no | no | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Suchowola |
| 13 | Jan Zak | 43 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Chester | Self | 27 | no | friend Stanislaw Kowalski | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Suchowola |
| 14 | Michal Kowalski | 24 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Chester | Self | no | no | friend 279 Chester Pa. | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Suchowola |
| 15 | Mikolaj Gendrich | | | Servant | Yes | no | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Chicago | Self | 7 | no | friend Josef Gudzowski | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Suchowola |
| 16 | Franciszek Pastuszek | | | Servant | Yes | no | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Suchowola | Chicago | Self | no | no | friend 279 Chester Pa. | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Suchowola |
| 17 | Ludwik Eliasz | 27 | M | M. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Obelkon | Wassutawicz | Self | no | no | friend Andrey Wotroba | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Obelkon |
| 18 | Jan Lowula | 22 | M | S. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Masnowice | Wassutawicz | Self | 56 | no | friend 332 Ekora Skiff | no | no | 5 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Masnowice |
| 19 | Rozalia | 19 | F | S. Servant | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Masnowice | Wassutawicz | Self | no | no | friend Wmewutawicz | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Masnowice |
| 20 | Barthomey Pompa | 33 | M | M. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Masnowice | Wassutawicz | Self | no | no | friend 138 Park St | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Masnowice |
| 21 | Michal Golonka | 26 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Wiazowice | Buffalo | Self | 7 | no | friend 498 Exchange St | no | no | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Black | Wiazowice |
| 22 | Piotr Smendra | 26 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Wiazowice | Buffalo | Self | 10 | no | friend 138 Park St | no | no | 5 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Wiazowice |
| 23 | Josef Krol | 24 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zielonki | Buffalo | Self | 36 | no | friend Jan Kotora | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Kotor |
| 24 | Juliana | 22 | F | M. Labr | Yes | no | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zielonki | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend 138 Park St | no | no | 4 10 | Pale | Brown | Grey | Zielonki |
| 25 | Stanislaw Dohar | 18 | M | S. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Masnowice | Buffalo | Self | no | no | friend Black Kerk | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Masnowice |
| 26 | Josef Prokop | 31 | M | M. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zielonki | Buffalo | Self | 19 | no | friend Josef Kaczmarek | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Plesice |
| 27 | Jan Nada | 24 | M | S. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zabice | Niagara | Self | 31 | no | friend 222-13th St | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Gzybor |
| 28 | Josef Krawczyk | 18 | M | S. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zabice | Niagara | Self | no | no | friend 222-13th St | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown | Red | Zabice |
| 29 | Stanislaw Lata | 30 | M | S. Labr | no | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zabice | Niagara | Self | no | no | friend 222-13th St | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown | Red | Poleza |
| 30 | Gregorz Zientara | 36 | M | M. Labr | Yes | | Russia Polish | Polish | Russia Zbeltowice | Hubani | Self | 2 | no | friend 222-13th St | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Zbeltowice |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Room or Family" is to be determined by the ship from which alien came and the language they speak. List of rooms will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Master, of the SS Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1905

at Glasgow
Immigration Officer
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "in transit."

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Is alien intending to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1922-116

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the SS Astoria, Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1905

at Glasgow
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Storia* sailing from *Glasgow* 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 26 March 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read or Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | |
| 1 | Wacaj Muszyzowski | 19 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Lodz | Montreal | Self | No | James A. Smart | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | dark | Sedlitz |
| 2 | Madyslaw Mamezynski | 19 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Lodz | Montreal | Self | No | 204-205 Merchants Bank Bldg Montreal Canada | Good | No | 5 4 | dark | dark | Grodowice |
| 3 | Paul Rozlowski | 20 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Krasnaya Dvina | Dnepro | Self | No | 35-36th St New York City | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brown | Grodowice |
| 4 | Symon Ciecin | 36 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Grodnowa | Chicago | Self | No | Brother Ludwik Ciecin | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brown | Grodowice |
| 5 | Antoni Stoklosa | 23 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Grodnowa | Chicago | Self | No | Friend 443-4 Wood St Chicago Ill | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | brown | Grodowice |
| 6 | Jan Pazur | 35 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Grodnowa | Chicago | Self | No | Nephew Josef Kurek | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | brown | Byta |
| 7 | Tomaz Obora | 32 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Grodnowa | Chicago | Self | No | Brother 443-4 Wood St Chicago Ill | Good | No | 5 5 | fair | brown | Byta |
| 8 | Sierko Bofeslan | 20 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Cleveland | Self | No | Cousin Wicenty Lacharek | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 9 | Michal Stancin | 28 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Cleveland | Self | No | Brother Wicenty Lacharek | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 10 | Swan Latarenicz | 43 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Cleveland | Self | No | Friend Adam Dolan | Good | No | 5 7 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 11 | Faton Keya | 32 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | New York | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 12 | Franz Lapala | 20 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | New York | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 1 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 13 | Mikluty Jernanoky | 23 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Jersey City | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 9 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 14 | Jonstutun Binaschi | 38 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Jersey City | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 15 | Adam Kalenewsky | 25 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Jersey City | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 16 | Ozyp Funda | 21 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Jersey City | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 17 | Stanislaw Barin | 17 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Jersey City | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 18 | Anton Bartosak | 31 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Sedlitz | Chrome | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | fair | brown | Sedlitz |
| 19 | Franz Poljak | 26 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Sedlitz | Chrome | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | brown | Sedlitz |
| 20 | Madyslaw Krimsky | 31 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Sedlitz | Chrome | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 8 | fair | brown | Sedlitz |
| 21 | Stanislaw Poljak | 42 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Sedlitz | Chrome | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | fair | brown | Sedlitz |
| 22 | Jan Pankewicz | 29 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Sedlitz | Chrome | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | fair | brown | Sedlitz |
| 23 | Dominik Drebansk | 42 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Sedlitz | Chrome | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | fair | brown | Sedlitz |
| 24 | Mitold Bun | 25 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 25 | Miktor Korsa | 17 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 26 | Michal Kargowis | 20 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 27 | Lawrenty Honia | 22 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 28 | Jose Jaksonka | 15 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 29 | Konstantin Fredke | 23 | M | Labr | Yes | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |
| 30 | Kazimir Mateluk | 23 | M | Labr | No | Russia Polish | Russia Wilna | Philadelphia | Self | No | Brother 392 Grand St New York | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 | fair | brown | Wilna |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stoua* sailing from *Glasgow 16th March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 1907*

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Feet. | Inches. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anton Rakotz | 17 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Jamagca | no | Self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | | |
| 2 | Osip Dacht | 24 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Wilberbo | no | Self | 3 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | fair | brown blue | none | Wilna | | |
| 3 | Michael Michalewsky | 28 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Lauk | no | Self | 7 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown blue | none | Wilna | | |
| 4 | Adam Salata | 25 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Providence | no | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 5 | Dominosa Batim | 20 | F | Servant | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Larag | no | Self | 7 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown blue | none | Wilna | | |
| 6 | Leif Oleschka | 34 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Wilmingtn | no | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown blue | none | Wilna | | |
| 7 | Martin Oleschka | 31 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Wilmingtn | no | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | fair | yellow blue | none | Wilna | | |
| 8 | Osip Rumok | 21 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Shenandoah | no | Self | 5 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | brown | none | Wilna | | |
| 9 | Anton Galoszy | 30 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Poland | no | Self | 5 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | brown | brown brown | none | Wilna | | |
| 10 | Karl Hermann | 26 | M | Labr | no | Russia | German | Russia, Grodno | NYork | no | Self | 25 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Grodno | | |
| 11 | Michael Krug | 25 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Jersey City | no | Self | 3 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | black grey | Frederick | Wilna | | |
| 12 | Hezanda Mikik | 22 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Jersey City | no | Self | 7 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 13 | Iwan Kaplowicz | 30 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Bayonne | no | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 14 | Michael Katanek | 25 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Wilberbo | no | Self | 9 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | brown | grey grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 15 | Michael Katanek | 25 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Woodlawn | no | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 16 | Kozala Katanek | 19 | F | Servant | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Woodlawn | no | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 17 | Michel Karkowicz | 19 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Grodno | NYork | no | Self | 20 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 18 | Brynsław Sapinski | 48 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Grodno | NYork | no | Self | 75 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 19 | Kasimir Rozkewicz | 37 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Grodno | NYork | no | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | brown | black grey | none | Grodno | | |
| 20 | Aleksander Froch | 37 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Grodno | Butler | no | Self | 15 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 21 | Osip Furza | 31 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Scranton | no | Self | 8 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 22 | Iwan Grines | 27 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Kowno | Phila Pa | no | Self | 5 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 1/2 | brown | brown grey | none | Kowno | | |
| 23 | Iwan Sawizky | 18 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Shenandoah | no | Self | 11 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | brown | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 24 | Iwan Kasa Kewicz | 19 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Throop | no | Self | 11 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 25 | Admud Surawsky | 28 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Grodno | NYork | no | Self | 9 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | brown | brown brown | none | Wilna | | |
| 26 | Mikenty Karmian | 23 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Wilmingtn | no | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 1/2 | fair | brown brown | none | Wilna | | |
| 27 | Lesza Weisnie | 20 | F | Servant | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Scranton | no | Self | 7 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 1 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 28 | Kasimir Robin | 19 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Milna | Wilmingtn | no | Self | 9 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 1/2 | fair | brown grey | none | Wilna | | |
| 29 | Yotie Grines | 30 | M | Labr | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia, Kowno | Phila Pa | no | Self | 5 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown grey | none | Kowno | | |
| 30 | Eger Hozko | 28 | M | Labr | no | Russia | Polish | Russia, Kowno | Phila Pa | no | Self | 5 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 1/2 | fair | brown blue | none | Kowno | | |

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Glasgow* *15th March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom was passport held? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Plenary. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | City or Town. | State. | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| 1 | Elo Jansson | 23 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sweden | New York | Self. | 27 | Yes | | New York. | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Light brown | Blue | None | Kuifva |
| 2 | Ole Martinus Thorsen | 44 | M | Shipper | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Norland | Seattle | Brother | 20 | No | | Brother | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Healthy blond | Blue | None | Sundmore |
| 3 | Andreas Olafsen | 19 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Norland | Seattle | Friend | 20 | No | | Friend | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Healthy blond | Blue | None | Norland |
| 4 | Gustav Olsen | 35 | M | Carpenter | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Trondhjem | Norland | Self | 10 | Yes | New York | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 1/2 | Light dark blue | Blue | None | Trondhjem | |
| 5 | Niels Nielsen | 26 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Frederiksborg | San Francisco | Self | 30 | No | San Francisco | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy blond | Gray | None | Frederiksborg | |
| 6 | John Thorsen | 24 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Norland | Brooklyn | Self | 10 | Yes | Brooklyn | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale dark blue | Blue | None | Brooklyn | |
| 7 | Peter Thorsen | 28 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Kaerbo | Newell | Self | 30 | No | Newell | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Ruddy blond | Blue | None | Kaerbo | |
| 8 | Andreas Thorsen | 26 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Norland | Brooklyn | Self | 20 | Yes | Brooklyn | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark dark blue | Blue | None | Sweden | |
| 9 | Gustaf J. Bengtson | 23 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sweden | New York | Self | 5 | Yes | New York | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy blond | Blue | None | Trondhjem | |
| 10 | Peder Jorgen Pedersen | 28 | M | Farmer | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Trondhjem | Trondhjem | Self | 30 | Yes | Trondhjem | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Healthy blond | Blue | None | Trondhjem | |
| 11 | Anders P. Andersen | 20 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Sweden | New York | Self | 20 | No | New York | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark blond | Blue | None | New York | |
| 12 | Ole Olsen | 21 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 15 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fresh black | Brown | Tattoo mark on right arm | Bergen | |
| 13 | Bernh. Michelsen | 32 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New York | Self | 10 | Yes | New York | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fresh fair | Brown | Tattoo marks | Bergen | |
| 14 | Julius Eriksen | 21 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New York | Self | 10 | Yes | New York | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh fair | Blue | Tattoo mark on right hand | Bergen | |
| 15 | Theodor Rekdal | 24 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Sallow black | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 16 | Daniel Knudsen | 19 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 17 | Nikolai Nilsen | 20 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Fair fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 18 | Andreas Nilsen | 23 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blue | Tattoo mark | Bergen | |
| 19 | Julius Carlson | 24 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Sallow fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 20 | Petter Haugen | 19 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Trondhjem | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Sallow fair | Blue | None | Trondhjem | |
| 21 | Loeve Christensen | 17 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 6 | | Sallow fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 22 | Johan Sorensen | 16 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | | Fair fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 23 | Christen Christensen | 21 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 24 | Karl Rogne | 31 | M | Engineer | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 30 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | Sallow fair | Gray | None | Bergen | |
| 25 | Andreas Larsen | 22 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Trondhjem | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fresh fair | Blue | None | Trondhjem | |
| 26 | Waldemar Mathiasen | 19 | M | Seaman | Yes | | Norway | Scand | Norway | Bergen | New Orleans | Self | 10 | Yes | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 7 | Sallow fair | Blue | None | Bergen | |
| 27 | Ad. Julius Thelin | 20 | M | Labourer | Yes | | Sweden | Scand | Sweden | Stockholm | New Orleans | Self | 40 | No | New Orleans | Brother Henry Offerbe 2012 | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair fair | Blue | None | Norland | |

going to join ship
Fairfield
New Orleans

uncle A. Hansen
20 Columbia Place Brooklyn
Owner Chas. Warner
P.O. Box 74 Roudan Min

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Rumsdant Master of the *SS Astoria* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 190*0*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the *SS Astoria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *April*, 190*0*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, coal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who are permanent residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. **Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). **Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. **Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Reason for coming to United States, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russoak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Robora* sailing from *Glasgow* 16 March 1907 Arriving at Port of *Glasgow* 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Complexion. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | | | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Color. | Color. | Color. | | | |
| 1 | John Miller | 26 | M | Plumber | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | 12 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Car on left ear | Glasgow | | |
| 2 | John Black | 26 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | No | Self | 30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Gray | | Glasgow | | |
| 3 | John Black | 26 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Ontario | Yes | Self | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | Fair | Gray | Gray | | Glasgow | | |
| 4 | Edward Shearer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Michael J. Patrick | 29 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Belfast | Toronto | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Broughton | | |
| 6 | David McCarty | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Belfast | Toronto | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 7 | Patrick O'Neil | 34 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Belfast | Toronto | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 8 | John Miller | 26 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | 12 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Car on left ear | Glasgow | | |
| 9 | John Miller | 26 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Montreal | Yes | Self | 12 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Car on left ear | Glasgow | | |
| 10 | James Mcintosh | 36 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 11 | Robert J. Swan | 32 | M | Labourer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | 15 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 12 | John G. O'Connor | 23 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Toronto | Yes | Self | 25 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 1/2 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 13 | Samuel Maganahan | 35 | M | Labourer | Yes | England | English | Scotland | Leith | Leith | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 14 | Johathan Littlejohn | 25 | M | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Toronto | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 1/2 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 15 | Wm. Michie | 24 | M | Servant | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Aberdeen | Toronto | Yes | Self | 50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 1/2 | Fair | Gray | Gray | None | Glasgow | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dead at sea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lumsden Macfarlane, Master of the SS Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1928
at New York
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the SS Astoria, sailing from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1928
at New York
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ship moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Asloria* sailing from *Nasque* 16th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18th June, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|
| 1 | Wm McEwan | 8 | m | S | nil | yes | Scotland | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Wagga Wagga | uncle | No | uncle | No | No | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown | None | Wagga Wagga | |
| 2 | Joseph | 5 | m | S | nil | no | Scotland | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Wagga Wagga | uncle | No | 445 70th St | No | No | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown | None | Wagga Wagga | |
| 3 | John | 3 | m | S | nil | no | Scotland | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Wagga Wagga | uncle | No | uncle | No | No | 5 1/2 | Fair | Brown | None | Wagga Wagga | |
| 4 | Wm Cairns | 26 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Laloch | Chicago | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 9 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 5 | John Burns | 42 | m | M | Walter | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scottish | Rachet | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Shoebury |
| 6 | Marion Orr | 20 | m | S | Farmer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scottish | Dundee | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Laurelton |
| 7 | Bernard Gallagher | 22 | m | S | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Port Jane |
| 8 | James Roney | 26 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Downpatrick | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Pale | Dark | Grey | None | Adham |
| 9 | William Burns | 21 | m | S | Labourer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Stamilton |
| 10 | Peter Prior | 32 | m | M | Miner | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Ballinacorney | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 11 | Marie Dait | 40 | f | M | Wife | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Castledown |
| 12 | Grace | 12 | f | S | Wife | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 13 | Mary | 11 | f | S | Wife | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 14 | Malcolm | 11 | m | S | Wife | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 15 | Robert | 7 | m | S | Wife | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 16 | Mary O. Thomson | 24 | f | M | Wife | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 14 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 17 | Trillo | 4 | f | S | Wife | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 14 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 18 | Edmund | 8 | m | S | Wife | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 14 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 19 | Patrick Murray | 33 | m | M | Walter | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Wick | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 20 | James Winters | 23 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Wagga Wagga | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 21 | — | 21 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Wagga Wagga | Wagga Wagga | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 22 | Wm B. Lindsay | 20 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Wagga Wagga | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 23 | Michael O'Malley | 27 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Kells Hill | Chicago | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 24 | Wm O'Keefe | 28 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 5 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 25 | James Anderson | 30 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 26 | John Lobbie | 22 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Toronto | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 27 | Peter Joshy | 26 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 7 1/2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 28 | George Smith | 21 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 29 | James McDonald | 40 | m | M | Farmer | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |
| 30 | — | 30 | m | S | Miner | Yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | 5 6 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Castledown |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hunsdon Master, the S.S. Astoria from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1908

at Seaford
Immigration Officer.
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1908

at Seaford
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Savoy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket or No (no ticket)).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rutsonian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astoria sailing from Glasgow 16 Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | By whom
passage paid? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Thomas Smith | 21 | m | Labourer | yes | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Boston | Self | 20 | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Fresh | Fair Blue | none | Portney |
| 2 | James Ross | 23 | m | Labourer | yes | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | Boston | Self | 30 | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Belfast |
| 3 | Ben Robinson | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | Boston | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 10 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Belfast |
| 4 | James McRae | 30 | m | Labourer | yes | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 10 | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 5 | James Noble | 33 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 30 | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | County Antrim |
| 6 | James | 32 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 30 | no | Good | no | 5 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | County Antrim |
| 7 | James | 10 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 30 | no | Good | no | 4 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | County Antrim |
| 8 | John | 8 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 30 | no | Good | no | | Fair | Fair Blue | none | County Antrim |
| 9 | John McRae | 25 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 5 | no | Good | no | 5 10 | Brown | Dark Blue | none | Belfast |
| 10 | Margaret Kelly | 18 | f | Labourer | yes | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 10 | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Fresh | Fair Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 11 | George Scott | 27 | m | Labourer | yes | England | English | England Reddington | Indiana | Brother | 25 | no | Good | no | 5 6 1/2 | Fresh | Fair Blue | none | Reddington |
| 12 | W. A. Bell | 34 | m | Labourer | yes | England | English | England Reddington | Indiana | Brother | 25 | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Reddington |
| 13 | John | 8 | m | Labourer | yes | England | English | England Reddington | Indiana | Brother | 25 | no | Good | no | | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Reddington |
| 14 | Norman | 6 | m | Labourer | yes | England | English | England Reddington | Indiana | Brother | 25 | no | Good | no | | Fair | Fair Blue | none | Reddington |
| 15 | Robert Glancy | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 16 | John Lavery | 34 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 17 | John Broughton | 34 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 18 | W. P. Kirkton | 33 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 11 1/2 | Dark | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 19 | Geo R. Mitchell | 33 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Grey Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 20 | John Rodgers | 47 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 7 | Fresh | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 21 | John | 46 | m | Labourer | yes | Ireland | Irish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 9 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Stranorlar |
| 22 | John | 41 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Fair | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 23 | John | 23 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Stranorlar |
| 24 | John | 23 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Dark | Brown Grey | none | Stranorlar |
| 25 | John | 22 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 11 | Dark | Brown Grey | none | Stranorlar |
| 26 | John | 21 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark Blue | none | Stranorlar |
| 27 | John | 44 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 6 | Irish | Brown Grey | none | Stranorlar |
| 28 | John | 44 | m | Labourer | yes | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland Glasgow | New York | Self | 50 | no | Good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Brown Grey | none | Stranorlar |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Lundgren, Master of the S.S. Astoria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
State whether Master, First or Second Officer. _____
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1928-122

I, Robert H. Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Astoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____
State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Ugheria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Astoria* sailing from *Glasgow 16th March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 27th March, 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| ✓ 1 | Alexander Walker | 45 | M | Stonemason | Yes | USA | Scotch | Scotland, Edinburgh | New York | | | | | Home 88 Zabriskie St. Jersey City, N.J. | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Nick Schmidt | 45 | M | Farmer | Yes | USA | Polish | Hungary, Solatz | Gladstone, N.J. | | | | | Home Box 43. Dickinson | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Adam Reel | 54 | M | Farmer | Yes | USA | Polish | Hungary, Solatz | Gladstone, N.J. | | | | | Home Box 16. Dickinson | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Isaac Chiffa | 38 | M | Merchant | Yes | USA | Hebrew | Scotland, Glasgow | New York | | | | | 121 Bird St. Scranton Pa. Maria Bellisima | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Isidro Bellisimo | 35 | M | Ironworker | Yes | USA | Hebrew | Poland, Pruzna | New York | | | | | Friend a Jacobsen 319 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Daniel Berntsen | 31 | M | S. Labor | Yes | USA | Scand | Denmark, Varso | New York | | | | | Home 2176 Brighton Park Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Joseph Michael Glynn | 35 | M | S. Labor | Yes | USA | Irish | USA, Chicago | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | Home Box 130 Chicago | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | John McInaw | 30 | M | Miner | Yes | USA | Scotch | Scotland, Hamilton | Birmingham | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INDEXED
as shown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do hereby solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon named by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in company and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime which renders him or her inadmissible to landing in the United States, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State of _____, District of _____.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do hereby solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State of _____, District of _____, sailing the vessel "_____" or "_____" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The United States is a nation of immigrants, and it is the policy of the Government to encourage the immigration of all races and peoples who are capable of self-support and who are not likely to become a public charge. It is the duty of the immigration authorities to examine each alien upon arrival and to determine whether or not he is admissible to landing in the United States. The following are the rules governing the admission of aliens:

1. Aliens who are capable of self-support and who are not likely to become a public charge are admissible to landing in the United States.

2. Aliens who are suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease are inadmissible to landing in the United States.

3. Aliens who are idiots, or insane persons, or paupers, or are likely to become a public charge are inadmissible to landing in the United States.

4. Aliens who are polygamists, or anarchists, or are under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or are prostitutes, are inadmissible to landing in the United States.

5. Aliens who have been convicted of a crime which renders them inadmissible to landing in the United States are inadmissible to landing in the United States.

ITALIAN IMMIGRATION.

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, and who are descendants of the ancient Romans, are known as Italians. They are a people of great energy and enterprise, and they have made great contributions to the civilization of the world. They are now immigrating in large numbers to the United States, and they are becoming an important part of the population of the country.

The people who are native to the Italian peninsula, and who are descendants of the ancient Romans, are known as Italians. They are a people of great energy and enterprise, and they have made great contributions to the civilization of the world. They are now immigrating in large numbers to the United States, and they are becoming an important part of the population of the country.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be included under the term "family" unless it is given to each individual as a family. The exact amount of money should be stated.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be included under the term "family" unless it is given to each individual as a family. The exact amount of money should be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| American (black). | Russian. |
| American. | Scandinavian. |
| Armenian. | Swedish. |
| Belgian. | Swiss. |
| Bohemian. | Teutonic. |
| British. | Ukrainian. |
| Chinese. | Yiddish. |
| Czech. | |
| Danish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Japanese. | |
| Korean. | |
| Latvian. | |
| Lithuanian. | |
| Polish. | |
| Rumanian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovene. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Swedish. | |
| Swiss. | |
| Teutonic. | |
| Ukrainian. | |
| Yiddish. | |

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

123

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. Astoria (under Vane) arrived, March 30th, 1907, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|---|
| | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 1 | William A. Res | Ilcat. | D 9 | 1 | To meet sister | Sis, Nellie Bay 38 near 8 Breenland Pier | 31 | 30 | 12 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 2 | Stuart Nellie | " | A 28 | 1 | " " frd. | Father Henry | Green | " | 1 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 3 | Mc Carville Bagt | " | A 27 | 1 | " " " | Can, Mrs. Philip Cagle, 580 3rd Ave. Pier | " | 1 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 4 | Scott Barbara | " | D 21 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RR 6 Long Thomas, 3857 43rd St. Cleveland, Ohio | Green | " | 1 ¹⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 5 | Reid Jane | " | B 1 | " | " meet frd. | Miss Rea W. A. Dalton | " | " | 1 ¹⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 6 | Harte Jane | | 50 7 | 1 | To sister | Sis, Mary Harte, 257 3rd Ave. Bk Little | " | " | 1 ¹⁰ | - | 1 | - |
| 7 | Kahanowicz Teie | | 16 1 | 1 | To uncle | Aunt Mrs. Cheri Siskovitz 188 Orchard N.Y. Bk Little | 7/3/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Brukman Maute and 2 ch | | 17 20/2 | 3 | To telg for \$ | Py. C. to husb. May C. 5 Harding Worcester Mass Tuttle | " | 11 ¹⁷ | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | Lewiton Mirel | | 17 10 | 1 | To sister | Sis, Rachel Lewiton, 287 Henry, Little | " | 30 | 1 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 10 | Kurlawa Agata | | 13 3 | 1 | To cousin | Can, Victoria Kurlawicz, 156 Clinton Ave. Pier | " | 4/21/10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 11 | Reichlin Rose | | 20 24 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle, Rafael Reichlin, 106 Smith St. Pier | " | 30 | 1 ³² | - | 1 | - |
| 12 | Bakstanski Michim | | 16 13 | 1 | To uncle | Uncle, Bakstanski Michim 138 Broadway, Little | " | 31/9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Thomson Margaret and 2 ch | | 3 16/18 1 | 2 | To husb | Hus, Edmund, 1335 Vine, Little | " | 30 | 1 ²⁵ | - | 2 | - |
| 14 | Karasch David | | 16 9 | 1 | To brother | Bro, and Karasch, 438 E Houston Little | " | 1 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - | - |
| 15 | Mc Kenna Anna | | 50 3 | 1 | To sister | Father Henry | Green | 30 | 1 ²⁵ | - | 1 | - |
| 16 | Eisenberg Srulik | | 20 30 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RR 6 Bro, Joine C, 539 St. Dominique, Montreal Little | Can | " | 4/14 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 17 | Tenenbaum Sora | | 16 16 | 1 | To meet sister | Hebrew Society | Bk Little | " | 10 ¹⁵ | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | Grater Simon | | 20 17 | 1 | To cousin | Hebrew Society, 329 Madison Bk Little | " | 4/12 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Jaksanka Josef | | 7 18 | 1 | To telg for \$ | RR 6 Bil, Simon Rockaway, 38 High Little | " | " | 4 ¹⁰ | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 20 | Kakets Anton | | 6 1 | 1 | To meet brother | Bro. Jan Rakets, Broadway I. O. Little | " | 3/9 | 1 ¹⁰ | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Margolis Michel | | 7 2 | 1 | tel. for \$ | RR 6 Bil, Dom. Jakobs, 132 St. Main Little | " | " | 4/11 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 22 | Dudik Otto | | 1 2 | 1 | tel. for \$ | RR 6 Can, Wm. Medinich, 216 N. Main Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 23 | Ornasso Virsh | | 17 17/18 | 2 | to tel. | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | 3/18 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 24 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 25 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/11 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 27 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 28 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 29 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 30 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 31 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 32 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 33 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 34 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 35 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 36 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 37 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 38 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 39 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 40 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 41 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 42 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 43 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 44 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 45 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 46 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 47 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 48 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 49 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 50 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 51 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 52 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 53 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 54 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 55 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 56 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 57 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 58 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 59 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 60 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 61 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 62 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 63 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 64 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 65 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 66 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 67 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 68 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 69 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 70 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 71 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 72 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 73 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 74 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 75 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 76 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 77 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 78 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 79 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 80 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 81 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 82 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 83 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 84 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 85 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 86 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 87 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 88 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 89 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 90 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 91 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 92 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 93 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 94 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 95 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 96 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 97 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 98 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 99 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/2 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 100 | Prolet Isaac | | 12 16 | 1 | tel. * | Carl Lark Luras, my Siget, Bklyn Little | " | " | 4/210 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

ASTORIA MAR 30

S. S. ASTORIA (Anchor Line)

arrived March 30, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

from

125

| | | MANIFEST | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | REPORTED | | MEALS | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|-------------|
| NAME No. | NAMES | GROUP NO. | No. Prisoners | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Ser'y | Date | Page | Ser'y | Date | Page | Ser'y | | | | | | | | |
| 52f | 1 Verbas, Helen | | II Cabin
H 2 1 | Ambulance
L. P. C. Dgh held for
Katherine to hosp. 4/9/07 | Jankovsk | 3/30 | 122 | | | | | | | 7/9 1 2 1 1 | Paroled to Miss Keasom | 4/1/07 | | | | | 565 | 151 154 155 |
| 29m | 2 Rubig, Peter wf & 2 ch | | 21 11 3 | " One ch in Hosp. | Elliott | 3/30 | 123 | | | | | | | 3/1 25 Em B | | | | | | | - | - |
| 52f | 3 Latman, Rachel & son | | 16 50 2 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | 3/30 189 M | 1.00 | | | | | | - | - |
| 60f | 4 Omansow, Chaje | | 17 16 1 | " | Alex. | 3/30 | 154 | M | | | | | | 3/30 175 Dr M | 2.55 | | | | | | - | - |
| 20f | 5 Schwartz, Ciresl | | 16 5 1 | " Guardian of #6 | Jones | | | | | | | | | 3/30 187 M | 1.35 | | | | | | - | - |
| 7m | 6 Schwartz, Brul | | 16 6 1 | " Ward of #5 | " | | | | | | | | | 3/30 187 M | 1.35 | | | | | | - | - |
| 50f | 7 Lapan, Scheine | | 16 8 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3/30 191 M | 1.45 | | | | | | - | - |
| 55m | 8 Ghajet, Mendel | | 16 17 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | 3/30 176 Dr M | 3.00 | | | | | | - | - |
| 22m | 9 McShane, Francis | | 50 22 1 | " Traveling with #10 | Leonard | 3/30 | 180 | M | | | | | | 3/30 180 M | 1.50 | manned | | | | | - | - |
| 22f | 10 Stewart, Rebecca | | 50 1 1 | " " #9 | " | 3/30 | 180 | M | | | | | | 3/30 180 M | 1.55 | | | | | | - | - |
| 58m | 11 Koerner, Frederick | | 16 11 1 | " Dr. Cert. | Jones | | | | | | | | | 3/30 193 M | 2.00 | | | | | | - | - |
| 34f | 12 Bahl, Mary Alice & 2 ch | | 2 15 3 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | 3/30 78 K | 1.00 | | | | | | - | - |
| 17m | 13 Filoi, Dene | | 9 21 1 | " HOLD withdrawn English | | | | | | | | | | 4/1 82 M | 12.00 | | | | | | 232 | |
| 54m | 14 Holgmann Samuel | | 16 14 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Jones | | | | | | | | | 3/30 22 G | 2.00 | | | | | | - | - |
| 4m | 15 Richin Philip | | 21 10 1 | " from Hoo 16 1 SE English | | | | | | | | | | 5/16 25 Em B | 3.50 | | | | | | - | - |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Haer Master of the British S.S. Albatross, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Hering, Surgeon of the S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of New York, Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
 Armenian.
 Belgianian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Norwegian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 28 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Arthur Crawford | 25 | M | Single | Chaplain | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 61 Bishop Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | George Fairbanks | 25 | M | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Thosne Gault | 36 | M | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 128 Mackay Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | Bessie Fairbanks | 65 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 128 Mackay Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | Margaret Fairbanks | 34 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Archibald Fairbanks | 21 | M | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | Louise Read | 27 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | Maurice Desrosiers | 69 | M | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Clare De Lisle | 18 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Edith Walker | 30 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | Elizabeth Lark | 30 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Ruby Barnham | 77 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | English | English | Montreal | Montreal | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Anderson David | 52 | M | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | Anderson Ida | 47 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Abbott Abigail | 57 | M | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Abbott Allen | 55 | M | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Abbott Cairn | 7 | M | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Armington Bertha | 46 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | Bardet Ruth | 42 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | Bardet Agnes | 5 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | Brewster Gladys | 18 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | Brewster Elizabeth | 42 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | Bredt Elizabeth | 36 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Bredt Maria | 35 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Brown Ernest | 43 | M | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Brown Frances | 42 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Barton Emma | 23 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Brewster Sarah | 62 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Beech Anna C | 26 | F | Single | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Barton Bessie | 48 | F | Married | Trimmer | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | Self | 0.50 | Mar 1907 | 156 Crescent Street Montreal | No | No | Good | No |

30
18
12a
11 Can

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

11-5516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

| Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | |
| 5 8 | | fair | dark brown blue | none | Montreal, Queb. |
| 5 10 | | dark | brown blue | none | Queb. |
| 5 8 | | dark | brown blue | none | Montreal, Queb. |
| 5 4 | | dark | brown blue | none | Queb. |
| 5 4 | | dark | brown blue | none | Montreal, Queb. |
| 5 4 | | dark | brown blue | none | Queb. |
| | | | dark brown blue | none | Montreal, Queb. |
| 5 0 | | dark | brown blue | none | Queb. |
| 5 10 | | fair | brown blue | none | Montreal, Queb. |
| 5 4 | | fair | brown blue | none | Queb. |
| 5 8 | | fair | brown blue | none | Queb. |
| 5 8 | | fair | brown blue | none | Sandy |
| 5 8 | | fair | brown blue | none | Bermuda |
| 5 10 | | fair | brown gray | none | St. John's |
| | | | | | N.B. |
| | | | | | Queb. |
| | | | | | Queb. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Peter J. Hase Master of the *St. Bermudian* from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

P. J. Hase
Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William George Hering, Surgeon of the *St. Bermudian* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Universities of Paris & New York France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

W. G. Hering
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Belgian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (Sicily)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 2 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 3 March, 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.
(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.
(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison for crime or misdemeanor, or for treatment of the insane, or reported by County 7, if so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Remarks. | |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|----------|----|
| 1 | Therese Wilkrow | 30 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | English | Toronto | Toronto | no | self | over | yes | 244 Jarvis St Toronto | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | John Lundy | 70 | m | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 396 Burnham St Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | Rella Lundy | 30 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 396 Burnham St Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | Isabella Stewart | 50 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Scottish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 92 a Upper St. James Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | Edith Baxter | 27 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Scottish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 39 St. James St. Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | Margaret Hewson | 28 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 140 Roxborough Ave St. James | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | Pearl Lundy | 27 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 196 Agincourt St. Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | William Richard | 35 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Scottish | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | 1042 Dorchester St. Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | Cynthia Thompson | 48 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | American | Montreal | Montreal | no | self | over | yes | Branch St. Montreal | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | William Robinson | 30 | m | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | self | over | yes | 787 Richmond St. London | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | Hectorine Robinson | 25 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Scottish | London | London | no | self | over | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Eleanor Robinson | 2 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | Katharine Munro | 29 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | Alvah Munro | 4 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | June Hard | 41 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | Maud Ormen | 37 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | Margaret Behon | 29 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | Hallow Gandy | 21 | m | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | Brian Gandy | 19 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | Ernest Marshall | 26 | m | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | Thos. Sawyer | 45 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | Mabel Sawyer | 21 | f | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | William Gandy | 45 | m | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | Backs Gandy | 34 | m | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | William Gandy | 39 | m | s | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | James Mackay | 40 | m | a | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | James Gandy | 37 | m | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | Catharine Gandy | 31 | f | m | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | James Gandy | 11 | m | a | none | yes | Canada | Irish | London | London | no | father | — | — | do | no | no | no | no | no | no |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Feet. | Inches. | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 5 | 9 | fair | dark | brown | hazel | none | Niagara |
| 5 | 10 | fair | gray | brown | | none | Ontario |
| 5 | 9 | dark | turning | gray | dark brown | none | Edinburgh |
| 5 | 6 | fair | gray | gray | | none | Canada |
| 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | | none | Peterborough |
| 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | | none | Ont. Canada |
| 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | | none | near Montreal |
| 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | | none | Quebec |
| 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | | none | do |
| 5 | 6 | fair | brown | gray | | none | Toronto |
| 5 | 7 | dark | dark | gray | | none | Quebec |
| 5 | 6 | fair | dark | gray | | none | Quebec |
| 5 | 8 | fair | light | brown | gray | none | Hamilton |
| 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | gray | none | Canada |
| | | fair | light | brown | blue | none | London |
| 5 | 4 | dark | dark | dark | dark | none | Out |
| | | dark | dark | dark | dark | none | do |
| 5 | 3 | fair | yellow | brown | | none | Peterborough |
| 5 | 0 | dark | black | | | none | do |
| 5 | 5 | fair | dark | brown | brown | none | do |
| 6 | 3 | dark | dark | brown | | none | do |
| 5 | 6 | dark | dark | brown | brown | none | do |
| 5 | 0 | fair | light | brown | blue | none | do |
| 6 | 0 | dark | dark | brown | brown | none | do |
| 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | | none | do |
| 5 | 6 | fair | light | brown | blue | none | do |
| 5 | 11 | fair | dark | brown | blue | none | do |
| 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | | none | do |
| 5 | 10 | fair | light | brown | | none | do |
| 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | brown | none | do |
| 5 | 9 | fair | light | brown | blue | none | do |
| 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | | none | do |
| | | fair | light | brown | brown | none | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. H. Herring*, Master of the *S.S. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

January

1907

W. J. H. Herring
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Herring*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of *New York and Paris, France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~is correct~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March

1907

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA 28 Mch, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 30 Mch, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Wadsworth Frank | 45 | M | Married | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Zimmerman Frank | 45 | M | Married | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Zimmerman Frederick | 45 | M | Married | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zimmerman Frederick | 45 | M | Married | Yes | U.S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten signature/initials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Spencer Master, of the S/S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907

at San Francisco

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Edgar Herring, Surgeon of the Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 4, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the porters and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided into two entries, therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those segments, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket for such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Prussian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (R.). |
| Finnish. | Sami (Lapp) (Native of Lapland). |
| Flamish. | Scot. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

St. Paul

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage was paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| 1 | Slater Archibald | 46 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Slater Jane | 44 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Solomon Hugo | 60 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Solomon Elizabeth | 52 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Simmons Jefferson | 50 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Stier Isaac | 62 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stier Frances | 52 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stier William | 10 | F | S | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Spurgeon George | 57 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stature Geo C. | 57 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Smith Sky W. | 50 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Shaw Elizabeth | 50 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Trason Jas | 51 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Trason Mary | 44 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tremp Nathaniel | 24 | F | S | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Truman Emma | 24 | F | S | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Van Duzer Mary S. | 75 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Whitman Cleveland | 64 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Whitman Charlotte | 64 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Waller Elizabeth | 42 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Washington Mary | 45 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Washington Elizabeth | 45 | F | S | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Whitler Dorothy | 21 | F | S | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Webb Horner | 35 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Werk Eugene | 40 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Werk Eugene | 75 | F | S | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Werk Louis | 34 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wilson Saml H. | 44 | M | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wilson Annie | 50 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Woodruff Elizabeth | 39 | F | M | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 cut

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1922-130

I, *John J. Master*, of the *S/S BERMUDIAN*, from *BERMUDA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *William Conger Herring*, Surgeon of the *S/S BERMUDIAN*, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~eight~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~Government of~~ *New York and Paris France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, *47*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *March*, 190*7*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BERMUDIAN, sailing from BERMUDA, 28th Dec, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 31st Dec 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | *Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Hendrick Mary | 26 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pack Lissy | 57 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pack Thos D | 50 | M | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pence Edw. C | 50 | M | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pence Edw. C | 29 | M | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pence Edw. C | 1 | M | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Reynolds Horner | 54 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Roenschel David | 24 | M | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Roenschel Bruce | 33 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Roenschel Myron | 6 | M | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rodway Alice | 21 | F | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rockwell Wm B | 45 | M | M | R.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rockwell Louis | 38 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Brad Eleanore | 44 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Reiter Richard | 53 | M | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robinson Mary | 56 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rantoul Henry | 20 | M | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Shepherd Annie | 40 | F | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Shepherd Edwin | 50 | M | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Swift Jas | 26 | M | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Swift Oliver | 23 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Smith Silas C | 76 | M | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sutton Frank | 33 | M | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Snyder Grace | 20 | F | S | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Smith Helen | 57 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Slade Wm L | 48 | M | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Slade Ida | 45 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Smith Manson | 39 | M | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Smith Mary | 38 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Swends Marion | 27 | F | S | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Master, of the S. S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

James M. Master
Master

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers Hering, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in its entirety, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1907

W. Rogers Hering
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and its entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-3117

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mazyan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Puerto Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russo-Polish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *BERMUDA*

sailing from *BERMUDA*

190

Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | Montgomery, H. J. | 33 | M | M | Barber | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Morley, R. J. | 34 | F | M | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Murphy, S. J. | 19 | F | S | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Murphy, Constance | 25 | F | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mattick, George | 41 | M | M | Mfg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mattick, Geo E | 7 | M | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mason, Frank C | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Miles, Alvin | 37 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | McVaugh, Wm J | 32 | M | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | McPherson, J. C. | 34 | M | S | Manager | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | McDonagh, M. J. | 26 | F | S | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | McCabe, Elizabeth | 15 | F | S | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mason, Arthur C | 48 | M | M | Doctor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mason, Charles | 49 | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Mack, Eleanor | 18 | F | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mack, L. J. | 46 | M | M | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mack, L. J. | 15 | M | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Molan, Alice | 50 | F | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nash, J. W. | 38 | M | M | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nash, H. J. | 75 | F | M | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nicol, Alice | 32 | F | S | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Newton, Alvin | 70 | M | M | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nelson, R. J. | 55 | M | M | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Nelson, Alvin | 53 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | O'Laughlin, Adelaide | 45 | F | S | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ogden, Emma C | 45 | M | M | Wom | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ogden, Anna | 40 | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Oliar, Edwin | 57 | M | M | Mfg | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Payne, Elsie | 24 | F | S | Wom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Plundret, Paul | 26 | M | M | Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. McLean of the U. S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the ~~master~~ master employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or of an infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of . . . 190

1. *Signature* of Officer

Immigration Concerns

State whether Mr. ... is a ... second officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (1970-71). The number of eggs in column 3 should be expressed in months, the latter applies only to the period of 1 year (1970-71).

Column 1—S. C. The entry is based on the usual 11 letters. *Metaphor*—or *F. Column*.
Column 2—Metaphor—*Column*. The entry in column 1 and 11 is for *M. Column*,
S. (single), *Wd.*, *widowhood*, or *D. (double)*.

Columnar (Cylindrical) concept The entry in columnar is shaped describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an individual, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, and so forth, or, at least simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such generic terms.

A distinction should be made between *turnovers* and *turn-of-turnovers*, regardless of the amount of money involved in the profits.

A *farmer-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1: Divided into two only: "I can read but not write" or "Yes, No I can read and write." No "No can neither read nor write" or "Yes, No I can read but not write."

(Column 5 of Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean, the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columbus (Race or people) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon

1. William Wingerd Jennings, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, writing this entry solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swore~~ that I have had ~~over~~ ^{over} ~~thirty~~ ^{thirty} years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~thirteen~~ ^{thirteen} ~~states~~ ^{states} of New York and ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~United~~ ^{United} States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~is~~ ^{is} according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 1900.

111

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East German. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Belarusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from BERMUDA 28th Dec, 1907 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1908

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Smith John | 27 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 2 | Smith John | 27 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | Howard Samuel | 56 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 4 | Howard John | 44 | M | Married | Merchant | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | Howard John | 28 | M | Married | Lawyer | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 6 | Howard Samuel | 27 | M | Married | Lawyer | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 7 | Howard Lillian | 27 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | Howard John | 27 | M | Married | Doctor | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kimball Samuel | 28 | M | Married | Cal. | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | Kimball Joseph | 27 | M | Married | Cal. | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kimball Margaret | 27 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kimball Lillian | 27 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 13 | Kimball Mary | 27 | F | Married | Wife | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kimball Richard | 17 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kimball Clara | 17 | F | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 16 | Kimball Elizabeth | 15 | F | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kimball Oliver | 17 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 18 | Kimball Chas | 17 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 19 | Kimball George | 17 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kimball Fred | 13 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kimball Kate | 11 | F | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kimball Joseph | 41 | M | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 23 | Kimball Mary | 20 | F | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kimball Lillian | 18 | F | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kimball Lillian | 18 | F | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kimball Francis | 14 | M | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kimball Lillian | 18 | F | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kimball Irving | 30 | M | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kimball Rebecca | 65 | F | Married | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kimball Agnes | 25 | F | Single | U.S. Citizen | Yes | U.S. | White | U.S. | U.S. | Yes | By self | Yes | No | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frank M. H. V.* of the *BERMUDIAN*, from *BERMUDA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *William George Henry*, Surgeon of the *St. Bermudian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government of New York and New France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Henry

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *March*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The person, of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Boatswain, Engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply, Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiate). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | was passage paid? | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? | | | |
| 1 | Dana Grace 46 | | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dana Alice 8 | | M | S | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Davis Chas C 67 | | M | M | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Davis Elizabeth 31 | | F | S | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Davis Eliza 40 | | F | S | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dixey Thos L 54 | | M | M | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Dixon M 29 | | M | M | Manager | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Dixon Richard 22 | | M | S | Wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Darguham Ethel 24 | | F | S | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Darguham Ellen 20 | | F | S | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dellard Roscoe 19 | | M | M | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Dennis Frank 24 | | M | M | R Estate | YES | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Dennis Amos 40 | | M | M | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Dennis Marshall 71 | | M | M | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dunlap M 20 | | M | M | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hinchman Ralph 46 | | M | M | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hinchman Ralph 14 | | M | S | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hinkins Ellen 11 | | F | S | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hinkins Ellen 50 | | F | M | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hinkins Jno S 28 | | M | S | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Harris Edw 72 | | M | M | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Hartman Maud 45 | | F | S | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hays Zeph 25 | | M | S | Home | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hays Helen 32 | | F | S | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Herman Rudolph 37 | | M | M | Home | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hickins Frank 50 | | M | M | Law | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hughes Margt 38 | | F | M | Wife | YES YES | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Haight Lawrence 14 | | M | S | School | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hammann Wm W 52 | | M | M | Rus | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hammann George 2 | | M | M | Wife | YES | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. McLean, of the BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or of any moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, and is not employed, to perform work in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The nature of use in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the youngest of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female. The entry in column 3 should be either S, single, or M, married.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engine polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers in regard to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the seasonal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5.—The heading country is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6.—(Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—(Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11.—(Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12.—(Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13.—(Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—(By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—(Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Spring, Surgeon of the Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, if correct, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Monacan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Polish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from BERMUDA. 28th Feb, 1907 Arriving at Port of Montserrat, 1st March, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformity, Nature, and Cause. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | U. S. | CITIZEN | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Hase Master of the British M. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

Wm. H. Herring
Master of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SS Bermudian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Hemy Herring, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
New York Paris France and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1907

Wm. Herring
Surgeon of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List a

NOTE: This sheet is to be filled out by the commanding officer of the vessel, and the information indicated by the headings given.

On the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. I. No. 1, and the information indicated by the headings given.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 25 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 March, 1907

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL. | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF
BIRTH. |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Married
or
Occupation. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to
Read. Write. | Nationality.
Country. | * Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.) | Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination. | By whom
was
passage paid? | Whether in
possession of
\$30 or upward,
and if less,
how much? | Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so,
what relative,
the name and address. | Ever in
prison or
almshouse
or
supported
by charity?
If yes,
state which. | Whether
a Poly-
gamist. | Whether
under
Contract,
express or
implied, to
labor in the
United
States. | Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled,
Nature and
Cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Altheus Saltus | 20 | M | S | Boatman | yes | British | Colored | Bermuda | New York | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark black brown | none | Hamilton Bermuda |
| 2 | Mary Da Silva | 27 | F | M | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | New York | yes | self | \$30 | 1906 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark black brown | none | Bermuda |
| 3 | Virginia Da Silva | 10 | F | S | none | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Bermuda | New York | yes | mother | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | dark black brown | none | Bermuda |
| 4 | Sarah Christopher | 20 | F | M | making
dresses | yes | British | Black | Bermuda | New York | yes | self | \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | black black black | none | Bermuda |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1946

March 19, 1947

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUN 23 1944....., 194.....

Eric R. [Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUN 23 1944.....
Date

Robert J. [Signature]
Camera Operator

